

M

MACE

See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

MACHINE GUNS

See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

MAGAZINES

See **PUBLICATIONS AND PUBLISHING**, generally

MAGISTRATES

Arrests, see **ARRESTS**

Mental illness, persons with, commitment, 426.070

Oregon Tax Court, Magistrate Division, see **TAX COURT, OREGON**

Warrants

Employment places, health, safety inspections, 654.202, 654.212, 654.216

Public measures, communicable disease, 431.175

Quarantine, communicable disease, 431.175

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Monitoring and report, 469.480

MAIL AND MAILING

See also **LETTERS**

Accounts, unclaimed, financial institutions, 98.308, 98.311

Agents, see **Mail agents**, this topic

Antitrust actions, copy of complaint to Attorney General, 646.780

Appeals, notice, 19.260

Bank officers or directors, removal from office, order, 707.710

Certificates, water rights, pre-1909, 539.140

Certified with return receipt

Administration of estates, absentees, petition for administration, 117.015

Credit unions, suspension of operations, 723.672

Defamatory statements, demand for correction or retraction, 31.215

Developers, nonresident, process, 94.920, 100.650

Employee benefit plan contributions, lien claim, 87.860

Forest roads, application of forest road contractor, 376.320, 376.330, 376.380

Geothermal heat regulations, 523.110

Geothermal wells, unlawful abandonment declaration, 522.215

Insurers

Foreign, service of process, 731.380

Unauthorized, service of process, 746.320

Irrigation acreage, excess, 555.190

Irrigation district election, determining organization, 545.037

Irrigation or drainage district foreclosure list, 312.140

MAIL AND MAILING (Cont.)

Certified with return receipt (Cont.)

Irrigation works, contest and hearing, 539.100, 539.110, 539.130, 539.150

Judges, disability, investigation request, 1.310

Land sale, county, 275.220

Livestock orders, cooperation, 596.416

Logging operators, forest road contractor applications, 376.315

Molders, notice, rights, title and interest, 98.480

Notices, methods in lieu, 174.160, 174.170

Pawnbrokers, disapproval of license, 726.080

Public assistance payments recovery, perfecting liens, 416.550, 416.570

Public Employees Retirement System, contributions or obligations, pay or remit, requests for, 238.705

Race meet licensees, actions on bond, 462.110

Real estate licensees, nonresident, summons, etc., 696.255

Reclamation project contracts, cancellation, 555.370

Safety deposit boxes, opening, 711.580

Sanitary districts, construction plan hearings, 450.855

Security interest, boats, bathhouses or floating homes, repossession, etc., 830.755

Sterilization petition, 436.255

Subdividers or series partitioners, nonresident, process, 92.375

Tax consultants or preparers, nonresident, summons, etc., 673.695

Tax liens, property, foreclosures, 312.400, 312.410

Tax warrants, personal property, service, 311.620

Trust companies, liquidations, orders to living trustees, 709.350, 709.400

Water appropriations, permit cancellation, failure of proof of completion, 537.260

Water control districts, determinations, 553.340

Water registration statements, 539.040

Water rights cancellation, 540.631

Water testimony, right to inspect evidence, 539.090

Water, ditch expenses, notice, 540.430

Checks, creating obligation when deposited or cashed, 646A.365

Cigarettes, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

Citizens' Utility Board, 774.120, 774.130, 774.140, 774.990

Claims, credit or refund, to state, 293.660

Class actions, notice and demand, ORCP 32H

Clustered mailboxes, disability standards, 215.606, 227.455

Concealed handgun license renewals, 166.295

Condemnation, use, time, notices, 35.395, 35.410

Condominiums, notice of receivership, 100.418

Conservation easement acquisition, notice, 271.735

Construction contractors, address changes, 701.117

Construction lien notices, 87.018

Contested cases, orders, notices and petitions, 183.413, 183.415, 183.417, 183.482, 411.103, 413.038

Credit union suspension notice, registered mail, 723.672

MAIL AND MAILING (Cont.)

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Electronic mail, see **COMPUTERS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRONIC INFORMATION**
Fill or removal permits, violations, proposed orders, 196.860
Geothermal heating district regulations, compliance notice, 523.110
Geothermal well abandonment, notice, 522.215
Grain producers liens, extension of duration, notices, 87.762
Health care facilities, civil penalties, notices, 441.712
Health insurance exchange, notices, 741.400
Hearing aids, see **HEARING AIDS AND SPECIALISTS**
Income tax (state), see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Installment contracts, catalog sales, 83.050
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Judgments, entry, notices, 18.078
Labor, unfair practices, service of process, 663.285
Landlord-tenant notices, generally, 90.150, 90.155
Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, 671.600, 671.603
Legislature, committees, central services, 283.130, 283.140
Mail agents
(Generally), 646A.340 et seq.
Bond or letter of credit, 646A.344
Damages, 646A.346, 646A.348
Definitions, 646A.340
Enforcement, penalties, 646A.348
Injunctions, 646A.348
Prohibited conduct, generally, 646A.342
Tenants of, summons, service, ORCP 7D
Mental illness, committed persons, rights, 426.385
Molds and forms, unclaimed, notice to customer, 98.480
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Newspapers or periodicals, unordered, presumed gift, 98.450
Oil and gas tax notices, 324.180
Pawnbrokers
Notice of pledge forfeiture, 726.400
Redemption by mail, 726.320
Planned communities, notices, 94.642, 94.650
Pollution control facility tax relief certification, notice, 468.170
Post office boxes, state agency notices, generally, 182.119
Probate proceedings, 111.215, 111.218, 114.525
Public or medical assistance, notices, 411.095, 411.099, 411.103
Receivership Code, Oregon, 37.160, 37.170, 37.330, 37.360, ORCP 80F
Registered, notices, methods in lieu, 174.160, 174.170
Remittances to state, 293.660
Rented or leased vehicle/property, demand for return, 164.138, 164.140
Reports to state, 293.660
Residential food establishments, 616.723
Rules, state agency, notices of intended action, 183.335
Rural rental housing loans, notices, 456.500
Sample ballots, 254.195
Seat belt exemption, persons delivering, 811.215
Service
Additional time after, ORCP 10B
Summons, ORCP 7D
Sheriffs, eligibility determinations, 206.015

MAIL AND MAILING (Cont.)

Shipping and handling charges, seller disclosures, 646.607, 646A.093
State agencies
Central services, 283.140
Contested case proceedings, 183.413, 183.415, 183.417, 183.482, 411.103, 413.038
Electronic mail use, generally, 84.072
Orders, notices, petitions, 84.072, 182.119, 183.330, 183.335, 183.413, 183.415, 183.417, 183.470, 183.482, 411.103, 413.038
Post office box use, generally, 182.119
Rules, notices of intended action, 183.335
State lands, exchanges, sales, notice, 273.321, 273.825
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Teachers, dismissal, appeal, notice, 342.905
Theft
(Generally), 164.162
Applicability of laws, 164.164
Defenses, 164.164
Definitions, 164.160
Receipt of stolen mail, 164.162
Tobacco, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Unemployment insurance determinations, notice, 657.266
Unlawful trade practices, complaints, 646.638, 646.780
Unordered goods, presumed gift, 98.450
Veterinary facilities, animal removal, notice, 686.435
Voting, elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Water improvement districts, notices, 552.330
Water rights certificates, pre-1909 rights, 539.140
Water supply districts, domestic, failure to comply with regulations, supply refusal, 264.306
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

MAIN STREET REVITALIZATION GRANT PROGRAM, OREGON

(Generally), 390.262, 390.264

MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS

Defined, 646A.152
Service contracts, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL STADIUM FINANCING

See **BASEBALL**

MAJORITY

Age, see **MINORS AND YOUTHS**
Rule by majority, see **MAJORITY RULE**, generally

MAJORITY RULE

(Generally), 174.130
Banks, trust companies, directors, 707.670
Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, 9.080
Boundary commissions, local government, 199.445
Cemetery maintenance districts, board of directors, 265.130
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 684.150
City charters, 221.210
Community college district boards, 341.283
Construction Contractors Board, 701.215

MAJORITY RULE (Cont.)

County charters, 203.720
County civil service commission, 241.080
Districts
Consolidation or merger, joint meeting, 198.910
Ordinances, adoption, 198.550
Domestic water supply district commissioners, 264.430
Elections (generally)
General provision, 254.065
Supermajority, initiative and referendum, CONST. II §23
Electric power joint operating agency directors, 262.055
Employment Relations Board, 240.080
Estheticians, Board of Certified Advanced, 676.650
Estray animals, arbitration, 607.304
Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.108
Flood removed property, arbitration, 99.010
Geothermal heating districts, 523.630
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.250
Health district boards, 440.335
Health Information Technology Oversight Council, 413.303
Health Policy Board, Oregon, 413.008
Hospital financing authority boards, 441.540
Housing authorities, 456.105
Insurance
Domestic mutual and reciprocal insurers, 732.475
FAIR Plan Association, Oregon, board directors, 735.055
Guaranty association board, 734.560
Irrigation districts, board of directors, 545.185
Judicial Fitness and Disability, Commission on, 1.480
Land Board, State, 273.035
Land Conservation and Development Commission, 197.035
Legislative Administration Committee, 173.730
Legislature, voting, see **LEGISLATURE**
Long Term Care Administrators Board, 678.810
Mass transit districts, board of directors, 267.125, 267.135
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.150
People's utility districts, board of directors, 261.430, 261.460
Pesticide protected area governing committee, 634.226
Psychology, Oregon Board of, 675.130
Real Estate Board, 696.415
School district boards, 332.055
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of Examiners for, 681.430
Supermajority requirements
Initiative and referendum, generally, CONST. II §23
Legislative measures, see **LEGISLATURE**
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.380
Translator district board, 354.655
Transportation Commission, Oregon, 184.612
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, 686.220
Weather modification districts, commissioners, 558.410
Workers' Compensation Board, 656.718

MAKEUP

See **COSMETIC PRODUCTS**, generally

MALHEUR COUNTY

Boundary, 201.230

MALHEUR LAKE

Riparian rights, 274.480

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Extortion, 164.075
Record entry and judgment for costs, 53.260, 53.265, 137.210

MALPRACTICE

Health care, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; TORTS**
Insurance, see **MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**, generally

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See also **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY FUNDS**
Attorneys, professional liability fund, see **BAR, OREGON STATE**

Medical

Adverse health care incidents, prohibited actions by insurer, 742.407
Conditions for issuance, 742.405
Definitions, 742.400
Hospitals, requiring, 441.825
Reporting claims, 742.400
Reproductive or gender-affirming care, prohibited actions by insurer, 676.313

MALT BEVERAGES

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

MAMMOGRAPHY

Dense breast tissue, notifying patient, 431A.550
Health insurance coverage, 743A.100, 743A.101

MANAGED CARE

Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**

MANAGEMENT SERVICE

State Personnel Relations Law, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW, STATE**

MANAGEMENT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS (MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS)

(Generally), 676.555
Noncompetition, nondisparagement, and nondisclosure agreements, 653.297, 653.298

MANDAMUS

(Generally), 1.025, 34.105 et seq.
Adequate ordinary remedy bars, 34.110
Alternative writ
(Generally), 34.150
Grounds, 34.160
Pleading to, 34.170
Answer, writ, 34.170
Appeals, generally, 34.240
Attorney fees
(Generally), 34.210
Tax rolls, correcting errors, 311.232

MANDAMUS (Cont.)

Building code, state, plan reviews and inspections, municipalities, 455.160
Civil service, firefighter, certification, 242.738
Commodities contracts, enforcing compliance, 645.225
Costs and disbursements, 34.210
Damages
 Allowable, 34.210
 Bar to other recovery, 34.220
Definitions, 34.105
Direction, persons to, 34.140
District attorneys, 278.120
District formation, organization change, 198.785
Effect, 34.110
Enforcement, 34.140
Filing writ, 34.130
Fines, 34.230
Health hazards, annexation or district formation, compelling, 431.717
Housing authority creditors, 456.205
Indemnification, officer, employee or agent of court, 278.120
Inspections and plan reviews, municipalities, 455.160
Intervention mandamus proceeding, 34.130, 34.140
Judgment
 Bar to further recovery, 34.220
 Damages and costs included, 34.210
Judicial administrative duties, enforcing, 1.025
Judicial discretion, not subject to mandamus, 34.110
Jurisdiction
 (Generally), 34.120, 34.200, CONST. VII(Am) §2
 Supreme Court original jurisdiction, 34.250, CONST. VII(Am) §2
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Order for writ, filing, 34.140
Original jurisdiction, Supreme Court, application of provisions, 34.250
Penalty barred by fine payment, 34.230
People's utility districts, 261.220
Peremptory writ
 (Generally), 34.150
 Allowance in first instance, 34.160
 Alternative writ, after, 34.180
 Trial, after, 34.210
Persons or officers directed to, 34.140
Planning and zoning, county, violations, 215.185
Pleadings, 34.170, 34.180, 34.190
Pollution control facility bond default, counties, 468.268
Proceedings
 (Generally), 34.190
 Supreme Court original jurisdiction, 34.250
Public employee retirement, defaulting employers, 238.710
Railroads
 Crossing orders, compliance, 824.216
 Fences, erecting, maintaining, 608.320
Relief within remedy, 34.110
Res judicata
 Damages barring further recovery, 34.220
 Fine barring penalty, 34.230
Return, 34.150
Revenue, Department of, rules, 306.220
Scope, 34.110
Securities law violations, 59.255, 59.331
Service
 Copy of petition, 34.130
 Writ, 34.140
Special prosecutors, 278.120

MANDAMUS (Cont.)

Subdivisions, tentative plan approval, enforcement, 92.105
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Teachers, administrators, employment, 342.513
Trademark and service mark registration, 647.029, 647.077
Trial, 34.190, 34.200
Venue, 34.120
Water appropriation, ground water, final order issuance, compelling, 537.627
Water control district loans, 553.750
Water improvement district loans, 552.670
Writ
 See also **Alternative writ**, this topic; **Peremptory writ**, this topic
 Amendment, petition incorrectly filed, proper remedy sought, 34.740
 Definitions, 34.105
 Enforcement, 34.140
 Kinds of, 34.150
 Service, 34.140
Zoning, permit or zone change, 215.429, 215.437, 227.179, 227.182

MANDATED ACTIVITIES

Local governments, state funding, CONST. XI §15

MANSLAUGHTER

Biological evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Driving under influence, 163.118, 163.147
Firearms, right to bear, loss, 166.300
First degree, 163.118
Limitation of actions, 131.125
Motor vehicles
 Driving privilege revocation, 809.235, 809.409
 Driving under influence, 163.118, 163.147
Murder, previous convictions, 163.107
Second degree, 163.125
Spiritual treatment, defense, 163.118
Suicide, causing or aiding, 163.125

MANUFACTURED HOUSING

See **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**, generally

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally
Children's products, regulation, see **MINORS AND YOUTHS**
Cigarettes and tobacco products
 Master Settlement Agreement, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
 Reduced ignition propensity standards, 476.755 et seq.
 Taxation, see **CIGARETTE TAX**
Consumer equipment repair rights, 646A.850 et seq.
Cosmetic products, see **COSMETIC PRODUCTS**, generally
Cribs, prohibitions, 646A.506
Drugs and medicines, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
Electronics producer responsibility program, see **RECYCLING**
Energy efficient appliances and products, testing, 469.255

MANUFACTURERS AND

MANUFACTURING (Cont.)

- Extendable equipment, powerline contact, civil actions, 12.282
- Hazardous substances, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
- Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**
- Monsanto Settlement Agreement, see **MON-SANTO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT**, generally
- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Novelty lighters, see **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**
- Pacific Northwest Manufacturing Partnership, see **PACIFIC NORTHWEST MANUFACTURING PARTNERSHIP**, generally
- Product liability, see **PRODUCT LIABILITY**, generally
- Psilocybin, see **PSILOCYBIN**
- Recall
 - Children's products, see **MINORS AND YOUTHS**
 - Electronic notice, 84.070
- Recycling programs, see **RECYCLING**, generally
- State lands, donation, 273.441
- Taxation
 - Industrial plants, see **TAXATION**
 - Renewable energy resource equipment manufacturing facilities, credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Waterpipe, origin, standards, etc., marking, 447.026
- Weapons and firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIRE-ARMS**
- Wipes, premoistened disposable, 646A.540, 646A.542, 646A.544

MAPS AND MAPPING

- Beavers, public lands, 498.066
- Boundary changes, local government, 199.485, 199.490, 254.321, 255.288
- Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
- Certification
 - (Generally), 672.025
 - Photogrammetrists, 672.028
 - Signature, surveyor, 209.250
- Construction in deeds, 93.310
- County surveyors
 - Fee, filing and indexing, 209.260
 - Filing with, 209.250
- Domestic water supply district works, 264.362, 264.470
- Enterprise zones, 285C.074, 285C.117
- Environmental justice mapping tool, 182.555, 182.557
- Filing, county surveyor, 209.250
- Forestry, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Geographic information systems and data, see **GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND DATA**, generally
- Geologic, publication, 516.100, 516.130
- Hydroelectric projects, 543.060, 543.290, 543.300
- Industrial hemp operations, 475C.527
- Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Landslide hazard areas, 195.260
- Marijuana production premises, 475C.527
- Pesticide protected areas, 634.216
- Photogrammetric mapping, see **PHOTOGRAM-METRIC MAPPING**, generally
- Public access sites, state lands, 273.500
- Railroad location, state lands, 273.755

MAPS AND MAPPING (Cont.)

Records

- Cemeteries, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190
- Corners, 209.250
- Towns and villages, 205.190
- Subdivisions and partitions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
- Submersible lands
 - Drainage, reclamation, 274.220, 274.280
 - Purchase, 273.265
- Surveying, see **LAND SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING**
- Taxation, see **TAXATION**
- Water and water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Western juniper, marketable stands, 571.620
- Wildfire maps, insurer uses, prohibitions, 742.278
- Wildlife Corridor Action Plan, 496.272
- Willamette River Greenway plan, 390.318

MARIJUANA

- (Generally), 475C.001 et seq.
- Abandoned marijuana at retail drug outlet, disposal, 689.557
- Abuse and treatment, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**, generally
- Adult use of cannabis
 - (General provisions)
 - Construction of laws, 475C.013
 - Definitions, 475C.009
 - Purposes of laws, 475C.001
 - Severability of laws, 475C.525
 - Short title, 475C.005
 - Agriculture laws, applicability, generally, 475C.493
 - Authority of public bodies to purchase, possess, seize, transfer, or dispose, 475C.021, 475C.481
 - Civil enforcement
 - See also **Discipline**, this topic
 - Inspections and investigations, 475C.157, 475C.193, 475C.197, 475C.253, 475C.301, 475C.628
 - Lien on building or premises, 475C.409, 475C.459
 - Penalties, generally, 475C.405
 - Regulatory specialists, see **LIQUOR AND CANNABIS COMMISSION, OREGON**
 - Subpoenas, 475C.017, 475C.401
 - Waste cleanup, illegal sites, 475C.459
 - Contracts, enforceability, 475C.505
 - Cooperation of state agencies, 475C.461, 475C.465
 - Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 - Crop, marijuana as, 475C.489
 - Decedents, 475C.025
 - Delivery, see **Delivery or transport**, this topic
 - Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic
 - Diversion of marijuana, prevention, 475C.181
 - Duties and powers of OLCC, generally, 475C.017, 475C.201
 - Employees and other workers, see **Employees and other workers for licensees**, this topic
 - False representations, deception, etc., 165.805, 475C.233, 475C.245, 475C.321
 - Federal laws, effect, 475C.385, 475C.473, 475C.505
 - Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
 - Financial disclosures, licensees, 475C.189
 - Financial institutions, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
 - Food or commodity laws, applicability, generally, 475C.493
 - Foreclosures, 475C.025, 475C.409, 475C.459
 - Forfeitures, 475C.409, 475C.417

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Adult use of cannabis (Cont.)

- Homegrown or homemade products, 475C.305, 475C.309, 475C.313
- Identification, see **Identification**, this topic
- Immunity, see **Immunity, defenses, etc.**, this topic
- Import and export prohibitions, 475C.229
- Indian tribes, agreements, 475C.521, 475C.718
- Industrial hemp, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**
- Insolvency or bankruptcy, 475C.025
- Insurance requirement, licensees, 475C.165
- Land use planning, see **Land use planning**, this topic
- Licenses
 - Age requirement, 475C.037
 - Application process for all licensees (Generally), 475C.033, 475C.049
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.041
 - Issuance, 475C.037, 475C.049
 - Land use compatibility statement requirement, 475C.053
 - New applications, limitations based on population, 475C.155
 - Properties of license, 475C.045
 - Refusal to issue, grounds, 475C.037
 - Renewal, generally, longer term, 475C.047
 - Restricted license, 475C.037
- Assignment program, 475C.203
- Confidential licensee information, 475C.517
- Death, effect, 475C.025
- Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic
- Exclusively medical designations, 475C.121, 475C.125, 475C.129, 475C.133, 475C.945
- Fees, 475C.065, 475C.085, 475C.093, 475C.097, 475C.137, 475C.141, 475C.145, 475C.149
- Financial disclosures, 475C.189
- Governor's authority, 475C.485
- Homegrown or homemade products, application of laws, 475C.305
- Insolvency or bankruptcy, effect, 475C.025
- Insurance requirement, 475C.165
- Laboratory licensee prohibited from holding adult use license, 475C.061
- Lawful production, delivery, and possession, 475C.057
- Local regulations, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Longer-term renewal, 475C.047
- Merit-based criteria, 475C.173
- Multiple licenses, same person, 475C.061
- New applications, limitations based on population, 475C.155
- Processor license
 - (Generally), 475C.085
 - Deliveries, permissible, 475C.081
 - Exclusively medical designation, 475C.125, 475C.945
 - Informed consent of property owner, 475C.055, 475C.085
 - New applications, limitations based on population, 475C.155
 - Ownership statement, location information, 475C.055
 - Processing for medical purposes, 475C.141
 - Renewal, 475C.047, 475C.085
 - Samples, regulation, 475C.211, 475C.515
 - Transfer of medical marijuana registration to license, 475C.169
 - Transfer of usable marijuana from grow sites, 475C.800
- Production license
 - (Generally), 475C.065

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Adult use of cannabis (Cont.)

- Licenses (Cont.)
 - Production license (Cont.)
 - Cannabinoid concentrates, 475C.089
 - Deliveries, permissible, 475C.081
 - Exclusively medical designation, 475C.121, 475C.945
 - Grow canopy restrictions, generally, 475C.077
 - Informed consent of property owner, 475C.055, 475C.065
 - Kief, 475C.089
 - Land use planning provisions, 475C.053, 475C.069, 475C.073
 - New applications, limitations based on population, 475C.155
 - Ownership statement, location information, 475C.055
 - Production for medical purposes, 475C.137
 - Renewal, 475C.047, 475C.065
 - Samples, regulation, 475C.083, 475C.211, 475C.515
 - Transfer of medical marijuana registration to license, 475C.169
 - Transfers between producers, 475C.081
 - Properties of license, 475C.045
 - Purpose of license, 475C.249
 - Renewal, generally, longer term, 475C.047
 - Restricted license, 475C.037
 - Retail license
 - (Generally), 475C.097
 - Age verification requirements, 475C.109
 - Deliveries to consumers, 475C.113, 475C.117
 - Exclusively medical designation, 475C.133, 475C.945
 - New applications, limitations based on population, 475C.155
 - Renewal, 475C.047, 475C.097
 - Retail selling for medical purposes, 475C.149
 - Samples, regulation, 475C.211, 475C.515
 - Schools, location, 475C.097, 475C.101, 475C.105
 - Tobacco retailer license exemption, 431A.196
 - Transfer of medical marijuana registration to license, 475C.169
 - Unlicensed sales, prohibition, 475C.257
 - Revocation, suspension, etc., 475C.185, 475C.189, 475C.193, 475C.203, 475C.261, 475C.265, 475C.485, 475C.568, 475C.636
 - Samples, regulation, 475C.083, 475C.211, 475C.515
 - Telephone hotline, information verification, 475C.509
 - Training and education, 475C.265, 475C.273
 - Transfer of medical marijuana registration to license, 475C.169
 - Wholesale license
 - (Generally), 475C.093
 - Exclusively medical designation, 475C.129, 475C.945
 - New applications, limitations based on population, 475C.155
 - Renewal, 475C.047, 475C.093
 - Samples, regulation, 475C.211, 475C.515
 - Transfer of usable marijuana from grow sites, 475C.800
 - Wholesale selling for medical purposes, 475C.145
- Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon, see **LIQUOR AND CANNABIS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Adult use of cannabis (Cont.)

- Local governments, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Map of licensed production premises, 475C.527
- Marijuana Account, Oregon, see **Marijuana Account, Oregon**, this topic
- Marijuana Control and Regulation Fund, see **Marijuana Control and Regulation Fund**, this topic
- Mature marijuana plants, licensee prohibitions, 475C.241
- Medical marijuana laws, applicability, generally, 475C.497
- Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
- Noisy, disorderly, etc., establishments, 475C.245
- Nuisance, illegal activities as, 475C.459, 475C.501
- Packaging, labeling, and concentration, see **Packaging, labeling, and concentration**, this topic
- Prizes, giving marijuana as, 475C.333
- Public place, using in, prohibition, 475C.377
- Quantity limits, transfers to individuals, 475C.029
- Records and reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic
- Research, see **Research certificates**, this topic
- Residential treatment facilities and homes, restrictions, 443.470
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Samples, regulation, 475C.083, 475C.211, 475C.515
- Schools, location, 475C.097, 475C.101, 475C.105
- Searches and seizures, 475C.021, 475C.185, 475C.301, 475C.409, 475C.417, 475C.481
- Secured parties' rights, 475C.025
- Segregation of premises, 475C.161
- Severability of laws, 475C.525
- Standards, minimum, marijuana items, 475C.237
- Supply and demand, reports to legislature, 475C.529
- System development charges, 223.301
- Taxation, see **Taxation**, this topic
- Telephone hotline, information verification, 475C.509
- Temporary events, 475C.513, 475C.515
- Testing, see **Testing**, this topic
- Tracking system, 475C.177, 475C.871
- Trade shows and similar events, 475C.513, 475C.515
- Transport, see **Delivery or transport**, this topic
- Unlicensed sales, prohibition, 475C.257
- Unregulated commerce, 475C.185
- Visibly intoxicated persons, prohibitions, 475C.329

Advertising and marketing, 475C.017, 475C.612

Age, see **Minors**, this topic

Assignments

- Adult use licenses, 475C.203
- Medical marijuana site or dispensary, 475C.877

Cannabis Commission, Oregon, 475C.930, 475C.933, 475C.936, 475C.939

Cannabis reference laboratory, 475C.523

Cities, see **Local governments**, this topic

Civil penalties

- Adult use of cannabis, generally, 475C.405
- Medical use of cannabis, generally, 475C.895
- Packaging, labeling, and concentration violations, 475C.644, 475C.648
- Testing violations, 475C.578, 475C.582
- Water use prohibitions, 536.900

Concentration, see **Packaging, labeling, and concentration**, this topic

Confidential information, see **Information disclosures and confidentiality**, this topic

Containers, see **Packaging, labeling, and concentration**, this topic

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Contracts and agreements

- Enforceability, effect of federal law, 475C.505
- Indian tribes, 475C.521, 475C.718
- Medical marijuana
 - Electronic systems, 475C.868, 475C.871
 - Grow sites, personal agreements, 475C.798
- Controlled substance laws, exclusion**, 475.005
- Cooperation**, see **Intergovernmental and inter-agency cooperation**, this topic
- Counties**, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Arson, manufacturing, 475C.357, 475C.361
 - Boating under influence, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
 - Convictions
 - Driving privileges suspension, 165.805, 419C.420, 419C.472, 475C.317
 - Farm use special assessment, disqualification, 308A.117
 - Federal or other state laws, 475C.385
 - Forfeitures, 475C.409, 475C.417
 - Landlords, evaluating applicants, prohibitions, 90.303
 - Licensure, 475C.037, 475C.273, 475C.421
 - Medical use registration, 475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.833
 - Notice requirements to agencies, 475C.421
 - Reduction of offense, 137.222, 161.705
 - Setting aside, 137.226, 419A.265, 475C.397
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.041, 475C.273, 475C.277, 475C.293, 475C.552, 475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.818, 475C.833, 475C.837
 - Defenses, see **Immunity, defenses, etc.**, this topic
 - Delivery, generally, 475C.345, 475C.353
 - Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
 - Expunction of records, 137.226, 419A.265, 475C.397
 - Farm use special assessment, disqualification for illegal growing, 308A.117
 - Federal or other state laws, conviction or acquittal, effect, 475C.385
 - Felonies (generally)
 - Crime category classification, 475C.353
 - Reduction to misdemeanor, 137.222, 161.705
 - Financial institutions, exempt, 475C.742
 - Forfeitures, 475C.409, 475C.417
 - Homegrown or homemade products, 475C.305, 475C.309, 475C.313
 - Hoop houses, destruction, probable cause, 133.565
 - Human trafficking at licensed premises, 475C.287
 - Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, see **Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program**, this topic
 - Immunity, see **Immunity, defenses, etc.**, this topic
 - Imports and exports, 475C.229
 - Ingestion, causing, 475C.365, 475C.369
 - Interception of communications, suspected offenders, 133.726
 - Laboratories, exempt, 475C.586
 - Law enforcement officers and agencies, see **Law enforcement officers and agencies**, this topic
 - Local sanctions based on intoxication prohibited, 430.402
 - Manufacturing
 - (Generally), 475C.349, 475C.353
 - Arson, 475C.357, 475C.361
 - Cleanup of illegal sites, 475C.459
 - Lawful production, licensees, 475C.057
 - Medical use
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.818, 475C.833, 475C.837

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Medical use (Cont.)
 - Diversion conditions, 135.893
 - Immunity, defenses, etc., 475C.369, 475C.883, 475C.886, 475C.889, 475C.910
 - Information disclosures to law enforcement, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.862, 475C.865
 - Release conditions, 135.246
 - Supervision conditions, 137.542, 144.086
- Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
- Mistreatment, criminal, 163.205
- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Nuisance, illegal activities as, 475C.459, 475C.501
- Paraphernalia, 475C.373
- Possession (generally)
 - Lawful possession, licensees, 475C.057
 - Person 21 or older, 475C.337, 475C.353
 - Person younger than 21, 475C.317, 475C.341, 475C.353
- Prizes, giving marijuana as, 475C.333
- Production, unlawful, 475C.379
- Public place, using in, 475C.377
- Reckless or knowingly unlawful conduct, generally, 475C.353
- Reduction of offenses, 137.222, 161.705
- Rule violations, generally, 475C.425
- Searches and seizures, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic
- Sex trafficking at licensed premises, 475C.287
- Waste cleanup, illegal sites, 475C.459
- Water skiing, surfboarding, etc. under influence, 830.365
- Water use offenses, 537.387, 537.898, 537.990

Defenses, see **Immunity, defenses, etc.**, this topic

Definitions, generally, 475C.009, 475C.540, 475C.600, 475C.670, 475C.738, 475C.777

Delivery or transport

- Industrial hemp, 571.306, 571.336, 571.337
- Lawful delivery, licensees, 475C.057
- Manifests, licensee transports, 475C.209
- Producers and processors, permissible deliveries, 475C.081
- Restrictions, generally, 475C.205
- Retailer deliveries to consumers, 475C.113, 475C.117
- Tracking system, 475C.177, 475C.871
- Trade shows and similar events, 475C.513, 475C.515
- Unlawful delivery, 475C.345, 475C.353
- Vehicle and driver requirements, 475C.117, 475C.209

Discipline

- Adult use of cannabis
 - Licensees
 - (Generally), 475C.193, 475C.261, 475C.265
 - Financial interests, 475C.189
 - Packaging, labeling, and concentration violations, 475C.636
 - Schedule of violations, 475C.261
 - Tax noncompliance, 475C.265
 - Testing violations, 475C.568
 - Unregulated commerce, 475C.185
 - Permittees, 475C.197, 475C.273
- Industrial hemp registrants, certain violations, 475C.582, 475C.648
- Laboratories
 - Licensees, 475C.185, 475C.261, 475C.265, 475C.548, 475C.556, 475C.560, 475C.572
 - Permittees, 475C.197, 475C.273
- Medical use of cannabis
 - Health professionals, discipline prohibited, 475C.891, 475C.892

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Discipline (Cont.)

- Medical use of cannabis (Cont.)
 - Registrants, 475C.574, 475C.640, 475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.833, 475C.865
- Disposal of marijuana left at retail drug outlet**, 689.557
- Diversion conditions, medical use**, 135.893
- Drugs and medicines**
 - Medical use of marijuana, see **Medical use of cannabis**, this topic
 - Prescription drugs containing cannabinoids, 689.692
- Employees and other workers for licensees**
 - Confidential personal information, 475C.517
 - Human trafficking or employment of minor, duty to report, 475C.287
 - Labor organizing rights
 - (Generally), 475C.281
 - United for Cannabis Workers Act, see note after, 475C.523
 - Minors, 475C.225, 475C.287
 - Permits
 - (Generally), 475C.269, 475C.273
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.273, 475C.277
 - Governor's authority, 475C.485
 - Revocation, suspension, etc., 475C.197, 475C.273, 475C.485
 - Temporary permits, 475C.273
 - Samples from licensees, 475C.083, 475C.211, 475C.515
 - Whistleblower protection, 475C.285
- Fees**
 - Adult use of cannabis
 - (Generally), 475C.017
 - Industrial hemp processing, 571.336
 - Licenses, 475C.065, 475C.085, 475C.093, 475C.097, 475C.137, 475C.141, 475C.145, 475C.149
 - Permits, 475C.273
 - Financial institutions, 475C.746, 475C.750, 475C.754
 - Labels, preapproval, 475C.608
 - Laboratories
 - Accreditation, 475C.560
 - Cannabis reference laboratory, 475C.523
 - License, 475C.548
 - Permits, 475C.273
 - Local governments, 475C.113, 475C.453
 - Medical use of cannabis
 - Dispensary registration, 475C.833
 - Grow site registration, 475C.792
 - Processing site registration, 475C.815
 - Registry identification cards, 475C.783
 - Tracking system costs, 475C.871
 - Packaging, preapproval, 475C.616
- Financial institutions**
 - (Generally), 475C.738 et seq.
 - Definitions, 475C.738
 - Exemption from criminal laws, 475C.742
 - Required disclosures
 - Confidentiality, generally, 475C.758
 - Department of Revenue, 475C.754
 - Oregon Health Authority, 475C.750
 - Oregon Liquor and Cannabis Commission, 475C.746
- Fines and penalties**
 - Civil, see **Civil penalties**, this topic
 - Criminal, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 - Tax enforcement, 475C.682
- Governor**
 - Agreements with Indian tribes, 475C.521

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

- Governor (Cont.)**
 - Suspension of licenses, permits, and certificates, 475C.485
- Homegrown or homemade products**, 475C.305, 475C.309, 475C.313
- Hoop houses, destruction by police**, 133.565
- Human trafficking at licensed premises, duty to report**, 475C.287
- Identification**
 - Medical use registry, see **Medical use of cannabis**, this topic
 - Retail purchases
 - (General requirement), 475C.217, 475C.221
 - Age verification by licensees, 475C.109
 - False identification, 165.805, 475C.321
 - Use restrictions, consumer information, 475C.221
- Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program**
 - (Generally), 137.860, 475C.531
 - Fund
 - (Generally), 475C.535
 - Distributions from Oregon Marijuana Account, 475C.728
 - Reports, 475C.533
- Immunity, defenses, etc.**
 - Administration to minor, 475C.369
 - Disposal of marijuana left at retail drug outlet, 689.557
 - False ID use, reliance on, 475C.321
 - Federal or other state laws, conviction or acquittal, effect, 475C.385
 - Financial institutions, 475C.742
 - Human trafficking or employment of minor at licensed premises, reporting, 475C.287
 - Laboratories, 475C.586
 - Lawful production, delivery, and possession by licensees, 475C.057
 - License status, generally, 475C.249, 475C.393
 - Medical marijuana
 - Criminal laws, 475C.369, 475C.883, 475C.886, 475C.889, 475C.910
 - Health professionals, discipline, 475C.891, 475C.892
 - State agencies and officials, 475C.900
 - Reporting violations, generally, 475C.381
 - Seeking medical treatment, 475C.317, 475C.389
 - State agencies and officials, 475C.477, 475C.900
 - Water suppliers, hauled water, 537.896
- Indian tribes**
 - (Generally), 475C.521
 - Tax rebates, 475C.718
- Indoor Clean Air Act, Oregon**, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
- Industrial hemp**, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**
- Information disclosures and confidentiality**
 - Financial institutions, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
 - Licensee information, generally, 475C.517
 - Medical marijuana, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.862, 475C.865, 475C.868
 - Permit holders' personal information, 475C.517
 - Retail consumer information, 475C.221
 - Taxation, 475C.698
- Inspections and investigations**
 - Adult use of cannabis, 475C.157, 475C.193, 475C.197, 475C.253, 475C.301, 475C.628
 - Industrial hemp, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**
 - Laboratories, 475C.157, 475C.548, 475C.560
 - Medical use of cannabis, 475C.632, 475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.833, 475C.871, 475C.894

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

- Inspections and investigations (Cont.)**
 - Minor decoy operations, 475C.027
 - Packaging, labeling, and concentration, 475C.253, 475C.628, 475C.632
 - Tax enforcement, 475C.692, 475C.694
- Interception of communications, suspected offenders**, 133.726
- Intergovernmental and interagency cooperation**
 - Adult use of cannabis, generally, 475C.461, 475C.465
 - Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, 137.860, 475C.531
 - Indian tribes, 475C.521, 475C.718
 - Industrial hemp inspections, 571.282
 - Medical use of cannabis, generally, 475C.898
 - Tax enforcement, 475C.714
- Investigations**, see **Inspections and investigations**, this topic
- Labeling**, see **Packaging, labeling, and concentration**, this topic
- Laboratories**, see **Testing**, this topic
- Land use planning**
 - (Generally), 475C.489
 - Licensure provisions, 475C.053, 475C.069, 475C.073
 - System development charges, 223.301
- Landlords, evaluating applicants, prohibitions**, 90.303
- Law enforcement officers and agencies**
 - See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 - (General enforcement authority), 475C.413, 475C.417
 - Cannabis reference laboratory, requests to use, 475C.523
 - Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, see **Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program**, this topic
 - Map of licensed locations, 475C.527
 - Searches and seizures, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic
- Liability**, see **Immunity, defenses, etc.**, this topic
- Licenses, permits, and certificates**
 - Adult use, see **Adult use of cannabis**, this topic
 - Laboratories, see **Testing**, this topic
 - Research, see **Research certificates**, this topic
- Liens**, 475C.409, 475C.459
- Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon**, see **LIQUOR AND CANNABIS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
- Local governments**
 - (Generally -- state preemption), 475C.429
 - Authority to purchase, possess, seize, or dispose of products, 475C.481
 - County community advisory panels, prior to ordinance adoption, 475C.730
 - Deliveries to retail consumers, regulation, 475C.113
 - Establishment of businesses, regulation, 475C.457, 475C.950
 - Exclusively medical licensees, regulation, 475C.945
 - Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, see **Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program**, this topic
 - Intoxication laws, 430.402
 - Land use planning, see **Land use planning**, this topic
 - Law enforcement agencies, see **Law enforcement officers and agencies**, this topic
 - Operations of licensees, regulation, 475C.113, 475C.433, 475C.437, 475C.445, 475C.449, 475C.945
 - Oregon Marijuana Account, transfers, 475C.726, 475C.730

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Local governments (Cont.)

- Repeal of ordinances, 475C.457
- Right to possess, 475C.441, 475C.445
- System development charges, 223.301
- Taxes or fees, 475C.113, 475C.453
- Time, place, and manner regulations, 475C.449, 475C.897
- Waste cleanup, illegal sites, 475C.459

Map of licensed locations, 475C.527

Marijuana Account, Oregon

- (Generally), 475C.726
- Disposition and transfer of revenues, 475C.726, 475C.728, 475C.730, 475C.734, 475C.871
- Oregon Psilocybin Account, distributions, 475A.400

Marijuana Control and Regulation Fund

- (Generally), 475C.297
- Civil penalty deposits, 475C.644
- Distributions from Oregon Marijuana Account, 475C.728, 475C.871
- Fee deposits, 475C.017, 475C.065, 475C.085, 475C.093, 475C.097, 475C.548, 475C.871, 571.336

Medical use of cannabis

- (General provisions)
 - Construction of laws, 475C.780
 - Definitions, 475C.777
 - Findings, 475C.770
 - Short title, 475C.773
- Administration by health professional, 475C.892
- Adult use of cannabis laws, applicability, generally, 475C.497
- Anatomical gifts, cardholder right to receive, 97.972
- Authority of certain state agencies, generally, 475C.903
- Civil penalties, generally, 475C.895
- Confidential information, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.862, 475C.865, 475C.868
- Cooperation of state agencies, 475C.898
- Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Databases and electronic systems, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.868, 475C.871
- Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic
- Dispensaries
 - (Generally -- registration), 475C.833
 - Confidential information, 475C.856, 475C.862, 475C.865
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.833, 475C.837
 - Databases and electronic systems, 475C.856, 475C.871
 - Foreclosures, 475C.880
 - Nonprofit dispensaries, 475C.850
 - Responsibility, other person, designation or assignment, 475C.874, 475C.877
 - Revocation, suspension, etc., 475C.574, 475C.640, 475C.833, 475C.865
 - Schools, location, 475C.833, 475C.840, 475C.847
 - Secured parties' rights, 475C.880
 - Submission of dispensing data, 475C.843
 - Tobacco retailer license exemption, 431A.196
 - Transfer of items, prohibitions, 475C.827
 - Transfer of registration to license, 475C.169
- Diversion conditions, 135.893
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Financial institutions, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
- Grow sites
 - (Generally -- registration), 475C.792
 - Address or location, 475C.794, 475C.831
 - Confidential information, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.862, 475C.865, 475C.868
 - Databases and electronic systems, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.868, 475C.871

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Medical use of cannabis (Cont.)

- Grow sites (Cont.)
 - Duty to carry card, 475C.812
 - Informed consent of property owner, 475C.792, 475C.831
 - Ownership statement, 475C.831
 - Personal agreements, 475C.798
 - Possession limits, 475C.806, 475C.809, 475C.812
 - Revocation, suspension, etc., 475C.574, 475C.640, 475C.792, 475C.865
 - Security systems, 475C.803
 - Submission of production data, 475C.795, 475C.797
 - Transfer of registration to license, 475C.169
 - Transfer of usable marijuana to licensees, 475C.800
- Immunity, see **Immunity, defenses, etc.**, this topic
- Inspections and investigations, 475C.632, 475C.792, 475C.815, 475C.833, 475C.871, 475C.894
- Landlords, evaluating applicants, prohibitions, 90.303
- Local governments, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Minors, 475C.783
- Nurses and nurse practitioners
 - Attending provider, defined, 475C.777
 - Authority to discuss with patient, 475C.916
- Packaging, labeling, and concentration, see **Packaging, labeling, and concentration**, this topic
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision conditions, 137.542, 144.086
- Petitions, debilitating medical condition, 475C.913
- Possession limits, 475C.806, 475C.809, 475C.812
- Processing sites
 - (Generally -- registration), 475C.815
 - Confidential information, 475C.856, 475C.862, 475C.865
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.815, 475C.818
 - Databases and electronic systems, 475C.856, 475C.871
 - Foreclosures, 475C.880
 - Health and safety standards, 475C.824
 - Informed consent of property owner, 475C.815, 475C.831
 - Ownership statement, location information, 475C.831
 - Responsibility, other person, designation or assignment, 475C.874, 475C.877
 - Revocation, suspension, etc., 475C.574, 475C.640, 475C.815, 475C.865
 - Secured parties' rights, 475C.880
 - Submission of processing data, 475C.821
 - Transfer of items, prohibitions and exceptions, 475C.827, 475C.830
 - Transfer of registration to license, 475C.169
- Records disclosures and privacy, generally, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.862, 475C.865, 475C.868
- Registry identification cards and primary caregivers
 - (Generally), 475C.783
 - Assistance from primary caregiver, 475C.786
 - Confidential information, 475C.856, 475C.859, 475C.868
 - Databases and electronic systems, 475C.859, 475C.868, 475C.871
 - Designation of caregivers, 475C.789, 475C.791
 - Duty to carry card, 475C.812
 - Possession limits, 475C.806, 475C.809, 475C.812
 - Tax on retail sales, exemption, 475C.678

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Medical use of cannabis (Cont.)

- Release of defendants, conditions, 135.246
- Research, see **Research certificates**, this topic
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Schools, location, 475C.833, 475C.840, 475C.847
- Seeds as propagant of nursery stock, 475C.907
- Seized property, 475C.894, 475C.903
- Tax on retail sales, exemption, 475C.678
- Telephone hotline, information verification, 475C.853
- Testing, see **Testing**, this topic
- Tracking system, use, 475C.871

Minors

- Administration to minor, 475C.369
- Adult using minor in marijuana item offense, 167.262
- Advertising and marketing, 475C.017, 475C.612
- Assessment and treatment, court order, 475C.317, 475C.325
- Child neglect, 163.547
- Decoy operations, 475C.027
- Driving privileges suspension, 165.805, 419C.420, 419C.472, 475C.317, 809.220, 809.260
- Employment by licensees, 475C.225, 475C.287
- Endangering welfare, 163.575
- Expunction of records, 137.226, 419A.265
- False representations of age, 165.805, 475C.321
- Licensure, age requirement, 475C.037
- Medical use, 475C.783
- Packaging prohibitions, 475C.612
- Possession, unlawful, generally, 475C.317, 475C.341, 475C.353
- Private property, allowing minor to consume on, 475C.329
- Purchase or sale
 - (General prohibitions), 475C.213, 475C.317
 - Advertising and marketing, 475C.017, 475C.612
 - Age verification by licensee, 475C.109
 - Decoy operations, 475C.027
 - False representations of age, 165.805, 475C.321
 - Packaging prohibitions, 475C.612
- Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Native American tribes, see **Indian tribes**, this topic

Nuisance, illegal activities as, 475C.459, 475C.501

Packaging, labeling, and concentration

- Advertising and marketing prohibitions, 475C.612
- Application of laws, 475C.624
- Civil penalties, 475C.644, 475C.648
- Concentration and serving limits, generally, 475C.620
- Definitions, 475C.600
- Discipline, 475C.636, 475C.640, 475C.648
- Industrial hemp, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**
- Inspections, 475C.253, 475C.628, 475C.632
- Labeling requirements, generally, 475C.604, 475C.608
- Minors, packaging not to influence, 475C.612
- Obfuscation and deception, licensee prohibitions, 475C.233
- Packaging requirements, generally, 475C.612, 475C.616
- Preapproval, 475C.608, 475C.616

Paraphernalia, unlawful sale or delivery, 475C.373

Peace officers, see **Law enforcement officers and agencies**, this topic

Prescription drugs containing cannabinoids, 689.692

Prizes, giving marijuana as, 475C.333

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Public place, using in, prohibition, 475C.377

Records and reports

- See also **Information disclosures and confidentiality**, this topic
- Financial institutions, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
- Hauled water sales, 537.896, 537.897
- Human trafficking or employment of minor at licensed premises, duty to report, 475C.287
- Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, 475C.533
- Immunity for reporting violations, 475C.381
- Retailer deliveries to consumers, 475C.117
- Supply and demand, reports to legislature, 475C.529
- Taxation, 475C.692, 475C.694

Reference laboratory, 475C.523

Registration

- Medical use, see **Medical use of cannabis**, this topic
- Temporary events, 475C.515

Reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic

Research certificates

- (Generally), 475C.289
- Criminal records checks, 475C.293
- Governor's authority, 475C.485

Residential facilities and homes, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**

Rules

- Adult use of cannabis
 - (Generally), 475C.017
 - Deliveries to retail consumers, 475C.117
 - Human trafficking or employment of minor at licensed premises, duty to report, 475C.287
 - Identification requirement, purchasers, 475C.217
- Licenses
 - (Generally), 475C.033, 475C.047, 475C.153, 475C.155
 - Assignment program, 475C.203
 - Longer-term renewal, 475C.047
 - Processor license, 475C.047, 475C.055, 475C.085, 475C.141, 475C.155, 475C.169
 - Production license, 475C.047, 475C.055, 475C.065, 475C.077, 475C.137, 475C.155, 475C.169
 - Retail license, 475C.047, 475C.097, 475C.105, 475C.109, 475C.117, 475C.149, 475C.155, 475C.169
 - Transfer of medical marijuana registration to license, 475C.169
 - Wholesale license, 475C.047, 475C.093, 475C.145, 475C.155
- Permits, 475C.273
- Samples, 475C.083, 475C.211, 475C.515
- Temporary events registration system, 475C.515
- Trade shows and similar events, 475C.513, 475C.515
- Advertising and marketing, 475C.017, 475C.612
- Disposal of marijuana left at retail drug outlet, 689.557
- Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, 137.860, 475C.531
- Medical use of cannabis
 - (Generally), 475C.153, 475C.919
 - Designated primary caregivers, 475C.783
 - Dispensaries, 475C.169, 475C.833, 475C.843, 475C.850
 - Grow sites, 475C.169, 475C.792, 475C.795, 475C.797, 475C.831
 - Petitions, debilitating medical condition, 475C.913

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Medical use of cannabis (Cont.)
 - Possession limits, 475C.806
 - Processing sites, 475C.169, 475C.815, 475C.821, 475C.824, 475C.831
 - Registry identification cardholders, 475C.783
 - Tracking system, 475C.871
- Minor decoy operations, 475C.027
- Packaging, labeling, and concentration, 475C.604, 475C.608, 475C.612, 475C.616, 475C.620, 475C.648
- Prescription drugs containing cannabinoids, 689.692
- Researchers, certification, 475C.289
- Taxation, 475C.678, 475C.714
- Testing, laboratories, 475C.017, 475C.047, 475C.273, 475C.287, 475C.523, 475C.544, 475C.548, 475C.560, 475C.582, 475C.590
- Violation of rules, penalty, generally, 475C.425

Samples, regulation, 475C.083, 475C.211, 475C.515

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Searches and seizures

- Adult use of cannabis, 475C.021, 475C.185, 475C.301, 475C.409, 475C.417, 475C.481
- Hoop houses, destruction, 133.565
- Interception of communications, 133.726
- Laboratories, 475C.021
- Medical use of cannabis, 475C.894, 475C.903
- Mobile tracking devices, 133.619
- Unregulated commerce, 475C.185

Sex trafficking at licensed premises, duty to report, 475C.287

Smoking or inhalant delivery system use, regulation, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**, generally

Subpoenas, 475C.017, 475C.401, 475C.694

Taxation

- Expenses of trade or business, modification of federal taxable income, 316.680, 317.363
- Farm use special assessment, disqualification for illegal growing, 308A.117
- Interagency cooperation, 475C.714
- Local governments, 475C.113, 475C.453
- Retail sales tax
 - (Generally), 475C.674
 - Administration, 475C.714
 - Appeals, 475C.688, 475C.702, 475C.726
 - Application of laws, 475C.722
 - Collection and enforcement, 475C.265, 475C.682, 475C.688, 475C.692, 475C.694, 475C.714, 475C.726
 - Definitions, 475C.670
 - Disposition of revenues, 475C.726, 475C.728, 475C.730, 475C.734, 475C.871
 - Excess tax, duty to return, 475C.706
 - Exemption, medical use, 475C.678
 - Expenses of retailers, compensation, 475C.710
 - Indian tribes, rebates, 475C.718
 - Information disclosures, 475C.698
 - Interagency cooperation, 475C.714
 - License revocation, noncompliance, 475C.265
 - Penalties, 475C.682
 - Records, 475C.692, 475C.694
 - Refunds, 475C.682
 - Returns, 475C.682
 - Revenue estimates, 475C.684
 - Rules, 475C.678, 475C.714

Telephone hotlines, information verification, 475C.509, 475C.853

Testing

- (Generally), 475C.540 et seq.

MARIJUANA (Cont.)

Testing (Cont.)

- Advisory committee on standards for testing potency, 475C.590
- Application of laws, 475C.564
- Authority of State Department of Agriculture, generally, 475C.469
- Civil penalties, 475C.578, 475C.582
- Definitions, 475C.540
- Industrial hemp, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**
- Laboratories
 - (Generally), 475C.540 et seq.
 - Accreditation, 475C.560
 - Authority of OLCC, generally, 475C.017, 475C.021
 - Cannabis reference laboratory, 475C.523
 - Criminal liability exemption, 475C.586
 - Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic
 - Employees and other workers, see **Employees and other workers for licensees**, this topic
 - Federal laws, effect, 475C.473
 - Inspections and investigations, 475C.157, 475C.548, 475C.560
 - Licenses
 - (Generally), 475C.548
 - Adult use license prohibited for laboratory licensee, 475C.061
 - Age requirement, 475C.037
 - Confidential licensee information, 475C.517
 - Criminal records checks, 475C.552
 - Death, effect, 475C.025
 - Governor's authority, 475C.485
 - Insolvency or bankruptcy, effect, 475C.025
 - Land use compatibility statement requirement, 475C.053
 - Properties of license, 475C.045
 - Purpose of license, 475C.249
 - Refusal to issue, grounds, 475C.037
 - Renewal, 475C.047, 475C.548
 - Restricted license, 475C.037
 - Revocation, suspension, etc., 475C.185, 475C.261, 475C.265, 475C.548, 475C.556, 475C.560, 475C.572
 - Statement, financial interests, 475C.556
 - Telephone hotline, information verification, 475C.509
 - Reference laboratory, 475C.523
 - Schedule of violations, 475C.261
 - Tracking system, 475C.177, 475C.871
 - Unregulated commerce, 475C.185
 - Standards and processes, generally, 475C.544
- Tracking system**, 475C.177, 475C.871
- Trade shows and similar events**, 475C.513, 475C.515
- Transport**, see **Delivery or transport**, this topic
- United for Cannabis Workers Act**, see **note after**, 475C.523
- Waste cleanup, illegal sites**, 475C.459
- Water use prohibitions**, 536.900, 537.387, 537.896, 537.897, 537.898, 537.990

MARINAS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

MARINE BOARD, STATE

- (Generally), 830.105
- Appropriations**, see **STATE FINANCE**
- Chairperson**, 830.130
- Contracts**
 - (Generally), 830.110
 - Abandoned or derelict vessels, 279A.050, 830.940

MARINE BOARD, STATE (Cont.)

Contracts (Cont.)

Local governments, law enforcement, 830.140

Director, 830.135

Duties and powers, generally, 830.110

Environmental Justice Council, duties,
182.535 et seq.

Expenses of administration, enforcement,
830.140, 830.948

Funds and accounts

Aquatic Invasive Species Prevention Fund, 830.585

Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility
Account, 830.140

Outfitters and Guides Account, 704.510

Revolving fund, 830.155

Salvaged Vessel Subaccount, 830.948

Waterway Access Fund, 830.615

Gifts, accepting, 830.110

Meetings, 830.130

Members

Appointment, 830.105, 830.120

Compensation, 830.125

Expenses, 830.125

Qualifications, 830.105

Term of office, 830.120

Vacancies, 830.120

Officers, 830.130

Quorum, 830.130

Rulemaking authority, generally, 830.110

Secretary, 830.130

MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

MARINE NAVIGATION IMPROVEMENT FUND

(Generally), 777.267

Fuel tax moneys, 319.415

MARINE RESERVES

See **OCEAN AND SHORE**

MARINERS

See **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

MARION COUNTY

Boundary, 201.240

Speed limits, authority, 810.180

MARITIME MUSEUM, OREGON STATE

(Generally), 358.900

MARITIME PILOTS

See **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

MARITIME PILOTS, OREGON BOARD OF

(Generally), 776.105

Duties and powers, 776.115

Employees, 670.300, 776.115

Investigations, 776.123, 776.126

Meetings, 776.115

Members, 776.105

Orders, 776.115, 776.375

Pilot Account, 776.365

Public Utility Commission, administrative oversight, 776.105

MARITIME PILOTS, OREGON BOARD OF (Cont.)

Recommendations, Port of Portland, 778.008

Rules, 776.115, 776.355, 776.375

Subpoenas, 776.123

MARKETING OF COMMODITIES

Agreements, cooperative, authority, procedure,
561.240

Assessments, see **Commodity commissions**, this
topic

Bakery products, see **BAKERIES AND BAKERY
PRODUCTS**, generally

Bargaining associations

Blackberries, see **BLACKBERRY REGULATORY
PROGRAM**, generally

Damages, 646.545

Dealers, 646.515, 646.535

Definitions, 646.515

Membership, right, 646.525, 646.535

Producers, 646.515, 646.525, 646.535, 646.545

Remedies, 646.545

Unfair trade practices, 646.535, 646.545, 646.740

Beef Council, Oregon, see **BEEF COUNCIL, ORE-
GON**, generally

Blackberry regulatory program, see **BLACK-
BERRY REGULATORY PROGRAM**, generally

Commodity commissions

(Generally), 576.062, 576.304

Abolished commissions, disposition of moneys,
576.455

Accounting systems

Budgeting, methods, 576.416

Exemption, certain laws, 576.311

Installation, 576.307

Accounts and funds, 561.250, 576.375, 576.455

Actions, enforcement, 576.304, 576.365

Agents to handle moneys

Bonds and undertakings, 576.385

Disposal of moneys, 576.375

Appropriation, continuous, moneys received,
576.317, 576.375

Assessment on commodity sales

(Generally), 576.325

Amount, 576.325

Audits, inspection of records, 576.351, 576.395

Cancellation, uncollectible, 576.392

Delay in payment, 576.355

Department of Agriculture, State, collection,
561.250

Differential assessment, 576.325

Disposition of moneys collected, 576.375

Disputes, 576.370

Enforcement, civil actions, 576.304, 576.365

Exemptions, 576.327

Industry average unit price, defined, 576.325

Levy, assessment, collection, 576.325

Maximum assessment rates, specific commis-
sions, 576.325

Names and addresses of persons paying, public
records disclosure exemption, 192.345

Payment, 576.335, 576.345, 576.351, 576.355,
576.365

Penalties, 576.355, 576.365

Records, inspection, audits, 576.351, 576.395

Refunds, 576.325

Reports, 576.335, 576.345

Rules, 576.325, 576.327, 576.370

Tax Court review, none, 305.410

Time of assessment, 576.325

Use of funds raised, 576.325, 576.375

Bonds for money handlers, 576.385

MARKETING OF COMMODITIES (Cont.)

Commodity commissions (Cont.)

- Borrowing money, authority, 576.304
- Budgets and expenditures
 - (Generally), 576.416
 - Annual financial statement, 576.416
 - Copies of budgets and orders, 576.416, 576.455
- Expenditures
 - Contingent on budget compliance, 576.420
 - Limitations, 576.440
 - Unforeseen, 576.440, 576.445
- Financial administration laws, exemption, 576.311
- Fiscal year, 576.410, 576.413
- Meeting, public, 576.416
- Preparation, 576.416
- Review, State Department of Agriculture, 576.066, 576.416
- Chairperson, 576.285, 576.304
- Citation of statutes, 576.053
- Classification of commodities, 576.051
- Commercial channels, sales, 576.051, 576.595
- Contracts
 - Authority, generally, 576.304
 - Independent contractors, 576.306
- Copyrights, 576.317
- Definitions, 576.051
- Department of Agriculture, State
 - (Generally), 561.250, 576.066
 - Appointments, 576.066, 576.206
 - Budgets, review, 576.066, 576.416
 - Classification of commodities, 576.051
 - Director, ex officio member, 576.215
 - Expenditures, unforeseen, review, 576.445
 - Plans and projects, review, 576.066
 - Services, facilities, providing, 561.250
- Duties and powers, generally, 576.304
- Employees, 576.265, 576.304, 576.320
- Establishment
 - Legislative findings, 576.054
 - List of commissions, 576.062
- Facilities furnished by State Department of Agriculture, 561.250
- Fees, administrative services, 576.320
- Financial administration laws, exemption, 576.311
- Findings, 576.054
- First purchasers
 - Defined, 576.051
 - Producer as first purchaser, 576.345
- Funds and accounts, 561.250, 576.375, 576.455
- Gifts, donations, grants, 576.315
- Handler, defined, 576.051
- Independent contractors, services, 576.306
- Inspection of records, 576.351, 576.395
- Intellectual property, 576.317
- Investments, 576.375
- Legislative ratification of prior actions, rules, and appointments, 576.322
- Meetings
 - (Generally), 576.285
 - Budget, public meeting, 576.416
 - Location, 576.275
- Members
 - (Generally), 576.206, 576.322
 - Appointments, 576.066, 576.206, 576.225, 576.322
 - Compensation and expenses, 576.206, 576.265
 - Ex officio, 576.215
 - Qualifications, 576.206, 576.225, 576.322
 - Removal, 576.066, 576.255
 - Temporary members, 576.206
 - Terms, 576.206
 - Travel expenses, 576.265

MARKETING OF COMMODITIES (Cont.)

Commodity commissions (Cont.)

- Members (Cont.)
 - Vacancies, 576.245
- Office space regulation, 576.320
- Officers, 576.265, 576.285, 576.304, 576.375
- Oversight, State Department of Agriculture, 576.066
- Patents, 576.317
- Penalties
 - (Generally), 576.991
 - Assessments, nonpayment, late payment, 576.355, 576.365
- Personal service contracts, 576.306
- Policy, adopting statement of, 576.285
- Producers
 - Defined, 576.051
 - Reports by, 576.345
- Records and accounts, 576.351, 576.395
- Regional commissions
 - Assessments, collection, 576.325
 - Defined, 576.051
- Rentals and acquisitions, 576.306
- Reports
 - Agriculture, State Department of, filing with, 561.250
 - Assessments, 576.335, 576.345
 - Names and addresses of persons filing, public records disclosure exemption, 192.345
 - Producers, 576.345
- Research, conducting and funding, 576.304, 576.455
- Rules
 - (Generally), 576.066, 576.304, 576.322
 - Assessments, 576.325, 576.327, 576.370
 - Fiscal year, 576.413
 - Independent contractors, 576.306
 - Members, 576.206, 576.225, 576.265, 576.322
 - Sale activities, 576.325
- Sales, commercial channels, 576.051, 576.595
- Secretary-treasurer, 576.285, 576.304
- Services furnished by
 - Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, 576.307
 - Agriculture, State Department of, 561.250
 - Other commodity commissions and state agencies, 571.435, 576.066, 576.309, 577.330, 578.160
 - State commissions, establishment as, list, 576.062
 - Statutes, citation, 576.053
- Cooperative bargaining associations**, see **Bargaining associations**, this topic
- Cooperatives, securities, registration, exemption**, 59.025, 59.045
- Eggs**, see **EGGS**, generally
- Excise tax exemption for organizations**, 317.080
- Farm direct sales**, 616.680, 616.683, 616.686
- Feeds**, see **FEEDS**, generally
- Fees, commodity commissions, administrative services**, 576.320
- Fertilizers and soil enhancers**, see **FERTILIZERS AND SOIL ENHANCERS**, generally
- Forest tree seedlings**, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Ginseng**, see **GINSENG**, generally
- Grass seed**, see **SEEDS**
- Hemp Commission, Oregon**, see **HEMP COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
- Livestock, economic studies**, 576.024
- Market development**
 - (Generally), 576.013
 - Definitions, 576.006
 - Discrimination prohibited, 576.019

MARKETING OF COMMODITIES (Cont.)

- Market development** (Cont.)
 - Oregon State University, technical information, 576.022
 - Statutes, construction, 576.022
- Meat animals, payment**, 603.200
- Meat, economic studies**, 576.024
- Mediation of marketing disputes**, 576.610, 576.620, 576.630, 576.640, 576.650
- News service, eastern Oregon**, 576.035
- Onions, grades and standards**, 632.211
- Payment for commodities**
 - Agricultural commodities, generally, 576.700, 576.705, 576.710
 - Meat animals, 603.200
 - Seeds, production and purchase contracts, see **SEEDS**
- Producer cooperative bargaining associations**, see **Bargaining associations**, this topic
- Records, regulatory, access**, 705.340
- Rules**
 - Commodity commissions, see **Commodity commissions**, this topic
 - Independent contractors, services, 576.306
- Seafood commodities**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
- Securities, cooperatives, registration, exemption**, 59.025, 59.045
- Seeds**, see **SEEDS**, generally
- Walnuts and filberts**, see **WALNUTS AND FILBERTS**, generally
- Weights and measures**, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
- Wheat Commission, Oregon**, see **WHEAT COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
- Wine**, see **WINE BOARD, OREGON**, generally

MARKS AND MARKING

- See **BRANDS AND MARKS**, generally

MARRIAGE

- See also **SPOUSES**
- (Generally), 106.010 et seq.
- Affidavits for license**, 106.050, 106.100
- Age**
 - (Generally), 106.010
 - Majority, 109.625
 - Misrepresentation by minor, 165.805
 - Proof of, 106.050
 - Voidable, when, 106.030, 107.015
- Bigamy**, see **BIGAMY**, generally
- Capacity of parties**, 106.010, 106.030, 107.015
- Commemorative certificates**, 106.160, 106.165
- Consent obtained by fraud**, 106.030, 107.015
- Contract, status as**, 106.010
- Counseling**, see **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**
- County clerks**
 - (Generally), 106.120, 432.173
 - Charge and personal payment acceptance, 205.320
 - Commemorative certificates, 106.160, 106.165
 - License
 - Age, proof of, 106.050
 - Fees, 205.320, 205.323
 - Issuance, 106.041, 106.077, 106.110
 - Penalties, 106.990
 - Records, 106.041, 106.100, 106.150, 106.170
 - Records, 106.041, 106.100, 106.150, 106.170, 432.173
 - Solemnizing, fees, 106.120, 205.320

MARRIAGE (Cont.)

- Cousins**
 - By adoption, permitted, 106.020
 - First, prohibited, 106.020
- Debts**, see **SPOUSES**
- Dissolution, annulment, or separation**, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**, generally
- Domestic partnerships**, see **DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
- Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Fees**
 - Additional purpose, Domestic Violence Fund, 106.045
 - County clerk, charge and personal payment acceptance, 106.120, 205.320
 - License, 107.615, 205.320, 205.323
 - Solemnizing, 106.120, 205.320
- Fraud**
 - Consent obtained by, 106.030, 107.015
 - Licenses, false statements, 106.041, 106.990
 - Misrepresentation, minors, 165.805
- Illegitimate children**, see **OUT OF WEDLOCK CHILDREN**, generally
- Incapacity**, 106.030, 107.015
- Incestuous**, see **INCEST**
- Kinship prohibitions**, 106.020
- License**
 - (Generally), 106.041
 - Affidavits, 106.050, 106.100
 - Age, proof, 106.050
 - Application, forms, 106.041
 - County clerks, see **County clerks**, this topic
 - False statements, 106.041, 106.990
 - Fee, 107.615, 205.320, 205.323
 - Issuance, 106.041, 106.077, 106.110
 - Jurisdiction, waiting period waiver, 3.260, 106.077
 - Penalties, 106.110, 106.990
 - Time limit, validity, 106.077
 - Unlawful issuance, 106.110, 106.990
 - Waiting period, 3.260, 106.077
- Mental capacity**, 106.030, 107.015
- Minors**, see **Age**, this topic
- Names, legal effect**, 106.220
- Parenting and parentage**, see **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally; **PARENTAGE**, generally
- Penalties**, 106.990
- Performing**, 106.150
- Polygamy**, see **POLYGAMY**, generally
- Premarital agreements**
 - (Generally), 108.700 et seq.
 - Amended agreements, 108.720
 - Child support right, adversely affecting, 108.710
 - Citation, Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, 108.740
 - Consideration, 108.705, 108.720
 - Definitions, 108.700
 - Effective on marriage, 108.715
 - Modification, 108.720
 - Proving agreement unenforceable, 108.725
 - Signature, parties, 108.705
 - Statute of limitations, tolling, during marriage, 108.735
 - Subjects, 108.710
 - Unconscionability, question of law, 108.725
 - Void marriage determination, effect, 108.730
 - Writing, 108.705
- Property**, see **SPOUSES**
- Proxy marriage prohibited**, 106.010
- Records**
 - County clerk, 106.041, 106.100, 106.150, 106.170, 432.173
 - Names, 106.220

MARRIAGE (Cont.)

Records (Cont.)

Person performing or solemnizing, 106.170, 106.990, 432.173

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

Ritual, 106.150

Sex and gender

Equivalency of privileges, immunities, rights, etc., 106.345

State policy, CONST. XV §5a

Solemnizing

(Generally), 106.120

Authority, who may solemnize, 106.120, 106.130, 106.140

Commemorative certificates, 106.165

Fee, 106.120, 205.320

Form of solemnization, 106.150

Prohibitions, 106.140, 106.990

Recording evidence of authority, 106.120, 106.990

Report to county clerk, 106.170, 432.173

Unauthorized, 106.130, 106.140, 106.990

State Registrar, information to, furnishing, 432.075

Therapists, see COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING

Trusts, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Unlawful, prohibition, 106.140, 106.990

Validity

See also **Void**, this topic

Declaration of validity, effect, 107.005

Solemnization by unauthorized person, 106.130

State policy, sex of spouses, CONST. XV §5a

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

Void

(Generally), 106.030, 107.005

Annulment, 107.005

Bigamous, polygamous, 106.020

Fraud, force, 106.030, 107.015

Incapacity, 106.030, 107.015

Incestuous, 106.020

Issue legitimate, 106.190

Wills, effect on, 112.305

Witnesses, 106.150, 106.165

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

See **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**

MARSHALS

See also **PEACE OFFICERS**

Cities under 1893 Act, 221.919

Duties and powers

Executions, 52.700

Jurors, 54.030, 54.150

Judicial marshals, 1.177, 181A.540

MARTIAL LAW

(Generally), 399.065

MASCOTS

Native American tribes, school districts, 332.075

MASS COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

See **COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA**, generally

MASS DESTRUCTION, ACTS OF

See **TERRORISM**, generally

MASS OUTDOOR GATHERINGS

See **OUTDOOR MASS GATHERINGS**, generally

MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS

See also **TRANSPORTATION; TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS**

(Generally), 267.010 et seq.

Accessibility, elderly and disabled persons, 267.240

Adverse possession of district lands, prohibition, 267.247

Alternative fuels, motor vehicles, use, 267.030

Assessments for mass transit, state agencies, 291.405, 291.407

Board of directors

(Generally), 267.090

Appointments, 267.090, 267.097, 267.108

Bonds, 198.220

Compensation, expenses, 198.190, 267.130

Conflict of interest, 267.120

Construction and improvement expenditures, certain, approval, 267.218

Employees of district, service eligibility, 198.115

General manager, 267.135, 267.140, 267.145, 267.150

Meetings, 267.090, 267.125, 267.145

Metropolitan Service District, transit system transfer, 267.020, 268.370

Oath of office, 267.120

Officers, 267.120

Purchases, sales, interest in, 267.120

Quorum, 267.125

Subdistricts, representation, 267.090

Terms, 267.090, 267.095

Bonds

(Generally), 267.300

General obligation bonds, 267.330, 267.334, 267.345

Refunding bonds, 267.340, 267.345

Revenue bonds, 267.335, 267.345

Boundaries

Change, 195.850, 267.207, 267.208

Formation, 267.080, 267.114

Metropolitan Service District, 267.020, 268.370

Minimum area, 267.114

Review of alteration, local government boundary commission, not subject, 267.207

Service area, 267.205

Urban growth boundary, changes affecting district boundaries, 195.850

Withdrawal of territory, see **Withdrawal of territory**, this topic

Bridges, 267.200

Columbia River Light Rail Transit Compact, powers and privileges, effect, 391.311

Condemnation, 267.200, 267.225

Contracts and agreements

(Generally), 267.200, 267.550

Accessibility, elderly and disabled persons, 267.240

Conflict of interest, 267.120

Construction, improvements, 267.210, 267.218

Cooperative agreements, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225, 267.390

Diesel fuel or electricity transactions, 267.203

Federal loans, 267.300, 267.330, 267.390

Lease purchase agreements, 267.325

Oregon Mass Transportation Financing Authority, relationship with, 267.227

Creation, see Formation, this topic

Criminal records checks, 267.237

Debt limitation, 267.330, 267.335

Definitions, 267.010, 267.250, 267.380

MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Diesel fuel, transactions for supply or delivery,** 267.203
- Directors,** see **Board of directors,** this topic
- Dissolution,** 267.020, 268.370
- Duties and powers,** 267.200 et seq.
- Elderly and disabled persons**
 - Accessibility requirements, 267.240
 - Fares, 267.320
- Elections**
 - Annexation, territory to district, 267.207
 - Bonds, 267.330, 267.335
 - District formation, 267.107
 - Initiative and referendum, 267.170
- Electricity, transactions for supply or delivery,** 267.203
- Electronic fare collection system data, nondisclosure,** 192.345
- Employees**
 - (Generally), 267.140, 267.200
 - Board of directors, service on, eligibility, 198.115
 - Bond, 198.220
 - Compensation, 267.130, 267.200
 - Conflict of interest, 267.130
 - Criminal records checks, 267.237
 - Drivers, seat belt exemption, 811.215
 - General manager, 267.135, 267.140, 267.145, 267.150
 - Peace officers, 267.150
 - Peer support communications, confidentiality, 181A.835
 - Retirement
 - (Generally), 267.200, 267.235, CONST. XI §13
 - Integration of plan, Public Employees Retirement System, 238.690
 - Strikes, prohibition, 243.738
 - Transit system transfer, interests protected, 267.200, 267.235, CONST. XI §13
- Fares, charges, tolls,** 267.200, 267.230, 267.300, 267.320
- Federal assistance,** 267.200, 267.300, 267.330, 267.390
- Fencing requirements, rights of way, exemption,** 267.245
- Finances**
 - (Generally), 267.300 et seq.
 - Bonds, see **Bonds,** this topic
 - Business license fees, 267.205, 267.300, 267.360
 - Fares, charges, tolls, 267.200, 267.230, 267.300, 267.320
 - Federal assistance, 267.200, 267.300, 267.330, 267.390
 - Fines, ordinance violations, disposition, 153.655
 - Investments, TriMet, 267.394
 - Lease purchase agreements, 267.325
 - Mass transit assessment, state agencies, 291.405, 291.407
 - Revolving fund, 267.300, 267.310
 - Short-term obligations, 267.400
 - Taxation, see **Taxation,** this topic
- Formation**
 - (Generally), 267.080 et seq.
 - Board of directors, appointment, 267.090, 267.097, 267.108
 - Elections, 267.107
 - Jurisdiction, boundaries, 267.080
 - Minimum area, 267.114
 - Order, copy to Governor, 267.085
 - Resolution, cities, 267.085, 267.107
- General manager,** 267.135, 267.140, 267.145, 267.150
- Initiative and referendum,** 267.170
- Investments, TriMet,** 267.394

MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Jurisdiction, territorial,** 267.080
- Lease purchase agreements,** 267.325
- Light rail,** see **LIGHT RAIL,** generally
- Mass Transportation Financing Authority, Oregon,** see **MASS TRANSPORTATION FINANCING AUTHORITY, OREGON,** generally
- Motor carrier law applicability,** 825.017
- Motor vehicles**
 - Alternative fuels, use, 267.030
 - Registration fees, 267.001
- Municipal corporation status,** 267.200
- Notices, board meetings,** 267.125
- Ordinances**
 - (Generally), 267.150
 - Administrative process for adjudicating violations, 267.153, 267.154
 - Business licensing, 267.205, 267.300, 267.360
 - Fines, disposition, 153.655
 - Initiative and referendum, 267.170
 - Penalties, 267.153, 267.990
 - Routes and schedules, 267.150, 267.205
 - Service area boundaries, 267.205
 - Taxation, 267.205, 267.300, 267.370, 267.380, 267.385, 267.387
 - User charges, fees, tolls, 267.320
 - Violations, enforcement, 267.150, 267.153, 267.154, 267.990
 - Withdrawal of territory, 267.260
- Parking facilities,** 267.200
- Peace officers,** 267.150
- Peer support communications, confidentiality,** 181A.835
- Penalties,** 267.153, 267.990
- Property, acquisition,** 267.200
- Public Employees Retirement System, integration of retirement plan,** 238.690
- Public utility regulation, exemption,** 267.230
- Purpose,** 267.080
- Railroad regulation, exemptions,** 267.230, 267.245
- Registered offices, agents,** 198.340
- Resolutions, formation,** 267.085, 267.107
- Retirement, employees,** see **Employees,** this topic
- Seat belt exemption, drivers,** 811.215
- Service areas,** 267.205
- Short-term obligations,** 267.400
- Signs, advertising, benches and shelters,** 368.950, 377.753
- Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund,** see **TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT FUND, STATEWIDE,** generally
- Strikes, prohibition,** 243.738
- Surplus real property inventories,** 197.791
- Taxation**
 - Business licensing, 267.205, 267.300, 267.360
 - Employer payroll tax
 - (Generally), 267.300, 267.385
 - Definitions, 267.380
 - Restrictions on increases, 267.387
 - State agencies and political subdivisions, 267.410, 267.420, 267.430
 - Income taxes, 267.205, 267.300, 267.370
 - Property taxation, 267.205, 267.300, 267.305, 267.310
 - Revolving fund, 267.300, 267.310
 - Withdrawal of territory from district, rate adjustment, 267.260
- Transfer to metropolitan service district,** 267.020, 268.220, 268.230, 268.370, 391.605, CONST. XI §13
- TriMet Crash Advisory Committee,** 267.480
- Withdrawal of territory**
 - (Generally), 267.250 et seq.
 - Areas not receiving service, 267.207

MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Withdrawal of territory (Cont.)

- Boundary commission review, 267.263
- Definitions, 267.250
- Hearing, 267.255
- Moneys derived, use, 267.265
- Ordinance, 267.260
- Petition, 267.253
- Study, 267.257
- Tax rate, adjustment, 267.260

MASS TRANSPORTATION FINANCING AUTHORITY, OREGON

- Borrowing from districts**, 391.610
- Bylaws**, 391.540
- Construction of statutes**, 391.500
- Creation**, 391.520
- Definitions**, 391.510
- Duties and powers**, 391.540, 391.550
- Expenses**, 391.530, 391.610
- Investments**, 391.630
- Leases, facilities**, 391.560
- Legislative findings**, 391.500
- Limitations, property, transfers**, 391.620
- Mass transit districts, relationship with**, 267.227
- Meetings**, 391.530
- Membership**, 391.520
- Oregon Investment Council, chairperson, member**, 391.520
- Policy**, 391.500
- Secretary**, 391.540
- Statutes**
 - Construction, 391.500
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 391.650
 - Short title, 391.660
- Surplus moneys**, 391.630
- Tax exemption, income and property**, 391.600

MASSAGE THERAPISTS AND THERAPY

- See also HEALTH PROFESSIONALS (Generally)**, 687.011 et seq.
- Application of statutes**, 687.031
- Board, see MASSAGE THERAPISTS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
- Child abuse reporting**, 419B.005 et seq.
- Confidential information, investigations, contested cases, etc.**, 687.081
- Continuing education**, 687.051
- Criminal offenses**, 687.991
- Damages, punitive, prohibition**, 31.740
- Definitions**, 687.011
- Facilities**
 - (Generally), 687.059
 - Definitions, 687.011
 - Discipline, 687.061, 687.081, 687.086, 687.250
 - Inspection of premises, 687.123
 - Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
 - Relocation, 687.059, 687.071
 - Rules, 687.021, 687.059, 687.061, 687.121
 - Signs, notice of violations, 687.250
- Fees**, 676.410, 687.059, 687.061, 687.071
- Injunctions, violations**, 687.021
- Inspection of premises**, 687.123
- Investigations, violations**, 687.122
- Licenses and permits**
 - (Generally), 687.021, 687.051, 687.059, 687.081
 - Applications, 687.041, 687.059
 - Civil penalties, 687.061, 687.081, 687.250, 687.895
 - Code of ethical standards, adoption, 687.081
 - Continuing education, 687.051

MASSAGE THERAPISTS AND THERAPY (Cont.)

Licenses and permits (Cont.)

- Denial, suspension or revocation, 676.205 et seq., 687.081, 687.086
 - Disciplinary action, 687.061, 687.081, 687.086, 687.250
 - Eligibility, 687.051, 687.059
 - Examination, 687.051
 - Exemptions, 687.021, 687.031
 - Expiration, 676.205 et seq., 687.061
 - Fees, 676.410, 687.059, 687.061, 687.071
 - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 676.303, 687.041
 - License by indorsement or reciprocity, 687.054
 - Probation, conditions, 687.081
 - Qualifications, applicants, 687.051, 687.059
 - Reciprocity, 687.054
 - Renewal, 676.410, 687.051, 687.061, 687.071
 - Rules, 687.051, 687.054, 687.059, 687.061
 - Temporary practice permits, 687.056
 - Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, discipline, 687.081
- ### **Penalties**
- Civil, 687.061, 687.081, 687.250, 687.895
 - Criminal, 687.991
- ### **Reflexology, licensing exemption**
- , 687.031

Reporting obligation, prohibited conduct

, 676.150, 687.095

Rules

- (Generally), 687.086, 687.121
- Facilities, 687.021, 687.059, 687.061, 687.121
- Licensure, 687.051, 687.054, 687.059, 687.061

Temporary practice permits, licensees in other states

, 687.056

MASSAGE THERAPISTS, STATE BOARD OF

- (Generally), 687.115
- Continuing jurisdiction**, 676.205
- Executive director**, 676.306
- Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks**, 676.303, 687.041
- Information required, license renewal**, 676.410
- Members**, 687.115
- Purposes, generally**, 676.303
- Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals**, 676.400
- Release of personal information**, 676.405, 676.410
- Semi-independent state agency status**, 182.454 et seq., 687.115
- State Personnel Relations Law, applicability**, 182.460

MASTER BUILDERS

See **BUILDING CODE, STATE**

MASTER SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

See **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

MATERIAL WITNESSES

See **WITNESSES**

MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH

(Generally), 187.233

MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH PATIENT AND PROVIDER EDUCATION PROGRAM

See **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

MATERNAL MORTALITY AND MORBIDITY REVIEW COMMITTEE

(Generally), 432.600

MATERNITY

See **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally

MATTRESSES

Disinfecting, communicable disease exposure, 433.715

Mattress stewardship program

(Generally), 459A.150 et seq.
Advisory committee, 459A.177
Antitrust laws, application, 459A.186
Approval, Department of Environmental Quality, 459A.165, 459A.168, 459A.171, 459A.174
Assessment, 459A.156, 459A.186
Budget, 459A.156, 459A.174
Civil penalties, 459.995
Definitions, 459A.153
Fees, 459A.174
Information, 459A.156, 459A.174
Inspections, 459A.180
Legislative findings, 459A.150
Mattress Stewardship Fund, 459A.183
Notice requirements, 459A.168, 459A.174
Participation requirement, 459A.156
Performance audit, 459A.174
Plan, stewardship organizations, 459A.159, 459A.162, 459A.165, 459A.168, 459A.171
Policy, 459A.150
Records, 459A.180
Registration, 459A.156
Reporting requirements, 459A.165, 459A.174
Rules, 459A.189
Service requirements; collection sites, 459A.162

MAUSOLEUMS

See **CEMETERIES**

MAYORS

See **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

MCCALL, TOM

Tom McCall Day, 187.263

MEASURES

Legislative, see **LEGISLATURE**
Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, generally

MEAT SELLERS

See also **MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS**
Bond, 603.025, 603.034
Brand inspection services, fees, 603.075
Custom slaughtering and processing establishments, regulation, 603.045, 603.085, 619.061
Definitions, 603.010
Donations of meat, charitable entities, 616.910
Economic studies, inspections, reports, 576.024, 576.991

MEAT SELLERS (Cont.)

Establishments, equipment, rules, 603.045, 603.055, 603.085

Fees

Brand inspection services, 603.075
Licenses, 603.025, 603.027, 603.031, 619.031
Refund, transfer of business, 603.027

Inhumane slaughter prohibited, 603.065, 603.992

Land use planning, farm processing facilities, 215.255

Licenses

(Generally), 603.025, 603.034, 603.095, 619.051
Additional user license, 603.031
Animal food slaughtering and processing establishments, 619.031
Bond or letter of credit, 603.025, 603.034
Fees, 603.025, 603.027, 603.031, 619.031
Poultry and rabbits, certain processors, exemption, 603.038
Transfer of business, fee refund, 603.027

Payments, purchases, 603.200

Penalties, 603.992, 603.995

Purpose of statutes, 603.015

Records

Animal food slaughtering, processing establishments, 619.031, 619.036
Custom slaughtering, processing establishments, 603.045
Economic studies, inspection, 576.024
Poultry and rabbits, certain processors, 603.038

Rules

Civil penalties, 603.995
Licenses, fees, 603.025, 603.027, 603.031, 619.031
Livestock
(Generally), 603.085
Establishments and equipment, maintaining, 603.045, 603.055

Sanitary requirements, food preparation, see

FOOD AND BEVERAGES

Slaughter methods, 603.065

MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

See also **FOOD AND BEVERAGES; MEAT SELLERS; SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Adulterated, misbranded, 619.010, 619.046

Agriculture, State Department of

Disposition of moneys, 619.071
Inspections, 619.036, 619.042, 619.046
Sanitation regulation, 619.026, 619.041, 619.046
Slaughtering, processing establishments, 619.031, 619.036

Animal food slaughtering and processing establishments, 619.031, 619.036

Brands, see **Marking and stamping**, this topic

Charitable entities, meat donations, 616.910, 619.095

Condemnation, insanitary establishments, vehicles, 619.041

Definitions

(Generally), 164.863, 619.010
Fryer, 619.350
Lamb, 619.411

Dirt, dust, flies, protection from, 619.026, 619.051

Diseased livestock, sale or disposal, seizure, 596.331, 596.404

Donations of meat, charitable entities, 616.910, 619.095

Economic studies, State Department of Agriculture, 576.024

Establishments, equipment

Defined, 619.010

MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

(Cont.)

Establishments, equipment (Cont.)

Inspections, 619.036

Sanitation requirements, 619.026, 619.041

Federal Meat Inspection Act, see **Inspections**, this topic

Freezing regulations, 628.330

Fryers, labeling

(Generally), 619.355, 619.360, 619.365

Chemical preservatives, 619.370, 619.375

Defined, 619.350

Fresh condition, misrepresentation, 619.365

Injunctions, 619.380

State of origin

Exemptions, 619.375

Misrepresenting, 619.365

Transportation without, 619.360

Game meat, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Inspections

(Generally), 619.036, 619.042

Amenable and nonamenable species programs, 619.042

Citation of statutes, 619.016

Condemnation, establishments, vehicles, 619.041

Custom slaughtering, processing, identification, 603.045, 619.061

Definitions, 619.010

Donations of meat, charitable entities, 616.910, 619.095

Economic studies, 576.024

Establishments, equipment, sanitary requirements, 619.026, 619.041

Federal Meat Inspection Act

(Generally), 619.051

Defined, 619.010

Recognition, enforcement, 603.015, 619.021

Sale without inspection, 619.051

Standards of quality, identity, conformance, 619.046

License refusal, revocation, suspension, 603.034

Penalties, 619.993, 619.996

Public employee liability, game meat inspection, 619.105

Purpose of statutes, 619.021

Quarantine, buildings, equipment, vehicles, 619.036

Rules, 619.042, 619.046

Seizure, embargo, detention, food commodities, 619.036

Labels and labeling

(Generally), 619.010, 619.066

Fryers, see **Fryers, labeling**, this topic

Lamb, see **Lamb, labeling**, this topic

Lamb, labeling

(Generally), 619.416

Definitions, 619.411

Injunctions, violations, 619.426

Misrepresentations; origin, freshness, etc., 619.421

Word use, "Grown in Oregon", 619.416

Land use planning, farm processing facilities, 215.255

Marking and stamping

Altered, defaced, destroyed, 561.220, 561.990

Custom slaughtering, processing establishments, 603.045, 603.085, 619.061

Imitation, counterfeited, 561.230, 561.990

Meat sellers, see **MEAT SELLERS**, generally

Notices

Insanitary conditions, state inspection, 619.041

Seller license, 603.034

MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

(Cont.)

Packages, marking, tagging or identifying, 603.045

Penalties

Labeling and inspection, 619.993, 619.996

Meat sellers and slaughterers, 603.992, 603.995

Pork, protection against trichinae, 619.056

Quarantine, buildings, equipment, vehicles, 619.036

Rabbits

Land use planning, farm processing facilities, 215.255

Meat processing license exemption, 603.038

Refrigerated locker plant regulations, 628.330

Rules

Civil penalties, 603.995, 619.996

Feeding animals, protecting health, 619.031

Inspections, 619.042, 619.046

Prohibition on use of vehicle or establishment of insanitary conditions, 619.041

Sanitary requirements, food preparation, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGES**

Sausages containing pork, treatment, 619.056

Seizure, embargo, detention, food commodities, 619.036

Stamps, see **Marking and stamping**, this topic

Standards of quality, identity, 619.046

Storage, rules, 619.046

Transportation

Protection from dirt, dust, flies, 619.026, 619.051

Vehicles used for, seizure, detention, condemnation, 619.036, 619.041

Trichinae, pork products, treatment, 619.056

Unlawful transport, meat animal carcasses, 164.863

Unwholesome

Animal food, sale as, 619.031

Defined, 619.010

Possession if not denatured and identified, prohibited, 619.051

Prevention, prohibition, policy, rules, 619.021, 619.046

Weights and measures, 618.246, 619.066

MECHANICAL BOARD

(Generally), 455.140, 455.144, 455.146

MECHANICS LIENS

See **LIENS**

MEDALS

Armed forces, see **ARMED FORCES**

Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

MEDIA

Communications, see **COMMUNICATIONS**

MEDIA, generally

Property, state, appraisal and replacement, 278.075

MEDIATION

See also **ARBITRATION; CONCILIATION; DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

(Generally), 36.100 et seq.

Agriculture

(Generally), 36.252 et seq.

Agreements, generally, 36.260

Civil immunity, 36.264

MEDIATION (Cont.)

- Agriculture (Cont.)**
 - Confidentiality, 36.262, 36.283
 - Contracts for services, 36.254
 - Court proceedings, suspension, dismissal of action, 36.266
 - Duties of mediator, 36.258
 - Fees, 36.252, 36.280
 - Funding of services, 36.268
 - Interference with farming practices, 36.280, 36.283
 - Marketing disputes, 576.610, 576.620, 576.630, 576.640, 576.650
 - Participation voluntary, 36.256
 - Request for services, 36.256
 - Rules, 36.252, 576.640
- Archaeological permits, 390.240**
- Attorney, presence, 36.195**
- Authority of mediator, generally, 36.195**
- Charter school proposals, 338.055**
- Circuit courts**
 - Domestic relations, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN; DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**
 - Law library moneys, counties, use, 9.829
- Community mental health or developmental disability programs, 430.673**
- Conciliation Service, State, 662.425**
- Confidentiality**
 - (Generally), 36.220 et seq.
 - Agricultural mediation, 36.262, 36.283
 - Application of laws, 36.236, 36.238
 - Domestic relations proceedings, 107.785
 - Environmental claims, 465.484
 - Other laws, effect on, 36.236
 - Parties, persons, state agencies or other public bodies, 36.234
 - Public bodies
 - Mediation agreements, 36.230
 - Policy, 36.226
 - State agency communications, model rules, 36.224
 - Two or more, 36.228
 - Subsequent proceedings, admissibility and disclosures, 36.222
 - Training, educational research use, mediation communications, 36.232
 - Written agreement, evidence admissibility, 135.957
- Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
- Correctional institutions, public services, rates, 421.628**
- County participation, 36.155, 36.160, 36.165**
- Criminal offenses, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- Custody of children, see CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**
- Definitions, 36.110**
- Domestic relations, see CUSTODY OF CHILDREN; DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**
- Emergency communications systems, 403.160**
- Environmental claims, insurance, 465.483, 465.484**
- Fees**
 - Agricultural mediation, 36.252, 36.280
 - Employment Relations Board, 240.610
 - State Conciliation Service, 662.425
- Funding, 36.150, 36.155, 36.268**
- Health care practitioners and facilities**
 - Adverse health care incidents, see **TORTS**
 - Mandatory dispute resolution, 31.250
- Housing Accountability and Production Office, 197A.805**
- Interference with farming practices, 36.280, 36.283**

MEDIATION (Cont.)

- Juvenile dependency proceedings, 419B.517, 419B.890**
- Labor and employment, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING**
- Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Landscape contracting businesses, claims, 671.703**
- Laws, policy and purpose, 36.100, 36.105**
- Legal Services Program, 9.576**
- Liability, mediators and programs, 36.210, 36.264**
- Panels, 36.200**
- Parental rights termination, 419B.517**
- Parties, 36.234**
- Public bodies**
 - (Generally), 36.105, 36.179, 183.502
 - Confidentiality, see **Confidentiality**, this topic
 - Emergency communications systems, 403.160
 - Employment, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - Housing Accountability and Production Office, 197A.805
 - Transportation, intergovernmental entities, 190.091
- Receivership Code, Oregon, 37.360**
- Records, public, disclosure exemption, 192.345**
- Referral of civil dispute, 36.185**
- Rules**
 - Agriculture, 36.252, 576.640
 - Confidential communications, state agencies, 36.224
 - Personnel, qualifications, domestic relations mediation, 107.775
- Seed contracts, 576.744, 576.809**
- State agencies, confidentiality, 36.224, 36.228**
- Stipulation to, 36.190**
- Tax court, 305.501**
- Transportation, intergovernmental entities, 190.091**
- Zoning, stay of proceedings, 197.860**

MEDICAID

- See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, generally**

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- See also COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- (Generally), 411.400 et seq., 414.018 et seq.**
- Accessibility, 411.965, 411.967, 411.969, 411.970**
- Adoption assistance agreements, identification document, 417.105**
- Adult foster homes, admission of recipients, 443.785**
- Advisory bodies**
 - Community advisory councils, 414.572, 414.575
 - Health Evidence Review Commission, advisory committees, 414.689, 414.695, 414.704
 - Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211, 414.221, 414.225
 - Medicaid Long Term Care Quality and Reimbursement Advisory Council, 410.550, 410.555
 - Mental Health Clinical Advisory Group, 414.359
 - Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE, generally**
 - Public meetings law, application, 414.227
 - Tribal Advisory Council, 414.581

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

- Agreements**, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
- Alcohol and drug abuse**, see **Substance use disorders**, this topic
- Appeal and review**
 - Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Hearings, see **Hearings**, this topic
 - Prescription drugs
 - Drug use review, 414.361, 414.369, 414.371, 414.372, 414.381, 414.382
 - Request denials, 414.334
 - Utilization review, see **Prior authorization and utilization review**, this topic
- Application for assistance**
 - (Generally), 411.400
 - Oregon Prescription Drug Program, 414.314
 - Receipts for documents, 411.089
 - Simplified process, 414.041
 - Veterans and service members, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044
- Art therapist services**, 414.776
- Assessments (monetary)**
 - Hospitals, see **Hospitals and health care facilities**, this topic
 - Long term care facilities, reimbursement methodology, 409.804, 409.815
 - Managed care organizations
 - (Generally), 414.880
 - Application of laws, 414.884
 - Contested case hearings, 414.882
 - Penalties, 414.902
 - Rates, 414.880
 - Refunds, 414.882
- Assessments (nonmonetary)**
 - Child abuse assessments, 414.762
 - Foster children, health assessments, 414.686
 - Medical technologies, 414.695, 414.698, 414.701
 - Mental health parity requirements, 414.780
- Assets transferred, removed, or secreted**, 411.620, 411.630, 411.632, 411.694, 416.350
- Assignability, assistance or payments**, 414.095
- Audits**
 - Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Hospital assessment, 414.865
- Behavioral health care**, see **Mental and behavioral health care**, this topic; **Substance use disorders**, this topic
- Bilingual services**, 411.970
- Bills and billing**, see **Payments**, this topic
- Bridge program**, 414.241, 414.245
- Cancer (breast or cervical)**
 - Breast cancer awareness license plate revenues, 805.285
 - Definitions, 414.532
 - Eligibility, 414.534, 414.536, 414.538
 - Income or resource limitations, prohibition, 414.538
 - Period of treatment, 414.534, 414.536
 - Priority, low-income women, 414.538
 - Rules, 414.534, 414.540
- Change in circumstances, notice**, 411.406
- Children**, see **Minors and youths**, this topic
- Civil penalties**, see **Penalties**, this topic
- Clinical trials, discrimination**, 414.770
- Community health improvement plans**, 414.575, 414.577, 414.578
- Complex rehabilitation technology, repairs**, 414.074

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

- Computers, information systems, and electronic information**
 - Coordinated care organizations, 414.572, 414.577, 414.607, 414.654, 430.637
 - Demographic data collection, generally, 413.161, 413.162, 413.163, 413.164, 413.167
 - Health care interpreter management system, 413.564
 - Health information technology, 413.300, 413.310, 414.572, 414.607, 414.654
 - Health Plan Quality Metrics Committee, 413.017, 413.022
 - Organizational provider database, 430.637
 - Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, 414.361
 - Prescription drug orders, electronic, 414.327
 - Prior authorization data, 414.072
 - Records data system, 411.300, 413.171
 - Telemedicine, 414.723
 - Voter registration procedures, 247.012, 247.014, 247.018
- Confidential information**, see **Records and reports**, this topic
- Contested cases**, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
- Contraceptives**
 - See also **Reproductive health services**, this topic
 - (Generally), 414.763
- Contracts and agreements**
 - Adoption assistance agreements, identification document, 417.105
 - Behavioral health services
 - Certified community behavioral health clinic program, 413.660
 - Quality metrics and incentives, 414.592
 - Surveys of recipients, 414.767
 - Cooperative research and demonstration projects, federal agreements, 413.255, 414.033
 - Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Enrollment, local government agreements, 411.435
 - Health care interpreter management system, 413.564
 - Insurance and service contracts
 - (Generally), 414.115 et seq.
 - Comparable benefits, determination, 414.145
 - Direct providers of care and services, 414.135
 - Health insurance exchange, purchasing through, 414.115
 - Implementation of statutes, 414.145
 - Rates, 414.125
 - Requirements for insurer or contractor, 414.125
 - Insurer information, disclosure, 413.181
 - Intergovernmental, 411.435, 413.235, 413.255, 414.033
 - Local public health care and services, 414.153
 - Lottery prizes, recovery of assistance, 461.719
 - Minors and youths, timely access to services, contract review, 414.436
 - Pharmaceutical manufacturers, supplemental rebates, 414.326
 - Prepaid managed care health services organizations, 414.654
 - Prescription Drug Program, Oregon, 414.312
- Cooperative research and demonstration projects**, 411.137, 413.255, 414.033
- Coordinated care organizations**, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
- Correctional institutions**, see **Institutionalized persons**, this topic
- Courteous, fair, and dignified treatment right**, 413.046

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

- Cover All People program**, see **COVER ALL PEOPLE PROGRAM**, generally
- Covered health services**, 414.065, 414.706 et seq.
- COVID-19 tests and treatment**, 414.775
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Adults in custody, coverage, see **Institutionalized persons**, this topic
 - Drug convictions, assistance denial, 411.119
 - Fraud, see **Fraud**, this topic
 - Investigations, 411.593, 411.594, 411.596, 411.597
 - Obtaining or receiving assistance unlawfully, 411.620 et seq., 411.990
 - Penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic
- Cystic fibrosis services**
 - (Generally), 414.560
 - Definitions, 414.550
 - Legislative findings, 414.555
 - Nonpayment, circumstances, 414.565
- Death**
 - Estates, see **Estates, state claims against**, this topic
 - Indorsement of check or warrant by others, 411.610
- Debt collection**, 414.066, 646.639
- Deductibles imposed under federal law, payment**, 414.075
- Definitions, generally**, 414.025
- Demographic data collection, generally**, 413.161, 413.162, 413.163, 413.164, 413.167
- Demonstration projects**, 411.137, 413.255, 414.033
- Denial, revocation, termination**
 - Drug convictions, 411.119
 - Hearings, 411.095, 411.408
 - Personal injury claims, not grounds for denial, 416.520
 - Suspension, see **Suspension of benefits**, this topic
- Dental services**
 - Coordinated care organizations, contracts, 414.572
 - Health workers, reimbursement, 679.540
 - Pregnancy, 414.430
 - Prior authorized services, timely payment, 414.071
 - Reasonable fees, determination, 414.065
- Disabilities, persons with**, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- Disclosure of information**, see **Records and reports**, this topic
- Discrimination**, see **DISCRIMINATION**
- Doulas**, 414.665, 414.667, 414.668, 414.669, 414.671
- Driving under influence, treatment programs**, 813.023
- Drugs and medicines**
 - (Generally), 414.325
 - Abuse and treatment, see **Substance use disorders**, this topic
 - Charitable Prescription Drug Program, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
 - Clinical trials, discrimination, 414.770
 - Contraceptives, see **Contraceptives**, this topic
 - Conviction of crime, assistance denial, 411.119
 - COVID-19 treatment, 414.775
 - Definitions, 414.312, 414.325, 414.329, 414.351
 - Electronic orders, 414.327
 - Gender-affirming treatment, 414.769
 - Generic or legend drugs, use, 414.325
 - Health insurance coverage, prohibited requirements, 743A.062
 - HIV, 414.324, 414.764
 - Interventions, 414.361, 414.364
 - Medicare Part D coverage eligibility, modifying state benefits, 414.329

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

- Drugs and medicines (Cont.)**
 - Mental health care, see **Mental and behavioral health care**, this topic
 - Nonopioid prescription alternatives, 414.361
 - Oregon Prescription Drug Program
 - (Generally), 414.312
 - Application, 414.314
 - Definitions, 414.312
 - Fees, 414.314
 - Participation, 414.312, 414.314
 - Prescription Drug Purchasing Fund, 414.318
 - Prices, charging, 414.314
 - Public records disclosure exemption, 192.355
 - Rules, 414.320
 - Organ transplants, 414.325
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - COVID-19 treatment, 414.775
 - Periodic surveys of costs, 414.765
 - Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally
 - Pharmacy lock-in program, 414.372
 - Reimbursements, 414.764, 414.765
 - Practitioner-Managed Prescription Drug Plan
 - (Generally), 414.334
 - Legislative findings, 414.330
 - Policy, 414.332
 - Rules, limitation on, 414.337
 - Preferred drug list, 414.361
 - Prior authorization and utilization review, see **Prior authorization and utilization review**, this topic
 - Prospective drug use review program, 414.369
 - Rebates, supplemental, pharmaceutical manufacturers, 414.326
 - Retrospective drug use review program, 414.371
 - Rural health clinics, legend drugs, reimbursements, 414.325
 - Step therapy, limits on, 414.772
 - Substance use disorders, see **Substance use disorders**, this topic
 - Synchronization policy, refills, 414.328
- Eligibility**
 - (Generally), 414.706
 - Bridge program, 414.241, 414.245
 - Cancer treatment (breast or cervical), 414.534, 414.536, 414.538
 - Change in circumstances, notice, 411.406
 - Cover All People program, 414.231
 - Cystic fibrosis services, see **Cystic fibrosis services**, this topic
 - Denial, see **Denial, revocation, termination**, this topic
 - Determination, generally, 411.083, 411.400, 411.404, 411.406
 - Disregarded income and resources, 178.360, 411.083
 - Dually eligible individuals, Medicare and Medicaid, 414.033, 414.605, 414.632
 - Foster care, youths aging out of, 414.434
 - Hearings, 411.095, 411.408
 - Hemophilia services, 414.510, 414.520
 - Higher education 529 accounts, disregarding, 178.360
 - Institutionalized persons, 137.924, 411.439, 411.447, 414.426
 - Noncitizens, see **Immigrants and noncitizens**, this topic
 - Senior citizens, see **Senior citizens**, this topic
 - Vehicle equity value, exemption, 411.083

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Eligibility (Cont.)

Verification requirements, 411.400, 411.402

Emergency Medical Services Fund, 682.400, 682.403

Emergency medical services providers, reimbursements, 413.234, 413.235, 413.236, 682.400

Enrollment

Bridge program, 414.241, 414.245

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Eligibility, see **Eligibility**, this topic

Local government agreements, 411.435

Primary care provider assignment, 414.773

Essential Workforce Health Care Program, Oregon, 735.520

Estates, state claims against

(Generally), 416.310, 416.340, 416.350

Collection of claim, 416.340

Court allowance of disallowed claims, evidence, 115.195

Limitation on recovery, 416.351

Personal representatives

Appointment, 113.085, 113.086, 114.515, 114.517

Final account by, copies, 116.093

Payment of expenses and claims, 114.305, 115.125

Priority, 115.125, 130.425

Simple estates, 114.515, 114.517

Waiver of claim, 416.340

Execution exemption, payments, 414.095

Expenditures, state

Authority, generally, 414.033

Oregon Supplemental Income Program recipients, 411.141

Reimbursements received for, deposit, 413.105

Federal government

Cooperative research and demonstration projects, agreements, 413.255, 414.033

Deductibles imposed under federal law, payment, 414.075

Forms, acceptance, 414.034

Indian health care providers, enhanced federal match, 413.241

Medicare, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**

Waiver of federal laws, 413.071, 413.072

Financial institutions, recipient accounts, disclosure, 192.588, 192.589

Forms

Federal, acceptance, 414.034

Liens, notice, 416.560

Plain language requirement, 411.967

Foster children

Health assessments, 414.686

Youths aging out of foster care, eligibility, 414.434

Fraud

Adoption assistance agreements, 417.105

False or misleading filings, coordinated care organizations, 415.103

Obtaining or receiving payments unlawfully, 411.620 et seq., 411.990

Overpayments of assistance, 411.640

Recovery of assistance, penalties, 416.990

Submitting wrongful claim for payment, 411.675, 411.990

Gender-affirming treatment, 414.769

General assistance recipients, health services, 411.710, 411.790

Grievance system, 413.046

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Healing arts, licensed, information availability, 411.463

Health care interpreters, see **INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLATIONS**

Health Care Provider Incentive Fund programs, 676.450, 676.454, 676.459, 676.463, 676.467

Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**

Health insurance

Contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

Coverage eligibility determinations, 659.830, 743B.470

Deductibles imposed under federal law, payment, 414.075

Employee benefits, prohibitions and requirements, 659.830

Enrollee rights, claims, 743B.470

Exchange

Enrollment in assistance programs, 741.222, 741.310

Information exchanges, 411.400, 411.402

Insurance purchases through exchange, 414.115

Information disclosure, agreements, 413.181

Premium assistance, generally, 414.117

Health services

(Generally), 414.065, 414.706 et seq.

Art therapist services, 414.776

Case management services, 414.712

Child abuse assessments, 414.762

Chronic mental illness, treatment programs, disregarding income, 411.790

Clinical trials, discrimination, 414.770

Contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally

Covered services, 414.065, 414.706 et seq.

COVID-19 tests and treatment, 414.775

Defined, 414.025

Dental services, see **Dental services**, this topic

Drugs and medicines, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic

Emergencies, 2-1-1 information system, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Gender-affirming treatment, 414.769

General assistance recipients, 411.710, 411.790

Health Evidence Review Commission, see

HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION, generally

Hearing aids and devices for minors, 414.761

Hospitals, see **Hospitals and health care facilities**, this topic

Housing navigation services, 414.719

Insufficient resources

Adjustment of eligible population, 414.709, 414.735

Reduction of services, 414.735, 414.745

Interpreters, 414.726

Liability, health care providers and plans, 414.745

Mental health care, see **Mental and behavioral health care**, this topic

Minors, see **Minors and youths**, this topic

Newborn bloodspot screening, 433.288

Nurses, see **Nurses and nursing**, this topic

Ombudsman services, 414.712

Palliative care, 414.717

Patient centered primary care homes, see **Patient centered primary care homes**, this topic

Pharmacy or pharmacist services, 414.764, 414.765

Post-hospital extended care benefit, 414.722

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Health services (Cont.)

- Primary care, see **Primary care**, this topic
- Prior authorization, see **Prior authorization and utilization review**, this topic
- Prioritized list of services, 414.690, 414.701, 414.710
- Public record, agency costs, 192.395
- Quality of life in general measures, consideration, 414.065, 414.690, 414.701
- Reasonable fees, charges, etc., determination, 414.065
- Reimbursements
 - (Generally), 414.065
 - Adjustment, insufficient resources, 414.735
 - Art therapist services, 414.776
 - Behavioral health homes, 414.760
 - Child abuse assessments, 414.762
 - COVID-19 tests and treatment, 414.775
 - Doula services, 414.669, 414.671
 - Hospitals, see **Hospitals and health care facilities**, this topic
 - Indian health care providers, enhanced federal match, 413.241
 - Lactation counselor and educator services, 414.669
 - Mental health drugs, capitation rates, 414.742
 - Nurses, see **Nurses and nursing**, this topic
 - Oregon Health and Science University, 414.756
 - Patient centered primary care home services, 414.760
 - Pharmacy or pharmacist services, 414.764, 414.765
 - Post-hospital extended care benefit, 414.722
 - Reproductive health services, noncitizens, 414.432
 - Same day or facility, both behavioral and physical health services, 414.773
 - Statement of costs, 414.067
- Reproductive health services, see **Reproductive health services**, this topic
- Social determinants of health, addressing, 414.719
- Telemedicine, 414.723
- Timelines for payments, rules, 414.065
- Uniform standards, financial and administrative transactions, 743.029, 743.031, 743.034
- Utilization review, see **Prior authorization and utilization review**, this topic

Hearing aids and devices for minors, 414.761

Hearings

- (Generally), 411.095, 411.593 et seq.
- Assessments, 414.863, 414.882
- Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Eligibility for assistance, 411.095, 411.408
- Notices, 411.095, 411.103
- Overpayments, recovery, 411.703
- Representation of parties, contested case proceedings, 183.458
- Wrongfully receiving assistance, 411.690

Hemophilia services

- (Generally), 414.520
- Definitions, 414.510
- Legislative findings, 414.500
- Payments, other sources, 414.530

Higher education (529) accounts, disregarding in eligibility determinations, 178.360

HIV drugs or services, 414.153, 414.324, 414.764

Home care

- Private pay home care worker program, 410.605, 410.606

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Home care (Cont.)

- Spousal compensation, 411.802
- Hospitals and health care facilities**
 - Assessment
 - (Generally), 414.855
 - Application of laws, 414.871
 - Audits, 414.865
 - Contested case hearings, 414.863
 - Definitions, 414.853
 - Hospital Quality Assurance Fund, 414.867, 414.869
 - Penalties, 414.900
 - Rates, 414.855, 414.857
 - Refunds, 414.863
 - Fee-for-service reimbursements, 414.728, 414.755
 - Financial assistance screenings, 442.615, 646A.677
 - Hospital Quality Assurance Fund, 414.867, 414.869
 - Insurance benefits, deductibles imposed under federal law, 414.075
 - Long term or intermediate care, see **Long term or intermediate care**, this topic
 - Noncontracting, payments to, 414.743
 - Oregon Health and Science University, payments to, 414.756
 - Post-hospital extended care benefit, 414.722
 - Rural, reimbursements, 414.598, 414.728
- Housing navigation services**, 414.719
- Human immunodeficiency virus drugs or services**, 414.153, 414.324, 414.764
- Immigrants and noncitizens**
 - Cover All People program, see **COVER ALL PEOPLE PROGRAM**, generally
 - Reproductive health services, 414.432
- In-home care**, see **Home care**, this topic
- Indians**, see **Native Americans and Alaska Natives**, this topic
- Informational materials, publication, availability**, 411.969
- Institutionalized persons**
 - Discharge from commitment, assistance applications, 426.300
 - Payment, medical care costs, 414.426
 - Persons with serious mental illness, 12-month continuation, 411.439
 - Suspension of assistance to inmates, 137.924, 411.447
- Insurance**, see **Health insurance**, this topic
- Integrated and Coordinated Health Care Delivery System, Oregon**
 - (Generally), 414.570 et seq.
 - Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
 - Establishment, 414.570
 - Health Evidence Review Commission, see **HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION**, generally
 - Health Information Technology program, Oregon, 413.300, 413.310, 414.654
 - Insurer information, disclosure agreements, 413.181
 - Material change transactions, health care entities, 415.500 et seq.
 - Prepaid managed care health services organizations
 - (Generally), 414.654
 - Assessment, see **Assessments (monetary)**, this topic
 - Contracts, 414.654
 - Financial and administrative transactions, uniform standards, 743.029
 - Identity disclosures, coordinating care, 192.579

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Integrated and Coordinated Health Care Delivery System, Oregon (Cont.)

Prepaid managed care health services organizations (Cont.)

Liens, personal injury claims, 416.510, 416.540
Material change transactions, 415.500 et seq.

Intergovernmental agreements, 411.435, 413.235, 413.255, 414.033

Interpreters, see **INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLATIONS**

Investigations

(Generally), 411.593, 411.594, 411.596, 411.597
Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Isolation or quarantine expenses, 433.140

Lactation counselors and educators, 414.667, 414.668, 414.669

Law enforcement officers and agencies

Persons in custody, payment of expenses, 414.805, 414.807, 414.815

Recipient information, disclosure, 413.175

Legislative intent, findings, 414.018

Liens

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Overpayments, warrants, 411.703

Personal injury claims by recipients (Generally), 416.540

Action against recipient, failure to provide notice of claim, 416.610

Amount of lien, statements, 416.570

Assignment, 416.540

Compromises, 416.540, 416.570

Definitions, 416.510

Denial of assistance, claim not grounds, 416.520

Distribution, amounts collected, 416.580

Judgments, 416.540, 416.570

Minor as recipient, procedure, 416.530, 416.580, 416.590

Notices, 416.530, 416.550, 416.560, 416.570, 416.610

Payment in satisfaction of lien, 416.580, 416.590

Perfecting lien, procedure, 416.550

Release of lien, 416.600

Settlements, 416.540, 416.570

Long term or intermediate care

Assessment, facilities, reimbursement methodology, 409.804, 409.815

Eligibility determination dashboard, 410.560

Home care, see **Home care**, this topic

Medicaid Long Term Care Quality and Reimbursement Advisory Council, 410.550, 410.555

Post-hospital extended care benefit, 414.722

Services, Department of Human Services authority, 414.065

Lottery prize winners, recovery of assistance, 461.719

Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211, 414.221, 414.225

Medicaid Long Term Care Quality and Reimbursement Advisory Council, 410.550, 410.555

Medical technologies, assessment, 414.695, 414.698, 414.701

Mental and behavioral health care

(Generally), 414.766

Art therapist services, 414.776

Behavioral Health Committee, 413.017

Behavioral health homes

(Generally), 413.259, 413.260, 414.655

Alternative payment methodologies, 414.598

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Mental and behavioral health care (Cont.)

Behavioral health homes (Cont.)

Criteria, coordinated care organizations, 414.572

Definitions, 414.025

Health information technology, funding, 414.654

Payment for services, 414.760

Prior authorization prohibition, 414.773

Reports, 414.570, 414.655, 414.760

Certified community behavioral health clinic program, 413.660

Co-occurring mental health and substance disorder treatment, fee-for-service reimbursements, 414.781

Community health improvement plans, 414.575, 414.577, 414.578

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Discharge from commitment, assistance applications, 426.300

Drugs and medicines

(Generally), 414.742, 414.766

Mental Health Clinical Advisory Group, 414.359

Prior authorization, 414.325

Gender-affirming treatment, 414.769

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.

Institutionalized persons, see **Institutionalized persons**, this topic

Minors and youths (generally)

Community health improvement plans, 414.578

Data collection, intensive treatment, 430.717

Timely access to services, 414.436

Nonquantitative treatment limitations, 414.780

Parity requirements, 414.780, 414.781, 414.782

Prior authorization, 414.325, 414.766, 414.773

Quality metrics and incentives, 413.017, 414.592
Same day or facility, both behavioral and physical health services, reimbursements, 414.773

Substance use disorders, see **Substance use disorders**, this topic

Surveys of recipients, 414.767

Treatment or rehabilitation program income, disregarding, 411.790

Tribal-based practices, 414.672, 430.274

United We Heal Medicaid Payment Program, 413.249

Workforce recruitment and retention, supplemental payments, 413.249

Metrics of quality, see **Quality measures and metrics**, this topic

Midwife services, 687.415, 687.420

Military members, application, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044

Minors and youths

Adoption assistance agreements, identification document, 417.105

Authority of legal custodian, adjudicated youths, 419C.550

Child abuse assessments, 414.762

Community health improvement plans, 414.578

Cover All People program, see **COVER ALL PEOPLE PROGRAM**, generally

Early learning outcomes, prenatal and infant care performance metrics, 417.721

Foster children, see **Foster children**, this topic

Hearing aids and devices, 414.761

Home and community-based services, 413.805, 417.308

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Minors and youths (Cont.)

- Indigent children, care and treatment, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
- Intensive behavioral health treatment, data collection, 430.717
- K Plan services, 413.805, 417.308
- Medically Involved Home-Care Program, 417.345
- Newborn bloodspot screening, 433.288
- Personal injury claims, liens on, 416.530, 416.580, 416.590
- Private duty nursing, medically fragile children, 414.774
- School-based health care, 413.223, 413.225, 413.227, 414.578
- Timely access to services, 414.436

Native Americans and Alaska Natives

- (Generally), 414.428
- Coordinated care organizations, enrollment exemption, 414.631
- Enhanced federal match, Indian health care providers, 413.241
- Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.
- Mental health and substance abuse, tribal-based practices, 414.672, 430.274
- Tribal Advisory Council, 414.581
- Tribal traditional health workers, generally, 414.665

Network of providers, adequacy, 414.609

Newborn bloodspot screening, 433.288

Noncitizens, see **Immigrants and noncitizens**, this topic

Nonopioid prescription drugs, 414.361

Notices

- (Generally), 411.095
- Amendments, coordinated care organization contracts, 414.590
- Change in circumstances, 411.406
- Mailing, 411.095, 411.103
- Overpayments, contents, 411.969
- Personal injury claims, liens, 416.530, 416.550, 416.560, 416.570, 416.610
- Plain language requirement, 411.967
- Transfer or encumbrance of real property, 93.268, 411.692, 411.694
- Transfers, coordinated care organization members, 414.611
- Veterans and service members, application, 406.072, 414.044

Nurses and nursing

- Nursing homes and care facilities, see **Long term or intermediate care**, this topic
- Primary care services, 414.771
- Private duty nursing, medically fragile children, 414.774

Oral health care, see **Dental services**, this topic

Oregon Health and Science University, payments to, 414.756

Oregon Health Plan Fund, 414.109

Outreach and enrollment efforts, 414.041

Palliative care program, 414.717

Patient centered primary care homes

- Alternative payment methodologies, 414.598
- Coordinated care organizations, 414.570, 414.572, 414.655, 414.760
- Defined, 414.025
- Health information technology, funding, 414.654
- Prior authorization prohibition, 414.773
- Reimbursements, 414.760

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Payments

- (Generally), 414.065
- Alternative payment methodologies, 414.025, 414.033, 414.572, 414.598
- Assignability, 414.095
- Behavioral health homes, 414.760
- Billing patients, health care providers, prohibition, 414.066
- Child abuse assessments, 414.762
- Clinical trials, discrimination, 414.770
- Copayment and cost sharing, amount, 414.065
- Cystic fibrosis services, 414.565
- Debt collection, 414.066, 646.639
- Deceased recipients, checks, indorsement by others, 411.610
- Deductibles imposed under federal law, 414.075
- Dental services, see **Dental services**, this topic
- Doula services, 414.669, 414.671
- Driving under influence, treatment programs, 813.023
- Drugs and medicines, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic
- Emergency medical services providers, reimbursements, 413.234, 413.235, 413.236, 682.400
- Execution, exempt, 414.095
- Gender-affirming treatment, 414.769
- Global payments, 414.033, 414.065
- Health services reimbursements, see **Health services**, this topic
- Hearing aids and devices for minors, 414.761
- Hemophilia services, 414.530
- Improperly disbursed payments, recovery, 411.635
- Insurance and service contracts, 414.115 et seq.
- Isolation or quarantine expenses, 433.140
- Lactation counselor and educator services, 414.669
- Law enforcement custody, persons in, 414.805, 414.807, 414.815
- Liability, wrongfully receiving payment, 411.690
- Long term or intermediate care
 - (Generally), 414.065
 - Changes to reimbursement system, review, 410.555
 - Facility assessment, reimbursement methodology, 409.804, 409.815
 - Post-hospital extended care benefit, 414.722
- Nurses, see **Nurses and nursing**, this topic
- Oregon Health and Science University, 414.756
- Overpayments, 411.640, 411.670, 411.703, 411.969, 461.719
- Patient centered primary care home services, 414.760
- Pharmacy or pharmacist services, 414.764, 414.765
- Prior authorization, see **Prior authorization and utilization review**, this topic
- Publicly funded providers, point of contact services, 414.153
- Recovery by state, see **Recovery by state**, this topic
- Rural health care, 414.325, 414.591, 414.598, 414.728
- Same day or facility, both behavioral and physical health services, 414.773
- School-based oral health services, 413.227
- Submitting wrongful claim for payment, 411.675, 411.990
- Timelines, rules, 414.065
- Transferability, 414.095
- Unlawful obtaining or receiving, 411.620, 411.630, 411.640, 411.670 et seq., 411.990
- Warrants, overpayments, 411.703

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Payments (Cont.)

Wrongful claims for payment, 411.670 et seq., 411.990

Penalties

(Generally), 411.990

Assessments, failure to report or pay, 414.900, 414.902

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Demographic data violations, 413.164

Recovery of assistance, fraud, 416.990

Personal injury claims by recipients, liens, see

Liens, this topic

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic

Plain language; forms, notices, etc., 411.967

Practitioner-Managed Prescription Drug Plan, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic

Pregnancy and childbirth, see **Reproductive health services**, this topic

Premium assistance, health insurance, 414.117

Prepaid managed care health services organizations, see **Integrated and Coordinated Health Care Delivery System, Oregon**, this topic

Prescription drugs, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic

Primary care

Assignment of primary care provider after enrollment, 414.773

Expenditure requirement, coordinated care organizations, 414.572

Nurses, reimbursements, 414.771

Patient centered primary care homes, see **Patient centered primary care homes**, this topic

Payment reform collaborative, see note after, 442.396

Prior authorization and utilization review

(Generally), 414.072

Behavioral health care, 414.325, 414.766, 414.773

Complex rehabilitation technology, 414.074

Data and reports, 414.072

Dental services, 414.071

Drugs and medicines

(Generally), 414.325, 414.361

HIV drugs, 414.324

Nonopioid prescription alternatives, 414.361

Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee,

414.361, 414.369, 414.371, 414.372, 414.381, 414.382

Pharmacy lock-in program, 414.372

Prospective drug use review program, 414.369

Retrospective drug use review program, 414.371

Private duty nursing, medically fragile children, 414.774

Probate, claims against estate, see **Estates, state claims against**, this topic

Protected health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**

Public health partnership, state and local

Duty of state agencies to work with local health departments, 414.152

Purpose of statutes, 414.150

Services provided, local health departments, 414.153

Public records, see **Records and reports**, this topic

Quality measures and metrics

Behavioral health services, 413.017, 414.592

Defined, 414.025

Early learning outcomes, prenatal and infant care, 417.721

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Quality measures and metrics (Cont.)

Health Plan Quality Metrics Committee, 413.017, 413.022

Quality of life in general measures, use in certain determinations, 414.065, 414.690, 414.701

Quarantine or isolation expenses, 433.140

Receipts for documents, 411.089

Records and reports

See also **HEALTH INFORMATION**

(Generally), 192.553 et seq., 413.161 et seq.

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Data sharing, Department of Human Services, 411.300, 413.171, 413.175

Demographic data collection, generally, 413.161, 413.162, 413.163, 413.164, 413.167

Doulas, 414.671

Electronic information and records, see **Computers, information systems, and electronic information**, this topic

Financial institution accounts, recipients, disclosure, 192.588, 192.589

Health services costs, public records, 192.395

Insurer information, disclosure agreements, 413.181

Law enforcement access, 413.175

Mental health parity requirements, 414.780

Oregon Prescription Drug Program, 192.355

Prior authorization data, 414.072

Receipts for documents, 411.089

Voter registration procedures, 247.012, 247.014, 247.018

Recovery by state

(Generally), 416.350

Assets transferred, removed, or secreted, 411.620, 411.630, 411.632, 411.694, 416.350

Change in circumstances, failure to notify, 411.406

Deposit into Oregon Health Authority Fund, 413.105

Disclaimer of property interests, when prohibited, 105.648

Estates, see **Estates, state claims against**, this topic

Fraud, penalties, 416.990

Improperly disbursed assistance, generally, 411.635

Liens, see **Liens**, this topic

Lottery prize winners, 461.719

Overpayments, 411.640, 411.703, 461.719

Title insurance companies or agents, notice of transfer or encumbrance, 93.268, 411.692, 411.694

Unlawfully obtained or received payments, 411.620, 411.630, 411.690

Warrants, issuance for overpayments, 411.703

Rehabilitation technology, repairs, 414.074

Reimbursements, see **Health services**, this topic;

Payments, this topic

Repairs, complex rehabilitation technology, 414.074

Reproductive health services

Children and family services, collaboration, 417.721

Dental care, pregnancy, 414.430

Doulas, 414.665, 414.667, 414.668, 414.669, 414.671

Lactation counselors and educators, 414.667,

414.668, 414.669

Local public health care and services, 414.153

Midwife services, 687.415, 687.420

Newborn bloodspot screening, 433.288

Noncitizens, reimbursement program, 414.432

Prescription contraceptives, generally, 414.763

Refusal or acceptance of services, right, 435.215

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Rules

- (Generally), 411.095
 - Behavioral health services, generally, 414.766
 - Breast or cervical cancer, 414.534, 414.540
 - Certified community behavioral health clinic program, 413.660
 - Community health improvement plans, 414.577
 - Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Demographic data collection, 413.161, 413.164
 - Dental care, pregnancy, 414.430
 - Eligibility determinations, 411.083, 411.404
 - Essential Workforce Health Care Program, Oregon, 735.520
 - Gender-affirming treatment, 414.769
 - Hearings, 411.408
 - Hospitals
 - Assessments, 414.855
 - Noncontracting, payments to, 414.743
 - Housing navigation services, 414.719
 - Insurance and service contracts, 414.115
 - Interpreters, reimbursements, 414.726
 - Law Enforcement Medical Liability Account, administration, 414.815
 - Minors and youths, timely access to services, rule review, 414.436
 - Oregon Prescription Drug Program, 414.320
 - Organizational providers, 430.637
 - Palliative care program, 414.717
 - Payment of health services, 414.065
 - Pharmacy lock-in program, 414.372
 - Prescription drugs, 414.325, 414.327, 414.329, 414.337
 - Private duty nursing, medically fragile children, 414.774
 - Property conveyance procedures, 410.075
 - Social determinants of health, addressing, 414.719
 - Telemedicine, 414.723
 - Traditional health workers, 414.665
 - Transfer or encumbrance of real property, notice, 411.694
 - United We Heal Medicaid Payment Program, 413.249
 - Verification of eligibility, 411.402
 - Veterans and service members, application, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044
- ### Senior citizens
- Eligibility
 - Disregarded income and resources, 411.083
 - Dual eligibility, Medicare and Medicaid, 414.033, 414.605, 414.632
 - Sale of home as condition, prohibition, 411.404
 - Long term care, see **Long term or intermediate care**, this topic
 - Medicare, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
 - Recovery of assistance, generally, 416.350, 416.351
- ### Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2, tests and treatment, 414.775
- ### Social determinants of health, addressing, rules, 414.719
- ### Standards and quality measures, determining, 414.065, 414.225
- ### State institutions, see Institutionalized persons, this topic
- ### State Medicaid agency, Oregon Health Authority, 413.032
- ### Subpoenas, investigations and hearings, 411.593, 411.594, 411.596, 411.597

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

Substance use disorders

- See also **Mental and behavioral health care**, this topic
 - (Generally), 414.766
 - Behavioral Health Resource Network services, 430.389
 - Co-occurring mental health and substance disorder treatment, fee-for-service reimbursements, 414.781
 - Drug convictions, assistance denial, 411.119
 - Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.
 - Network of providers, adequacy, 414.609
 - Parity requirements, 414.780, 414.781, 414.782
 - Pharmacy lock-in program, 414.372
 - Statewide access to treatment, ensuring, reimbursements, 414.782
 - Tribal-based practices, 414.672, 430.274
- ### Supplemental Income Program, Oregon
- Authorized expenditures, 411.141
 - Qualification, 411.706
- ### Surveys, behavioral health services, 414.767
- ### Suspension of benefits
- Inmates, 137.924, 411.447
 - Notice and hearings, 411.095
- ### Telemedicine, 414.723
- ### Title insurance companies, notice of transfer or encumbrance, 93.268, 411.692, 411.694
- ### Tobacco products tax revenues, 323.625, 323.627
- ### Traditional health workers, generally, 414.665
- ### Transferability, assistance or payments, 414.095
- ### Transportation providers, criminal records check, 181A.200
- ### Tribal governments, see Native Americans and Alaska Natives, this topic
- ### United States, see Federal government, this topic
- ### United We Heal Medicaid Payment Program, 413.249
- ### Unlawfully obtaining assistance, 411.620 et seq., 411.990
- ### Utilization review, see Prior authorization and utilization review, this topic
- ### Veterans and service members, application, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044
- ### Voter registration procedures, 247.012, 247.014, 247.018
- ### Waiver of federal laws, 413.071, 413.072
- ### Warrants, see STATE FINANCE
- ### Wheelchairs and other devices, repairs, 414.074
- ### Women
- Breast or cervical cancer, see **Cancer (breast or cervical)**, this topic
 - Reproductive health services, see **Reproductive health services**, this topic
- ### Youths, see Minors and youths, this topic

MEDICAL BOARD, OREGON

- (Generally), 677.235
- Administrative law judges, hearings, authority, 677.275
- Compensation and expenses, 677.235, 677.280
- Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205
- Duties and powers, 677.265
- Employment of personnel, 677.280
- Executive director, records, 676.306, 677.250
- Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 676.303, 677.265, 677.488
- Five-needle protocol registry, 677.488

MEDICAL BOARD, OREGON (Cont.)

Funds and accounts

- Account, 677.290
- Petty cash fund, 677.305
- Revolving account, 677.290

Information required, license renewal, 676.410

Internationally trained physicians, reports to legislature, 677.149

Malpractice claims, reports, duties, 742.400

Meetings, 677.240

Members, 677.235

Oaths, 677.240

Pain management

- Education, rules, 413.590
- Multidisciplinary services, encouraging, 676.440

Purposes, generally, 676.303

Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400

Records, 676.306, 677.250

Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410

Rules

- (Generally), 677.265, 677.270
- Five-needle protocol, 677.488
- Pain management education, 413.590
- Physicians, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Secretary, election, 677.240

Subpoenas, 677.265, 677.270

Term, 677.235

Vacancies, 677.235

MEDICAL CARE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 656.794

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

See also **DISEASES AND INJURIES; HEALTH PROFESSIONALS; PUBLIC HEALTH**

Absence, leaves, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Access and affordability, see **Cost containment**, this topic; **Health care delivery systems (generally)**, this topic; **Universal health care**, this topic

Actions and proceedings

See also **TORTS**

Cancer and tumor registry system, disclosures, 432.550

Child's medical expenses, inclusion in damages, 31.700

Complaints against health professionals, generally, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

Dental care, see **DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**

Discount medical plan organizations, violations, 735.643

Gender-affirming treatment, other state laws, 24.500

Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Liens, see **Liens**, this topic

Management services organizations, 676.555

Medical assistance program

Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**

Wrongfully obtained benefits, 411.690

Mental illness and health, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Physicians, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Privileges and immunities, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**

Product liability, see **PRODUCT LIABILITY**

Punitive damages against health practitioners, prohibition, 31.740

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Actions and proceedings (Cont.)

Reproductive health care, generally, 24.500, 435.245

Acupuncture, see **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally

Adrenal insufficiency, see **ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY**, generally

Advance directives, see **Directives for health care**, this topic

Adverse health care incidents, resolution, see **TORTS**

Advocates for patients, informed consent, 127.760, 127.765

Aftercare, hospital discharge procedures, 441.051, 441.054

Allergic response treatment, see **ALLERGIC RESPONSE TREATMENT**, generally

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**, generally

Ambulatory surgical centers, see **AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS**, generally

Anatomical gifts, see **Transplants and donations**, this topic

Area Health Education Center, 353.450, 353.455, 442.870

Arrests, see **ARRESTS**

Athletic events, see **ATHLETICS**

Autism, applied behavior analysis, see **AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER**

Behavioral health, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**, generally; **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**, generally

Blood, see **BLOOD**, generally

Bone marrow donations, see **BONE MARROW DONATIONS**, generally

Breast implants, actions, 12.276, 30.908

Cannabis, medical use, see **MARIJUANA**

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation

Defibrillators, see **DEFIBRILLATORS**, generally

Peace officer certification, 181A.440

School instruction, 336.472

Central Oregon Health Council, see **CENTRAL OREGON HEALTH COUNCIL**, generally

Charitable or nonprofit entities

Central Oregon Health Council, see **CENTRAL OREGON HEALTH COUNCIL**, generally

Community health centers and safety net clinics, grants, 413.225

Drugs and medicines, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Experimental, prototype health care of tomorrow, 413.257

Health care interpreter programs, 413.564, 413.565

Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Liability immunity, volunteers, 30.792, 30.803, 30.811, 676.340, 676.345, 676.347

Medical marijuana dispensaries, 475C.850

Mobile medical clinics, land use planning, 215.445

Nursing wellness services, 678.427

Professional corporation laws, applicability, 58.500

Youth behavioral health placement call center, 430.717

Children, see **Minors and youths**, this topic

Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC**, generally

Civil actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic

Clinical laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**

Clinical trials, 414.770, 743A.192

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Colleges and universities**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Community health centers, grants**, 413.225
- Complaints against health professionals, generally**, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
- Computers, information systems, and electronic information**, see **COMPUTERS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRONIC INFORMATION**
- Congenital heart defects, newborn screenings**, 433.318
- Consent**
 - Directives for health care, see **Directives for health care**, this topic
 - Health care advocates, persons with intellectual or developmental disability, 127.765
 - Hospital-appointed patient advocates, 127.760
 - Minors, see **Minors and youths**, this topic
 - Needlestick injuries to practitioners, testing blood of patient, 676.551
 - Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360
 - Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 - POLSTs, see **POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry**, this topic
 - Sterilization, see **STERILIZATION**
- Constitution of Oregon, fundamental right to affordable health care**, CONST. I §47
- Contracts and agreements**
 - Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Dental services contracts, 735.515
 - Discount medical plans, 735.633
 - Gestational surrogacy agreements, see **PARENTAGE**
 - Health care service contractors, see **HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS**, generally
 - Health Information Technology program, Oregon, 413.310
 - Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**, generally; **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**
 - Home care, see **HOME CARE**
 - Impaired health professional program, monitoring agreements, 676.190, 676.193
 - Management services organizations, see **MANAGEMENT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS (MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS)**, generally
 - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 - Noncompetition, nondisparagement, and nondisclosure agreements, 653.297, 653.298
 - Physician associates, collaboration agreements, 677.510
 - Public contractor employees, see **Public contractor employees**, this topic
 - Retainer medical agreements, 735.500
 - School-based health centers, 413.223
- Coordinated care organizations**, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
- Correctional institutions**, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
- Cost containment**
 - See also **Health care delivery systems (generally)**, this topic
 - (Generally), 442.385 et seq.
 - Experimental, prototype health care of tomorrow, 413.257
 - Health Care Cost Growth Target program, 442.385, 442.386, 442.993

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Cost containment** (Cont.)
 - Health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Legislative findings and policy, 442.310
 - Material change transactions, see **Material change transactions (health care entities)**, this topic
- Cover All People program**, see **COVER ALL PEOPLE PROGRAM**, generally
- COVID-19 tests and treatment**, 414.775, 689.662
- CPR**, see **Cardiopulmonary resuscitation**, this topic
- Craniofacial anomalies, health insurance coverage**, 743A.150
- Crimes and offenses**
 - (Note: see separate topics for specific health professions.)
 - Arrests, see **ARRESTS**
 - Drugs and medicines, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
 - False claims, health care payments, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
 - Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**
 - Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 - Medical imaging, 688.415, 688.425, 688.990
 - Reporting prohibited conduct, failure, 676.150
 - Sex offenses, see **SEXUAL OFFENSES AND MISCONDUCT**
 - Telephones, emergency calls, misconduct, 166.095
 - Titles of practitioners, generally, 676.130, 676.990
 - Withholding treatment, 162.415, 163.200, 163.205
- Damages**, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
- Death**
 - Advance directives, see **Directives for health care**, this topic
 - Anatomical gifts, see **Transplants and donations**, this topic
 - Licenses, deceased, use of name, 676.120
 - Medication to end life, request, see **DEATH**
 - Physicians and surgeons, see **DEATH**
 - Withdrawing life support, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic
- Debtors and creditors**, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**
- Decedents' estates, claims against, priority**, 115.125, 130.425
- Defibrillators**, see **DEFIBRILLATORS**, generally
- Dementia**, see **DEMENTIA**, generally
- Demographic data**, see **DEMOGRAPHIC DATA COLLECTION AND USE**
- Dentists and dentistry**, see **DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**, generally
- Denturists**, see **DENTURISTS**, generally
- Diabetes**, see **DIABETES**, generally
- Directives for health care**
 - Advance directives for health care (Generally), 127.505 et seq.
 - Advance Directive Advisory Committee, 127.532, 127.533
 - Anatomical gifts, 97.978, 127.510
 - Appointment of health care representative, 127.510, 127.525, 127.527
 - Capable adults may make own health care decisions, 127.507
 - Definitions, generally, 127.505

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Directives for health care (Cont.)

Advance directives for health care (Cont.)

Designation of attending physician or health care provider, 127.555

Discrimination, 127.565, 441.048

Execution, 127.515

Forms

(Generally), 127.529

Advance Directive Advisory Committee, duties, 127.532, 127.533

Appointment of health care representative, 127.527

Health care organizations

Definitions, 127.646

Information, time of providing, 127.652

Liability limitation, 127.654

Written policies and procedures, maintaining, 127.649

Health care provider participation or nonparticipation, duties, 127.625

Health care representatives

Appointment, 127.510, 127.525, 127.527

Authority and duties, generally, 127.535, 127.540

Designation of attending physician or health care provider, 127.555

Disqualification, 127.520

Health care decisions not authorized, 127.540

Ineligible persons, 127.520

Judicial review, 125.010, 127.550

Liability, limitations, 127.555, 127.560

Marital dissolution or annulment, effect, 107.093, 107.115

Revocation of decision, 127.545

Withdrawal, 127.525

Hospice election, 127.635

Independent medical judgment of provider, 127.565

Instrument presumed valid, 127.575

Insurance, effect, 127.565

Judicial review, 125.010, 127.550

Liability, limitations, 127.555, 127.560, 127.654

Mental health treatment declarations, application of laws, 127.737

Oregon Health Care Decisions Act, citation, 127.660

Penalties, 127.995

Presumption of consent, artificially administered nutrition and hydration, 127.580

Previously executed advance directives, 127.658

Provisions not exclusive, 127.560

Revocation, 127.545

Suicide, mercy killing, etc.; interpretation of laws, 127.570

Validity, 127.515, 127.575

Withdrawing life support, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic

Witnesses, 127.515

Mental health treatment declarations, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Nonopioid directive, 127.690

Physician orders for life-sustaining treatment, see **POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry**, this topic

Withdrawing life support, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic

Disabilities, persons with, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Discount medical plans, see **DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLANS**, generally

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Drugs and medicines, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**, generally

Eastern medicine, traditional, see **Traditional Eastern medicine**, this topic

Electronic information and systems, see **COMPUTERS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRONIC INFORMATION**

Emergency medical care

Adrenal insufficiency, see **ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY**, generally

Allergic response treatment, see **ALLERGIC RESPONSE TREATMENT**, generally

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**, generally

Bullet-resistant barriers or enclosures, hospitals, 441.203

Chiropractors, 684.025

Contraception, sexual assault victims, see **CONTRACEPTIVES**

CPR, see **Cardiopulmonary resuscitation**, this topic

Defibrillators, see **DEFIBRILLATORS**, generally

Denial, hospitals, inability to pay, 441.094

Directives for health care, see **Directives for health care**, this topic

Discharge records and data, emergency departments, 442.370

Emergency medical dispatchers, see **EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS**

Emergency medical services and trauma systems (Generally), 431A.050 et seq.

Causes of trauma, identification, 431A.080

Children, program for, 431A.105

Designation, trauma areas and trauma system hospitals, 431A.060, 431A.065

Liability exemptions, providers, 431A.075

Oregon Health Authority, duties, generally, 431A.050, 431A.080

Program, generally, 431A.085

Release of information, 431A.100

Report and reimbursement, care costs, 431A.095

Rules, 431A.060, 431A.065, 431A.085

Training and maintenance, programs, etc., 431A.085

Trauma advisory boards, 431A.055, 431A.070

Trauma centers, certain, designation, 431A.090

Trauma Registry, Oregon, 431A.075, 431A.085, 431A.095, 431A.100

Emergency Medical Services Enhancement Account, 442.870

Emergency Medical Services Program

(Generally), 682.500, 682.503

Classification standards for service centers, 682.527, 682.542

Confidential information, 682.533, 682.539

Data and data systems, 682.527, 682.533, 682.536, 682.539

Emergency Medical Services Advisory Board (Generally), 682.506, 682.509

Behavioral Health Emergency Medical Services Advisory Committee, 682.521

Classification standards, recommendations, 682.527

Emergency Medical Services Advisory Committee, 682.515

Long Term Care and Senior Care Emergency Medical Services Advisory Committee, 682.524

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Emergency medical care (Cont.)
Emergency Medical Services Program (Cont.)
Emergency Medical Services Advisory Board (Cont.)
Pediatric Emergency Medical Services Advisory Committee, 682.518
Subcommittees, temporary, 682.509
Time-Sensitive Medical Emergencies Advisory Committee, 682.512
Emergency Medical Services Enhancement Account, funding, 442.870
Grants, 682.542
Incentive structure, 682.542
Privileges and immunities, 682.539, 682.545
Regional services, 682.530, 682.542
Reports, 682.500, 682.503
Rules, 682.500, 682.506, 682.512, 682.515, 682.518, 682.521, 682.524, 682.527, 682.530, 682.533
State EMS Medical Director, 682.500, 682.506
Emergency medical services providers, see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDERS**, generally
Evidence, privilege, data of providers, 41.685
First aid, see **FIRST AID**, generally
Health care during emergency or disaster, see **EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS**
Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
Hemoglobinopathy notification program, 431A.108
Medical assistance reimbursements, 413.234, 413.235, 413.236, 682.400
Mental health, discharge procedures, 441.053, 441.054
Motor vehicle event data recorders, use, 105.935, 105.942
Needlestick injuries to practitioners, testing blood of patient, 676.551
Nonopioid directive forms, 127.690
Nurses, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
Overdoses, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Privileged information, data of providers, 41.685
Rural fire protection districts, equipment and vehicles, 478.260
Senior Emergency Medical Services Innovation Program, see note after, 441.595
Strokes, see **Stroke care**, this topic
Telephone calls, misconduct, 166.095
Tort liability, see **TORTS**
Veterans' Emergency Financial Assistance Program, Oregon, 408.500
Employee benefit plan liens, 87.855
Evidence-based standards and guidelines
Health Evidence Review Commission, 414.698
Oregon Health Policy Board, 413.011
Statewide Health Improvement Program, 413.250
Examinations, see **MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS AND TESTS**, generally
Execution, exemptions related to health care, 18.345
Experimental, prototype health care of tomorrow, 413.257
Eye care, see **EYE CARE AND VISION**, generally
Family and medical leave, see **FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE**, generally
Family medicine residency network, 353.455
First aid, see **FIRST AID**, generally
Five-needle protocol, see **FIVE-NEEDLE PROTOCOL**, generally

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Foreign nationals, see **IMMIGRATION AND NON-CITIZENS**
Future of health care in Oregon, collaborative forum, 413.257
Gender-affirming treatment, see **SEX AND GENDER**
Good Samaritan laws, see **TORTS**
Grand juries, special attendants, appointment, 132.090
Grants
Cost reporting, health care facilities, 442.420
Federal, receipt, 431.250
Hardship driver permit use, 807.240
Health Care Cost Growth Target program, 442.385, 442.386, 442.993
Health care delivery systems (generally)
See also **Cost containment**, this topic
Behavioral health homes, generally, 413.259, 413.260
Charitable or nonprofit entities, see **Charitable or nonprofit entities**, this topic
Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
Cover All People program, see **COVER ALL PEOPLE PROGRAM**, generally
Experimental, prototype health care of tomorrow, 413.257
Patient centered primary care homes, generally, 413.259, 413.260
Regional health equity coalitions, 413.256
Rural areas, see **Rural health care**, this topic
System capacity, 413.201 et seq.
Health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Health care representatives, see **Directives for health care**, this topic
Health care service contractors, see **HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS**, generally
Health Care Trust Fund, 293.540
Health districts, see **HEALTH DISTRICTS**, generally
Health equity coalitions, regional, 413.256
Health Evidence Review Commission, see **HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION**, generally
Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally
Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**, generally
Health Licensing Office, see **HEALTH LICENSING OFFICE**, generally
Health professionals, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**, generally
Health savings accounts, see **HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS**, generally
Heart and kidney transplants cooperative program, see **Transplants and donations**, this topic
Hemodialysis technicians, see **HEMODIALYSIS TECHNICIANS**, generally
Hemoglobinopathy notification program, 431A.108
Herbicide exposure
Limitation of liability, 408.340
Symptoms, reporting, 408.310, 408.315
Home care, see **HOME CARE**, generally
Hospice services, see **HOSPICE SERVICES**, generally
Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Hypodermic devices**, see **HYPODERMIC DEVICES**, generally
- Hysterectomy, prohibited purposes**, 436.325
- Immigrants**, see **IMMIGRATION AND NONCITIZENS**
- Immunities**, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**
- Immunizations**, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS**, generally
- Impaired health professional program**, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
- Incineration of medical waste**, 459.395, 459A.224, 468A.880
- Indigents**, see **Low income persons**, this topic
- Infectious wastes**, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
- Information systems and technology**, see **COMPUTERS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRONIC INFORMATION**
- Injury and violence prevention program, statewide**, 431A.125
- Inoculations**, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS**, generally
- Insect stings, allergen treatment**, see **ALLERGIC RESPONSE TREATMENT**, generally
- Insurance, health**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**, generally
- Interpreters**, see **INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLATIONS**
- Juveniles**, see **Minors and youths**, this topic
- Kidneys**
 - Hemodialysis technicians, see **HEMODIALYSIS TECHNICIANS**, generally
 - Transplants, see **Transplants and donations**, this topic
- Laboratories, clinical**, see **LABORATORIES**
- Lactation professionals**, see **LACTATION CONSULTANTS, COUNSELORS, AND EDUCATORS**, generally
- Law enforcement officers**, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Leaves of absence, employment**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Liens**
 - (Generally), 87.555 et seq.
 - Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
 - Docket, recording, 87.575
 - Foreclosure, 87.585
 - Liability of person or insurer, 87.581
 - Limitations on extent of lien, 87.560
 - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 - Notice, 87.565, 87.570
- Life support, withdrawing**, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic
- Living wills (advance directives)**, see **Directives for health care**, this topic
- Long term care**, see **LONG TERM CARE**, generally
- Low income persons**
 - Children, indigent, see **Minors and youths**, this topic
 - COFA Dental Program, 413.614
 - Emergency services, denial, 441.094
 - Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally
 - Universal health care, see **Universal health care**, this topic
- Malpractice**, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; TORTS**

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Mammography**, see **MAMMOGRAPHY**, generally
- Management services organizations**, see **MANAGEMENT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS (MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS)**, generally
- Marijuana, medical use**, see **MARIJUANA**
- Massage therapy**, see **MASSAGE THERAPISTS AND THERAPY**, generally
- Material change transactions (health care entities)**
 - (Generally), 415.501
 - Civil penalties, 415.900
 - Conflicts of interest, 415.505
 - Definitions, 415.500
 - Fees, 415.512
 - Quadrennial studies, 415.510
 - Review procedures, 415.501
 - Rules, 415.501, 415.512
- Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Review Committee**, 432.600
- Medical assistance program**, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally
- Medical imaging**, see **MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS**, generally
- Medical leaves of absence**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Medical records**, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING**
- Medical savings accounts**, see **HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS**, generally
- Medical technologies**
 - Medical assistance program, assessment, 414.695, 414.698, 414.701
 - Surgical technology, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Medically underserved areas**, see **Rural health care**, this topic
- Medicare**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
- Mental health**, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**, generally
- Minors and youths**
 - Abortion, 109.640
 - Child abuse assessments, see **CHILD ABUSE**
 - Child-caring agencies, see **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**
 - Consent
 - (Generally), 109.640, 109.650, 109.675, 418.307
 - Abortion, 109.640
 - Chemical dependency or emotional disorders, treatment, 109.695
 - Disclosure, 109.680
 - Indigent children, 444.120
 - Liability immunity, health care professional or facility, care without parent consent, 109.672
 - Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, 127.635
 - Newborn screening tests, 433.288, 433.321
 - One parent, 109.672
 - Persons providing without parental or guardian consent, 109.685
 - Relative caregivers, 109.570, 109.572, 109.575, 109.580
 - Reproductive health care, 109.640
 - Services provided without consent, parent or guardian liability, 109.690
 - Cover All People program, see **COVER ALL PEOPLE PROGRAM**, generally
 - Crime victim, AIDS testing, availability, 135.139
 - Custody, sole, authority of other parent, 107.154
 - Disclosure without minor consent, 109.680

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Minors and youths (Cont.)

- Emergency Medical Services for Children Program, 431A.105
 - Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
 - Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Immunizations, vaccinations, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS**, generally
 - Immunoglobulin therapy, PANDAS/PANS, 743A.315
 - Indigent children
 - Accounts
 - Payment by county, 444.170
 - Statements, 444.160, 444.170
 - Attendant, 444.180, 444.190
 - Commitment order, 444.120
 - Compensation, attendant, physician, 444.150, 444.190
 - Examination, report, 444.110
 - Experimentation prohibited, 444.230
 - Forms, blank, 444.240
 - Hearing, 444.120
 - Hospital other than Oregon Health and Science University, treatment at, 444.210, 444.220
 - Oregon Health and Science University, treatment, 444.130
 - Rejection, 444.140
 - Return, expenses, 444.200
 - Juvenile delinquency and dependency, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**
 - Liability
 - Parent or guardian liability, services provided without consent, 109.690
 - Persons providing treatment without consent of parent or guardian, 109.685
 - Providers, immunity, 109.672
 - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 - Medically Involved Home-Care Program, 417.345
 - Mental illness and mental health, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
 - Newborn children, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally
 - Pediatric Emergency Medical Services Advisory Committee, 682.518
 - Relative caregivers, 109.570, 109.572, 109.575, 109.580
 - Reproductive health care, generally, 109.640
 - Rules, treatment without parent consent, 109.695
 - Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - Substance abuse, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
 - Support, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
 - Veteran parents' herbicide exposure, symptoms attributable, 408.310, 408.315
 - Vision screenings and eye examinations, 336.211, 336.212, 343.146
- Mobile medical clinics, land use planning**, 215.445
- Naturopathic physicians**, see **NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**, generally
- Needles**
- Acupuncture, see **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally
 - Dry needling, physical therapy, 688.129
 - Five-needle protocol, see **FIVE-NEEDLE PROTOCOL**, generally
 - Hypodermic devices, see **HYPODERMIC DEVICES**, generally

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Newborn children**, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally
- Noncompetition, nondisparagement, and nondisclosure agreements**, 653.297, 653.298
- Nonopioid directive forms**, 127.690
- Nonprofit entities**, see **Charitable or nonprofit entities**, this topic
- Nontransplant anatomical research recovery organizations**, see **NONTRANSPLANT ANATOMICAL RESEARCH RECOVERY ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
- Nurses**, see **NURSES AND NURSING**, generally
- Nursing homes**, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- Occupational therapists**, see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY**, generally
- Offices, health care providers, elevators, requirement**, 447.247
- Ophthalmology**, see **OPHTHALMOLOGISTS AND OPHTHALMOLOGY**, generally
- Optometrists**, see **OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY**, generally
- Oregon Health and Science University**, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally
- Oregon Health Plan**, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally
- Organ transplants and donations**, see **Transplants and donations**, this topic
- Pain management**
 - Controlled substances
 - Administration, 677.474
 - Definitions, 677.470
 - Discipline, violations, 677.480
 - Education, generally, 413.572, 413.590
 - Medical marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
 - Multidisciplinary services, encouraging, health professional regulatory boards, 676.440
 - Pain Management Commission, see **PAIN MANAGEMENT COMMISSION**, generally
 - Palliative care, see **Palliative care**, this topic
- Palliative care**
 - (Generally), 413.270, 413.271, 413.273
 - Medical assistance program, 414.717
 - Medical marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
 - Workers' compensation, 656.005, 656.245
- Parent and child**, see **Minors and youths**, this topic
- Patient centered primary care homes**, see **PATIENT CENTERED PRIMARY CARE HOMES**, generally
- Patient Safety Commission, Oregon**, see **PATIENT SAFETY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
- Peace officers**, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Pediatric care**, see **Minors and youths**, this topic
- Pelvic examinations**, see **PELVIC EXAMINATIONS**, generally
- Physicians**, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally
- Podiatric physicians**, see **PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**, generally
- Policy, legislative findings**, 442.310
- POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry**
 - (Generally), 127.666
 - Authorized users, 127.666
 - Confidentiality, 127.678
 - Definitions, 127.663
 - Discrimination, 441.048
 - Immunity from liability, 127.681

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry** (Cont.)
 - Individual right to not have POLST, 127.672
 - Oregon Health Authority actions not required, 127.669
 - Reports, 127.666, 127.681
 - Revocation of POLST, 127.672
 - Rules, 127.666
 - Title of Act, 127.684
- Polysomnography**, see **POLYSOMNOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally
- Prayer or spiritual means, regulation exemption, certain health care facilities**, 441.065
- Pregnancy and childbirth**, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally
- Prescription drugs**, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**, generally
- Primary care**
 - Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
 - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 - Patient centered primary care homes, see **PATIENT CENTERED PRIMARY CARE HOMES**, generally
 - Payment reform collaborative, see note after, 442.396
 - Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 - Psychiatric Access Line, Oregon, 353.485
 - Rural health care, see **Rural health care**, this topic
- Privileges and immunities**, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**
- Product liability**, see **PRODUCT LIABILITY**
- Professional business entities**, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
- Property, acquisition, sale, etc., public authorities**, 441.550
- Public contractor employees**
 - Contract conditions, 279B.230, 279C.530
 - Remedies of persons furnishing, 279C.620
- Real property, hospital facilities, acquisition, sale, etc., public authorities**, 441.550
- Records**, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING**
- Regional health equity coalitions**, 413.256
- Reproductive health care**, see **REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CARE**, generally
- Respite care program**, see **LIFESPAN RESPITE CARE PROGRAM, OREGON**, generally
- Retainer medical practices**, see **RETAINER MEDICAL PRACTICES**, generally
- Retired health care providers**
 - Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
 - Volunteer services information, 413.246
- Right to affordable health care**, see **Universal health care**, this topic
- Right to die**
 - Medication to end life, request, see **DEATH**
 - Withdrawing life support, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic
- Rules**

(Note: see separate topics for specific health professions.)

 - Advance directives for health care, 127.532
 - Adverse health care incidents, resolution, 31.262, 31.276
 - Cultural competency continuing education, health professionals, 676.850

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Rules** (Cont.)
 - Emergency medical services and trauma systems, 431A.060, 431A.065, 431A.085
 - Emergency Medical Services Program, 682.500 et seq.
 - Five-needle protocol, 677.488
 - Health care advocates, persons with intellectual or developmental disability, 127.765
 - Health Care Cost Growth Target program, 442.386
 - Health care interpreters, 413.558, 413.559, 414.726
 - Health care provider incentive program, 676.454
 - Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
 - Health Licensing Office, see **HEALTH LICENSING OFFICE**
 - Heart and kidney transplants cooperative program, 442.755
 - Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Impaired health professional program, 676.190, 676.192, 676.200
 - Mammograms, breast density notices, 431A.550
 - Material change transactions, health care entities, 415.501, 415.512
 - Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Review Committee, 432.600
 - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 - Military spouse or domestic partner, transfers, professional licensure, 676.308
 - Minors, mental or emotional disorder or chemical dependency, treatment without parental consent, 109.695
 - Needlestick injuries to practitioners, 676.551
 - Newborn screening tests, 433.286, 433.288, 433.318, 433.321, 433.323
 - Nonopioid directive forms, 127.690
 - Organ procurement organizations and banks, 441.082, 682.415
 - POLST registry, 127.666
 - Reproductive health care services, generally, 435.230
 - Retainer medical practices, 735.500
 - Suicide prevention continuing education, 676.860, 676.866
 - Telemedicine, 441.056, 683.230, 743A.058
 - Temporary staffing agencies, 676.707, 676.716, 676.722
 - Universal Health Plan Governance Board, 751.001
- Rural fire protection district employees**, 478.325, 478.335, 478.340
- Rural health care**

(Generally), 442.470 et seq.

 - Area Health Education Center, 353.450, 353.455, 442.870
 - Coordinating Council, 442.490, 442.495
 - Definitions, 442.470
 - Emergency medical service systems, grants, 442.507, 442.870
 - Grants, 442.480, 442.485, 442.500, 442.507, 442.870
 - Health care delivery systems, development, implementation, etc., 442.485
 - Health Care Provider Incentive Fund programs, 676.450, 676.454, 676.459, 676.463, 676.467
 - Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Medical assistance payments, 414.325, 414.591, 414.598, 414.728
 - Office of Rural Health, see **RURAL HEALTH, OFFICE OF**, generally

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Rural health care (Cont.)

Prescription drugs, urgent medical conditions, 414.325, 743A.064

Primary Care Services Program (Generally), 442.561 et seq.

Fund, 442.570

Income tax credit, 315.613, 315.616, 315.619, 315.622, 442.561, 442.562, 442.563, 442.564, 442.566

Recruitment, OHSU, 442.568

Rural Health Care Revolving Account, 442.480

Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303

Surgical technology, practice of, 676.870, 676.885

Technical assistance, health care delivery systems, providing, 442.500

Safety net clinics, grants, 413.225

Sanitary authority employees, 450.947, 450.949

Sanitary district employees, 450.082, 450.084

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2, tests and treatment, 414.775, 689.662

Sex offenses, see **SEXUAL OFFENSES AND MISCONDUCT**

Sharps (infectious wastes), see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

Sick time, employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Spiritual treatment, see **SPIRITUAL TREATMENT**, generally

Sporting events, see **ATHLETICS**

Statewide Health Improvement Program, 413.250

Sterilization, see **STERILIZATION**, generally

Stroke care

(Generally), 431A.530

Database, 431A.530

Stroke Care Committee, 431A.525

Substance abuse and treatment, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**, generally

Support of dependents, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Surgical centers, ambulatory, see **AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS**, generally

Surgical technology, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Technologies, see **Medical technologies**, this topic

Telemedicine

Credentialing, providers, 441.056, 441.223

Dental care, 679.543, 743A.058

Health insurance, 743A.058, 743A.185

Medical assistance program, 414.723

Optometrists, 683.230

Pharmacy, 689.700, 689.702

Physicians and physician associates

(Generally), 677.494

Out-of-state providers, license, 677.135, 677.137, 677.139, 677.141

Temporary staffing agencies, see **TEMPORARY STAFFING AGENCIES (HEALTH CARE)**, generally

Tests, see **MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS AND TESTS**, generally

Torts, see **TORTS**

Traditional Eastern medicine

Acupuncture, see **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally

Definitions, 677.010, 677.757

Exclusions from acupuncturist licensing laws, 677.761

Traditional Health Workers Commission, 413.600

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Transplants and donations

Anatomical gifts (post-death)

(Generally), 97.951 et seq.

Advance directives for health care, 97.978, 127.510

Alteration of document of gift, criminal offense, 97.982

Amendment, 97.959, 97.963, 97.965

Authority to make gifts, 97.955, 97.965

Authorized recipients of gifts, 97.969

Conflicts, advance directives or declarations, 97.978

Coordination of procurement and use of gifts, 97.973

Definitions, 97.953, 97.978

Delivery, document of gift or refusal, 97.971

Department of Transportation, duties, 97.977

Disposition of body, priority of donation, 97.130

Document of gift, 97.969, 97.970, 97.971, 97.976, 97.982

Donor cards, 97.957

Donor registry, 97.977

Driver licenses, donor indication, 97.957, 807.110

Duty to send document to hospital, 97.970

Electronic signatures, relation to federal law, 97.983

Examination and copying of documents, right, 97.971

Examinations to ensure medical suitability, 97.972

Gifts of Life Award, Oregon, 176.268

Implied warranties, none, 97.985

Liability, civil or criminal, 97.970, 97.974, 97.984

Medical examiners, cooperation and facilitation, 97.979, 97.980

Medical marijuana cardholders, right to receive gifts, 97.972

Methods of making gift, 97.957, 97.963, 97.967

Minors, revocation or amendment, 97.959

Nontransplant anatomical research recovery organizations, see **NONTRANSPLANT ANATOMICAL RESEARCH RECOVERY ORGANIZATIONS**, generally

Oregon Gifts of Life Award, 176.268

Personal information of donors, dissemination, procurement organizations, 97.977, 802.179, 802.181

Persons authorized to make gifts, 97.955, 97.965

Procurement organizations, rights, 97.972

Purchase or sale of body parts, prohibition, 97.981

Purposes of gift, use, 97.955, 97.969

Refusal to make gift, 97.961, 97.963, 97.970, 97.971

Revocation, 97.959, 97.963, 97.965

Schools (K-12), health education, 336.474

Search for document of gift, 97.970

Short title, Uniform Act, 97.951

Validity, document of gift, 97.976

Warranties, 97.985

Wills, 97.957, 97.959, 97.961

Witnesses, 97.957, 97.959, 97.961

Blood, see **BLOOD**

Discrimination, 441.078, 746.023

Family and medical leave, see **FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE**, generally

Gifts of Life Award, Oregon, 176.268

Health care facility requirements, 441.079

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Transplants and donations (Cont.)

Heart and kidney transplants cooperative program (Generally), 442.700 et seq.
Actions, status and liability, 442.750
Annual report, 442.725, 442.730
Approval of cooperative program, application, 442.710
Authorized practices, 442.715
Board of governors, 442.720
Complaint procedure, 442.735
Confidential information disclosures, 442.745
Contested order, status, 442.760
Definitions, 442.700
Legislative findings, goals, 442.705
Powers of director, 442.740
Rules, 442.755

Immunosuppressant drugs, medical assistance coverage, 414.325

Organ procurement organizations and banks

(Generally), 441.079, 441.082

Oregon Gifts of Life Award, 176.268

Organ transport vehicles, 682.415, 801.373

Organ, Eye and Tissue Donor Appreciation Week, 187.281

Schools (K-12), health education, 336.474

Transport vehicles for organs, 682.415, 801.373

Trauma care, see **Emergency medical care**, this topic

Universal health care

Oregon Constitution, fundamental right, CONST. I §47

Universal Health Plan, 751.001, 751.002, 751.101

Universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Vaccinations, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS**, generally

Veterans, see **VETERANS**

Veterinary care, see **VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE**, generally

Video conferencing, see **Telemedicine**, this topic

Vision, see **EYE CARE AND VISION**, generally

Volunteers, see **VOLUNTEERS**

Wastes

Incinerators, 459.395, 459A.224, 468A.880

Infectious, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

Wheelchairs, see **WHEELCHAIRS AND SCOOTERS**, generally

Withdrawing life support

(Generally), 127.635

Advance directives, see **Directives for health care**, this topic

Comfort and cleanliness of principal, 127.642

Conditions, 127.635

Consent, presumptions, 127.580

Criminal mistreatment, exception, 163.206

Discrimination based on instructions, 127.565, 441.048

Guardians, consent, 125.315

Health care provider participation or nonparticipation, duties, 127.625

Hospice election, 127.635

Physician determination, prerequisite, 127.640

POLSTs, see **POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry**, this topic

Suicide, mercy killing, etc.; interpretation of laws, 127.570

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Workforce development, health professionals, see

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

X-rays, see **X-RAYS**, generally

Youths, see **Minors and youths**, this topic

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS AND TESTS

See also **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

AIDS, see **AIDS AND HIV**

Blood, see **BLOOD**

Breast cancer

Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**

Mammograms and other diagnostic imaging

Dense breast tissue, notifying patient, 431A.550

Health insurance coverage, 743A.100, 743A.101

Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**

Child-caring agencies, 418.325

Clinical laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**

COVID-19, 414.775, 689.662

Crimes and offenses, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

Discovery, 135.815, 135.835, ORCP 36A

Emergency services, health insurance coverage, 743A.012

Employment, requiring employee payment, 659A.306

Foster children, health assessments, 414.686

Gestational surrogacy agreements, 109.222

Governor's disability evaluation panel, 176.309, 176.312

Life insurance, spousal support obligors, 107.830

Mental examinations, see **MENTAL EXAMINATIONS**, generally

Newborn screening tests, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**

Nurses, competency, 678.113

Parole and probation investigations, 137.530

Pelvic examinations, see **PELVIC EXAMINATIONS**, generally

Personal injuries, see **PERSONAL INJURIES**

Pharmacists, competency, 689.135

Public Employees Retirement System, disability benefits, 238.320, 238.335, 238A.235

Public health, diseases and conditions, 433.035, 433.220

Rules of Civil Procedure, Oregon, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**

School pupils, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2, 414.775, 689.662

Sex offenses, see **SEXUAL OFFENSES AND MISCONDUCT**

Sexually transmitted infections, see **DISEASES AND INJURIES**

Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling events, 463.047, 463.113

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See **DEAD BODIES**

MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS

See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS; X-RAYS**

(Generally), 688.405 et seq.

Application of law, exceptions, 688.435

Board, see **MEDICAL IMAGING, BOARD OF**, generally

MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS

(Cont.)

- Bone densitometry certificate**, 688.517
- Complaints, investigations**, 688.525, 688.600
- Continuing education**
 - (Generally), 688.505, 688.565
 - Radiology inspectors, 453.785, 453.795
- Criminal offenses**, 688.415, 688.425, 688.990
- Criminal records checks**, 676.303, 688.515, 688.557
- Damages, punitive, prohibition**, 31.740
- Definitions**, 688.405
- Discipline**
 - (Generally), 688.525
 - Licensure sanctions, 676.205 et seq., 688.510, 688.525, 688.620
 - Temporary peer review committees, 688.600
- Enforcement**
 - See also **Discipline**, this topic
 - (Generally), 688.595
 - Fines and penalties, 688.603, 688.915, 688.990
 - Investigations, violations, 688.525, 688.600
 - Procedure, claims of violation, 688.605
 - Reports, violations or prohibited conduct, 676.150, 688.605
- Examinations**, 688.455, 688.460, 688.485, 688.495, 688.510, 688.620
- Fees**, 676.410, 688.445, 688.455, 688.485, 688.510, 688.515, 688.517, 688.520, 688.560, 688.620
- Fines and penalties**, 688.603, 688.915, 688.990
- Fluoroscopy**
 - Advanced practice registered nurses, 688.620
 - Physician associates, 688.510
- Hybrid imaging or radiation therapy equipment**
 - Defined, 688.405
 - Operators, qualifications, 688.480
 - Restricted licenses, 688.480, 688.520
- Inspections**
 - (Generally), 688.595
 - Limited X-ray machine operator schools, fees, 688.560
- Investigations, violations**, 688.525, 688.600
- Licenses, permits, certificates**
 - (Generally), 688.415, 688.445, 688.515
 - Additional licenses, 688.520
 - Bone densitometry certificate, 688.517
 - Continuing education requirements, see **Continuing education**, this topic
 - Credentialing requirement, 688.455, 688.460, 688.990
 - Criminal records checks, 676.303, 688.515, 688.557
 - Examinations, 688.455, 688.460, 688.485, 688.495, 688.510, 688.620
 - Exemptions, 688.435, 688.460
 - Expiration or lapse, effect, 676.205
 - Fees, 676.410, 688.445, 688.455, 688.485, 688.510, 688.515, 688.517, 688.520, 688.560, 688.620
 - Fluoroscopy, 688.510, 688.620
 - Hybrid imaging or radiation therapy equipment, 688.480, 688.520
 - Inactive status, 688.520
 - Limited X-ray machine operator permit, generally, 688.515
 - Periods less than 24 months, 688.520
 - Probation, 688.525
 - Provisional, 688.520
 - Qualifications, generally, 688.455, 688.460
 - Radiographers, 688.495
 - Reciprocity, 688.495
 - Renewal, 676.410, 688.445, 688.505
 - Student licenses, 688.520
 - Suspension, revocation, etc., 676.205 et seq., 688.510, 688.525, 688.620

MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS

(Cont.)

- Licenses, permits, certificates** (Cont.)
 - Temporary, 688.520
- Radiographers, licensure**, 688.495
- Referrals to treatment facilities, requirements**, 441.098, 441.099, 441.991
- Reports, violations or prohibited conduct**, 676.150, 688.605
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 688.555
 - Board members, compensation, 688.545
 - Continuing education, 688.505
 - Fines, 688.603
 - Licenses, permits, certificates, 688.455, 688.480, 688.505, 688.510, 688.515, 688.517, 688.520, 688.555, 688.560, 688.620
 - Peer review committees, 688.600
- Temporary peer review committees**, 688.600
- Titles, use**, 688.425, 688.990
- Violations**, see **Enforcement**, this topic

MEDICAL IMAGING, BOARD OF

- (Generally)**, 688.545
- Account**, 688.585
- Continuing jurisdiction**, 676.205
- Executive director**, 676.306, 688.555
- Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks**, 676.303, 688.557
- Information required, license renewal**, 676.410
- Meetings, quorum**, 688.545
- Members**, 688.545
- Purposes, generally**, 676.303
- Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals**, 676.400
- Release of personal information**, 676.405, 676.410
- Rulemaking, generally**, 688.555

MEDICAL LEAVE

- Employment leaves of absence**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MEDICAL MARIJUANA ACT, OREGON

- See **MARIJUANA**

MEDICAL RECORDS

- See **RECORDS AND RECORDING**

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

- See **HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS**, generally

MEDICARE

- See **HEALTH INSURANCE**

MEDICINE

- See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**, generally;
DRUGS AND MEDICINES, generally

MEDIUM- AND HEAVY-DUTY ELECTRIFICATION CHARGING FUND

- (Generally)**, 468.498

MEETINGS

- (Note: see also specific entities by topic.)**
- Banks**, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Bar, Oregon State**, see **BAR, OREGON STATE**

MEETINGS (Cont.)

- Commodity commissions, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
- Community advisory councils (coordinated care organizations), 414.575
- Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**
- Continuing care retirement communities, governing body, meetings with residents, 101.112
- Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
- Coordinated care organizations, governing body, 414.584
- Corporate stock and stockholders, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
- Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS; NON-PROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
- Family decision-making, see **FAMILY DECISION-MAKING MEETINGS**, generally
- Judicial Conference of the State of Oregon, 1.830
- Licensing and advisory boards, 670.300
- Planned communities, 94.574, 94.609, 94.616, 94.640, 94.644, 94.650, 94.655, 94.657, 94.662
- Public meetings, see **PUBLIC MEETINGS**, generally
- School boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
- State agencies, generally, see **STATE AGENCIES**
- Veterans, meeting places, see **VETERANS**

MELISSA'S LAW

- (Generally), 181A.322 et seq.

MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUNDS

- (Generally), 94.953 et seq.
- Advertising, 94.976
- Cancellation of contract, purchaser, 94.983
- Declaration, judicial, failure in management, 94.987
- Definitions, 94.953
- Failure in management, judicial declaration, 94.987
- False practices, prohibition, 94.975
- Fraud, prohibition, 94.975
- Interpretation of contracts, 94.989
- Nondisturbance agreements, 94.986
- Registration
 - Application, information required by rule, 94.959, 94.980
 - Contract sale, requirement, 94.956
 - Denial, suspension and revocation, 94.968
 - Disclosures, written, 94.974
 - Effective date, 94.965
 - Exempt transactions, 94.962
 - Fee, 94.971, 94.980
 - Salesperson or broker, 94.977
- Sale, membership contract, requirements, 94.986
- Salesperson registration, transfers to new operator, 94.980
- Unlawful Trade Practices Act, application, 94.989

MEMORANDA

- Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Discovery, 135.815, 135.855
- Mortgages, 93.710
- Post-conviction relief proceedings, law, submitting, 138.580
- Preliminary hearings, see **PRELIMINARY HEARINGS**
- Presentence report, summarization, 137.079
- Pretrial hearings, matters agreed on, 135.037

MEMORANDA (Cont.)

- Realty agreements, 93.030, 93.640, 93.710
- Trust deeds, 93.710

MEMORIAL COLISEUM IN PORTLAND

- Joint operation and goals, 646.745

MEMORIALS

- Abuse of memorial to the dead, 166.076
- Cities, 226.310 et seq.
- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Monuments, see **MONUMENTS**, generally
- Peace officers
 - Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 - Police Memorial Trust Fund, 181A.661
- Veterans, see **VETERANS**
- Vietnam War, see **VIETNAM WAR**
- World War II, 406.505

MEMORY CARE COMMUNITIES

- See **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**

MENACING

- See also **DURESS AND COERCION**
- (Generally), 163.190
- Bias crimes, see **BIAS CRIMES**, generally
- Family or household members
 - Compromise, 135.703
 - Judgment document, indicating domestic violence as element of crime, 163.190
- Intimidation by display of noose, 163.191
- Polygraph examinations, cases involving menace, complaining witness, 163.705
- Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

- See also **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
- (Generally), 161.295 et seq., 419C.520 et seq.
- Affirmative defense, 161.305, 419C.400, 419C.522
- Appeal and review
 - See also **Hearings**, this topic
 - Administrative Procedures Act, applicability, 183.315
 - Court orders, 161.327
 - Firearms, relief petitions, 166.273
 - Judicial review, 161.348
- Attorneys
 - Hearings, generally, 161.346, 419C.535
 - Right to counsel, 161.327, 161.346, 161.348, 419C.532
 - State, conditional release, choosing psychiatrist for examination, 161.341, 419C.540
- Certification of psychiatrists and psychologists, 161.392
- Commitment
 - (Generally), 161.327, 161.328
 - Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
 - Conviction of crime, sentence of incarceration, 161.349
 - Court advising defendant prior to accepting plea, 161.309
 - Escape, 161.375, 162.155

MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES) (Cont.)

Commitment (Cont.)

Examination purposes, limited commitment, 161.315, 161.365
Fitness to proceed, see **Fitness to proceed**, this topic
Hearings, 161.346, 161.370, 161.371, 419C.532
Involuntary administration of medication, 161.372
Leave of absence, 161.400
Liability of Psychiatric Security Review Board, 30.296
Maximum term, 161.371
Orders, 161.327, 161.328, 161.370, 161.371, 419C.529
Pending hearing, 161.327, 419C.529
Placement process, 161.371
Recommitment following discharge, 161.370
Rules, 161.390
Veterans, transfer to federal facilities, 408.580

Community care providers, tort liability, 278.315, 278.320

Conditional release

(Generally), 161.327, 161.336
After commitment, application, 161.341, 419C.540
Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
Community liaison (Oregon Health Authority), housing, 426.129
Consultations, local mental health programs, 161.327
Contracts with certain providers, 161.390
Defined, 161.332, 419C.520
Hearings, 161.336, 161.341, 161.346, 161.390, 419C.532, 419C.538, 419C.540, 419C.542
Liability of Psychiatric Security Review Board, 30.296
Order, 161.327, 161.336, 161.341, 419C.532
Pending hearing, 161.327, 419C.529
Prerelease plans, preparation, 161.390
Residential facilities, siting, 169.690, 443.422
Return procedures, 161.336

Conviction of crime by committed person, sentence of incarceration, 161.349

Declarations for mental health treatment, disregarding, 127.720

Definitions, 161.295, 161.332, 161.353, 161.355, 419C.520

Discharge of defendants

(Generally), 161.329, 161.351, 161.370, 419C.532
After commitment, application, 161.341, 419C.540
Hearings, 161.346, 161.351, 161.390, 419C.532
Liability of Psychiatric Security Review Board, 30.296
Misdemeanor offenses, 161.329
No longer affected by mental disorder, 161.329, 161.341, 161.351, 419C.532
Notice to victims, 161.325, 161.326, 419C.529, 419C.531
Predischarge plans, preparation, 161.390
Recommitment following discharge, 161.370
Unable to gain or regain fitness to proceed, 161.367, 161.371

Escape from hospital or secure facility, 161.375, 162.155

Evidence, see EVIDENCE

Examinations, see MENTAL EXAMINATIONS, generally

Expunction of records, 137.223

Extreme emotional disturbance

Manslaughter, first degree, 163.118
Murder, affirmative defense, 163.115, 163.135

MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES) (Cont.)

Finding of guilty except for insanity, court's dispositional order, 161.325

Firearms prohibitions, 161.367, 166.250, 166.273, 166.470, 181A.290, 426.160, 427.293, 497.041

Fitness to proceed

(Generally), 161.355 et seq.

Commitment

(Generally), 161.367, 161.370, 161.371
Involuntary administration of medication, 161.372

Maximum term, 161.371

Procedures after commitment, 161.371

Community restoration services, consultations, 161.362, 161.365, 161.367, 161.370, 161.371

Definitions, 161.355

Determinations, procedures, 161.362, 161.363, 161.365, 161.367, 161.370, 161.371

Electronic appearances, 161.362

Evaluations, 161.362, 161.363, 161.365, 161.370, 161.371, 161.373

Gaining or regaining fitness, probability determination, 161.367, 161.371

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.

Juvenile proceedings, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**

Qualifying mental disorder, described, 161.360

Release of records, court orders, 161.373

Health information protections, 161.353

Hearings

(Generally), 161.346, 419C.532

Conditional release, 161.336, 161.341, 161.346, 161.390, 419C.532, 419C.538, 419C.540, 419C.542

Discharge, 161.346, 161.351, 161.390, 419C.532

Fitness to proceed, 161.363, 161.367, 161.370, 161.371, 161.372

Involuntary administration of medication, 161.372

Liability of Psychiatric Security Review Board, 30.296

Notice to victims, 161.325, 161.326, 419C.529, 419C.531

Public meetings law, exception, 192.690

Setting aside judgment, 137.223

Subpoenas, 161.395, 419C.532

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.

Incarceration sentence, conviction of crime by committed person, 161.349

Intent

As element of crime, evidence, 161.300

Examination of defendant by state, 161.315, 419C.527

Introduction of defense, 161.309, 419C.524

Judgment

(Generally), 161.319

Setting aside, 137.223

Judicial review, 161.348

Jury instructions, issue of insanity, 161.313

Juveniles, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY

Leave of absence, committed persons, 161.400

Liability of Psychiatric Security Review Board, 30.296

Medication, involuntary, 161.372

Notices

(Generally), 161.309

Appeal rights, 161.327

MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES) (Cont.)

Notices (Cont.)

- Conditional release pending hearing, 161.327, 419C.529
- Examination of defendant, state's intent, 161.315, 419C.527
- Fitness to proceed, 161.371
- Hearings pending, 161.346, 419C.532
- Introduction of evidence, 161.309
- Leave of absence, 161.400
- Victims, 161.325, 161.326, 419C.529, 419C.531

Orders

- (Generally), 161.325, 419C.529
- Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
- Commitment, 161.327, 161.328, 161.370, 161.371, 419C.529
- Conditional release, 161.327, 161.336, 161.341, 419C.532
- Discharge, 161.329, 419C.532
- Involuntary administration of medication, 161.372
- Release of records, 161.373
- Return of person on conditional release, 161.336
- Setting aside judgment, 137.223

Psychiatric examinations, see **MENTAL EXAMINATIONS**, generally

Psychiatric Security Review Board, see **PSYCHIATRIC SECURITY REVIEW BOARD**, generally

Public meetings law, exception, 192.690

Records

- (Generally), 161.373, 161.390
- Expunction of criminal records, 137.223
- Health information, 161.353
- Juvenile proceedings, 419A.260, 419C.532
- Privileged and confidential information, 161.315, 161.336, 161.353, 161.362, 161.365, 161.371, 161.372, 161.390, 419C.532

Release and discharge, see **Conditional release**, this topic; **Discharge of defendants**, this topic

Reports

- Application for discharge or conditional release, 161.341
- Community restoration services consultations, 161.371
- Confidentiality, 161.315, 161.336, 161.362, 161.365, 161.371, 161.372
- Fitness to proceed, 161.362, 161.363, 161.365, 161.371, 161.372
- Involuntary administration of medication, 161.372
- Mental evaluations, 161.309, 161.315, 161.327, 161.336, 161.346, 161.362, 161.363, 161.365, 161.371
- Persons conditionally released, reporting requirement, 161.336

Restorative justice program, 161.398

Rules

- (Generally), 161.387
- Assignment of person to state hospital or secure facility, 161.390
- Certification of psychiatrists and psychologists, 161.392
- Consultations and evaluations, conditional release, 161.327
- Firearms, relief petitions, 166.273
- Fitness determinations, 161.365
- Health information, 161.353
- Juvenile procedures, 419C.533
- Restorative justice program, 161.398

Setting aside judgment, 137.223

Subpoenas, 161.395, 419C.532

Verdict, generally, 161.319

MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES) (Cont.)

Veterans, transfer to federal facilities, 408.580

Victims, notices, 161.325, 161.326, 419C.529, 419C.531

MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

(Generally), ORCP 44A

Art therapists, limitations, 681.749

Certification of psychiatrists and psychologists, criminal proceedings, 161.392

Commitment proceedings, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Conditional release

- (Generally), 161.336, 161.341
- Pending hearing, ordering, 161.327, 419C.529

Custody pending trial, time limitation, effect, 136.295

Dangerous offenders, 161.735

Discovery, 135.815, 135.835, ORCP 36A

District attorney, pretrial disclosure to, 135.835

Domestic relations suit, court order, 107.425

Extreme emotional disturbance, murder defense, 163.135

Fitness to proceed to trial, 161.362, 161.363, 161.365, 161.370, 161.371, 161.373

Gestational surrogacy agreements, 109.222

Health insurance, 743A.012, 743A.168

Judges, Commission on Judicial Fitness and Disability, hearing on complaint, 1.425

Minors

Juvenile proceedings, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**

School students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Sentencing, generally, 161.740

Sex offenders, psychosexual examination, 163A.130

Youth correction facilities, voluntary commitment, 420.505

Nurses, competency, 678.113

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

Pharmacists, competency, 689.135

Physicians, competency, 677.420

Police officers, qualifications, 181A.055, 181A.485

Psychotherapist-patient privilege, 40.230, 40.252

State's right to examination of defendant, 161.315, 419C.527

Temporary assistance for needy families, 412.089

MENTAL HEALTH ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG SERVICES ACCOUNT

See **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

MENTAL HEALTH REGULATORY AGENCY

(Generally), 675.160

Definitions, 675.163

Director, 675.178

Expenses, 675.172

List of regulated agencies, 675.166

Officers and employees, 675.178

Responsibilities, generally, 675.169

Rules, 675.172, 675.175

Separate authority of regulated boards, 675.169

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FUND

(Generally), 430.197

MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

FACILITIES

See also **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH; STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Abortions, 435.475

Admission

- Age, minimum, inpatient care, 426.010, 426.220, 426.650
- Booking photos, release by law enforcement agency, 133.870
- Change of use of institution, consideration, 179.325
- Competency, effect of admission, 426.295
- Detention limits
 - (Generally), 426.220
 - Emergency admissions, 426.210
 - Sexually dangerous persons, 426.650
- Leaves of absence, 426.220, 426.650
- Native Americans, emergency admissions, 426.180, 426.200, 426.210, 426.311
- Nonresident patients, 428.220, 428.230
- Sexually dangerous persons, 426.650
- Voluntary, 426.220, 426.225, 426.650
- Youth in youth correction facility, 420.505

Appeal and review

- Commitment orders, persons with intellectual disabilities, 427.295
- Transfer or discharge, 427.300

Behavioral health homes, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Certified community behavioral health clinic program, 413.660

Change, use of institution, 179.325

Chaplain services, 179.375

Chief medical officers

- (Generally), 426.020
- Liability, patients on trial visits, 426.335

Classification of facilities, 426.035

Collective bargaining unit, guards, 243.682

Commitment, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Contraband, supplying, possession, 162.185

Cost of care, responsibility, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Crisis stabilization centers, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Declarations for mental health treatment, 127.700 et seq.

Discharge, see **Release**, this topic

Discrimination, generally, 179.750

Eastern Oregon Training Center, see **State training center (former)**, this topic

Employees, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS; STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Escape, 161.375, 162.155

Extremely dangerous persons, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Financing authorities, 441.525 et seq.

Health insurance, state hospital services covered, 743A.010, 750.059

Investigations, commitment or admission, confidentiality of information, 426.165

Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Leaves of absence, patients or residents, 426.220, 426.650

Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197

Milliron Road Site (Lane County), lease, new hospital, 421.633

Nonresidents

- Admission, 428.220, 428.230
- Definitions, 428.210
- Determination of residence, 428.220

MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

FACILITIES (Cont.)

Nonresidents (Cont.)

- Eligibility, care and treatment, 428.205
- Exchange agreements with other states, 428.240
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 428.310, 428.320, 428.330
- Policy, 428.205
- Return
 - (Generally), 428.230
 - Care and treatment expenses, 428.270
 - Expenses, liability, 428.250, 428.260, 428.270
 - Reciprocal agreements with other states, exchanges, 428.240
 - Transportation expenses, 428.260, 428.270

Notices

- Commitment, persons with intellectual disabilities, 427.235, 427.245, 427.280, 427.300
- Transfer or discharge, 427.300

Officers and employees, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Oregon State Hospital

See also **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

- (Generally), 426.010
- Administration, 179.010 et seq., 179.321
- Admission, see **Admission**, this topic
- Advisory board
 - (Generally), 179.560
 - Ad hoc committees, 179.580
 - Duties and powers, 179.570
 - Reports to legislature, 179.570
- Age, minimum, inpatient care, 426.010, 426.220, 426.650
- Collective bargaining unit, guards, 243.682
- Deaths, report, 179.509
- Escape, 161.375, 162.155
- Nonresident patients, see **Nonresidents**, this topic
- Officer and employees, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
- Superintendent, 179.310 et seq., 426.020
- Transporting persons, expenses, payment, 426.320, 426.330

Patients, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Placements, generally, 426.060

Psychosurgery, patients, 426.385

Release

- (Generally), 426.300, 426.301, 427.290, 427.300
- Hospital discharge procedures, 441.053, 441.054
- Prior to commitment term, 426.292

Residency, see **Nonresidents**, this topic

Residential facilities and homes, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**, generally

Restraint or seclusion, use, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021

Safety training for workers, 430.775

Scholarships, personnel, 179.385

Sexually dangerous persons, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

State training center (former)

- Department of Human Services, duties and powers, 179.010 et seq.
- Diking or drainage districts, inclusion, 547.045, 547.050

Superintendents, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Teachers, license requirement, 179.405

Tort claims, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

Transfers

- Authorization, 426.060, 427.300
- Expenses, payment, 426.320, 426.330
- Medical or dental care, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486
- Mental illness or intellectual disability, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485, 420.500

MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

FACILITIES (Cont.)

Transfers (Cont.)

Notice, 427.300

Trial visits, patients, 426.335, 426.680

Trust accounts, funds, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Uses of institutions

(Generally), 433.329

Change, 179.325

Veterans, transfer to federal facilities, 408.570, 408.580

Voluntary admission, 426.225

Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH

See also **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**; **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**

(Generally), 426.005 et seq., 430.010 et seq.

9-8-8 telephone system, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Abuse of animals, juvenile offenders, evaluation, 419C.237, 419C.441

Abuse of persons, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**

Abuse of substances, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**, generally

Actions and proceedings

Care costs, see **Cost and expenses of care**, this topic

Commitment, see **Commitment**, this topic

Community programs, dispute with county, unlawful retaliation by county, 430.673

Competency adjudications, 426.295, 426.297

Protective proceedings, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Adoption of persons, see **ADOPTION OF PERSONS**

Advertising, treatment providers, prohibitions, 676.553

Alcohol and drug abuse, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**, generally

Animals

Mental evaluation of offenders

Abuse of animal, juvenile offenders, 419C.237, 419C.441

Sexual assault of animal, 167.334

Therapy animals, see **ANIMALS**

Appeal and review

Commitment determinations, see **Commitment**, this topic

Mental disorders, see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**

Arrest and detention, 426.070, 426.080

Art therapists, see **ART THERAPISTS**, generally

Assisted outpatient treatment, 426.130, 426.133

Autism, see **AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER**, generally

Bank customer, authority of bank, 74.4050

Behavioral Health Committee, 413.017

Behavioral Health Emergency Medical Services Advisory Committee, 682.521

Behavioral health homes

Health insurance, 743A.169

Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Central Oregon Health Council, see **CENTRAL OREGON HEALTH COUNCIL**, generally

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Certification

Commitment, continued mental illness, 426.301, 426.702

Community behavioral health clinics, 413.660

Treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638, 743A.168

Children, see **Minors and youths**, this topic

Chronic mental illness

Commitment, basis for, 426.131

Community housing

(Generally), 426.504

Community Mental Health Housing Fund, 426.506

Dammasch State Hospital, sale, disposition of proceeds, 426.506, 426.508

Definitions, 426.502

Definitions, 411.790, 426.131, 426.495

Policy, state, 426.490

Services, provision and funding, 426.500

Circuit courts, habeas corpus, 426.380

Commitment

See also **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**; **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**

(Generally), 426.010, 426.060, 430.021

Advice of court, 426.100, 426.303

Age, minimum, state hospital inpatient care, 426.010, 426.220, 426.650

Appeal and review

Appointed counsel, 426.135

Diversion from commitment, 426.077

Notice of appeal, time for filing, 19.255

Persons with intellectual disabilities, 427.295, 427.300

Appearance, compelling, 426.070, 426.080

Assisted outpatient treatment, 426.130, 426.133

Attendant, 426.140

Care pending commitment, 426.072, 426.100

Certification of continued mental illness, 426.301, 426.702

Chronic mental disorder, described, 426.131

Circuit court jurisdiction, 3.260

Citation, 426.070, 426.080, 426.090

Classification of facilities, 426.035

Community liaison (Oregon Health Authority), housing, 426.129

Community mental health programs, 430.630

Competency, effect of admission, 426.295

Conditional release, 426.125, 426.129, 426.130, 426.275, 426.701

Confinement pending commitment, restrictions, 426.140

Continuation of commitment, 426.301, 426.303, 426.307, 426.309, 426.315, 426.701, 426.702

Costs and expenses of care

(Generally), 426.311, 426.315, 426.318

Attorney fees, 426.100, 426.315

Community programs, payments, 426.100, 426.311, 426.318

Hearing and examination costs, 426.315

Indians, emergency commitments, 426.180, 426.311

Nonresidents, county reimbursement, 426.318

State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Transportation, 206.315, 426.320, 426.330

County counsel, assistance, 426.100

Court determination of mental illness and need for treatment, 426.130, 426.131, 426.132

Criminal offenders, see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**

Danger to self or others, described, 426.131

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Commitment (Cont.)

- Declarations for mental health treatment
 - Disregarding declaration, 127.720
 - Investigations, procedures, 426.074
 - Petition for capacity determination, 127.711
- Definitions, generally, 426.005, 426.131
- Delivery to facility, 426.150
- Detention limits
 - (Generally), 426.130, 426.301, 426.303, 426.307
 - Diversion from commitment, 426.077
 - Emergency, 426.210
 - Sexually dangerous persons, 426.650
 - Voluntary, 426.217, 426.220, 426.650
- Detention pending commitment, 426.070, 426.075, 426.140
- Determination of mental illness and need for treatment, 426.130, 426.131, 426.132
- District attorneys, powers and duties, 426.100, 426.701
- Diversion from commitment, 426.077
- Electroshock therapy, 426.072, 426.385
- Evidence, 426.095, 426.130, 426.307, 426.702
- Examinations
 - (Generally), 426.110, 426.120
 - Continuation of commitment, 426.301, 426.307, 426.702
 - Cost, payment, 426.110, 426.315
 - Expenses, 426.311, 426.315
 - Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701, 426.702
 - Liability limitations, 426.335
 - Voluntary commitments, 426.225
- Extremely dangerous persons
 - (Generally), 426.701, 426.702
 - Appointment of examiner, 426.110, 426.702
 - Costs, payment, 426.311, 426.313
 - Legal counsel, 426.135, 426.701, 426.702
 - Postponement, hearing, 426.095
 - Record of proceedings, disclosure, 426.160
- Failure to adhere to placement conditions, 426.275
- Family court departments, assignment of proceedings to, 3.408
- Foreign nationals, rights, notice, 426.070
- Habeas corpus, 426.380, 426.385
- Hearings
 - Advising of rights, 426.100, 426.701, 426.702
 - Continuation of commitment, 426.307, 426.315, 426.701, 426.702
 - Counsel, appointment, 426.100, 426.701, 426.702
 - District attorney, assistance, 426.100
 - Diversion from commitment, 426.077
 - Drugs or treatment, court, advising, 426.075, 426.701
 - Evidence, 426.095, 426.702
 - Examiners, appointment, 426.075, 426.110, 426.702
 - Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701, 426.702
 - Postponement, 426.095
 - Record of proceedings, 426.160
- Representation
 - Contested cases involving treatment, 183.458
 - Diversion from commitment, 426.077
 - State representation, 426.100
- Time, place, notice, 426.070, 426.090
- Witnesses, 426.075, 426.090, 426.095, 426.100, 426.301, 426.311, 426.701, 426.702
- Intellectual disabilities, persons with
 - (Generally), 427.215 et seq., 430.021
 - Appeal and review, 427.295, 427.300
 - Assignment to facility, 427.300

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Commitment (Cont.)

- Intellectual disabilities, persons with (Cont.)
 - Attendants, requirement, 427.306
 - Confinement, requirements, 427.306
 - Cost of care, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
 - Counsel, appointment, 427.245, 427.265, 427.295
 - Court determination, 427.290
 - Definitions, generally, 427.005, 427.101
 - Detention prior to investigation or hearing, 427.255
 - Discharge or release, 427.290, 427.300
 - Fees, experts and witnesses, 427.275
 - Hearing, 427.245, 427.265
 - Investigation, report, 427.235
 - Need for commitment, 427.215, 427.235
 - Notices, 427.235, 427.245, 427.280, 427.300
 - Order of commitment, 427.290
 - Parental consent, minors, 427.292
 - Records, disclosure, 427.293
 - Report and recommendation, examining facility, 427.270
 - State Police, transmittal of information to, 427.293
 - Transfer to another facility, 427.300
 - Treatment given after citation issuance, 427.280
 - Witnesses, 427.245, 427.265, 427.275, 427.285
- Investigations, 426.070, 426.074, 426.095, 426.165, 426.200, 426.335
- Jurisdiction, see **JURISDICTION**
- Legal assistance, family law facilitation programs, 3.428
- Legal representation
 - (Generally), 426.100
 - Contested cases involving treatment, 183.458
 - Diversion from commitment, 426.077
 - Extremely dangerous persons, 426.135, 426.701, 426.702
 - Right to counsel
 - Intellectual disabilities, persons with, 427.245, 427.265, 427.295
 - Mental illness, persons with, 426.070, 426.090, 426.100, 426.301, 426.307, 426.701
- Liability limitations, 426.335
- Licensed independent practitioners
 - Defined, 426.005
 - Diversion from commitment, duties, 426.077
 - Drugs or treatment, advising court, 426.075
 - Examinations, 426.225
 - Liability limitations, 426.335
 - Responsibilities, 426.072
 - Witness at hearing, 426.075, 426.095
- Mail, receiving, 426.385
- Native Americans, see **Native Americans**, this topic
- Notices
 - Appeals, time for filing, 19.255
 - Conditions, outpatient commitment or trial visit, 426.278
 - Diversion from commitment, 426.077
 - Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701, 426.702
 - Indians, emergency commitments, 426.180
 - Outpatient commitment modification, 426.127
 - Persons initiating commitment, 426.070, 426.130
 - Observations, as evidence, warning, 426.123
 - Orders of court, 426.070, 426.100, 426.130, 426.133, 426.160, 426.307

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Commitment (Cont.)

- Outpatient commitments, 426.127, 426.130, 426.275, 426.278
- Patient information, disclosure, custodial facilities, 426.155
- Patient rights, generally, 426.380, 426.385, 426.395
- Placements, generally, 426.060
- Recommendations
 - Court, to, 426.070
 - Examination reports, 426.120
- Records
 - (Generally), 426.150, 426.160, 426.165, 426.170
 - Care pending commitment, rules, 426.072
 - Certified copy, delivery to facility, 426.170
 - Custodial facilities, disclosures, 426.155
 - Disclosures, generally, 426.160
 - Mechanical restraints, notations, 426.070, 426.385
 - Withholding information obtained in investigations, 426.165
- Release or discharge
 - (Generally), 426.300, 426.301
 - Conditional release, 426.125, 426.129, 426.130, 426.275, 426.701
 - Diversion from commitment, 426.077
 - Prior to commitment term, 426.292
 - Voluntary treatment, release for, 426.130
- Reports
 - Examination, 426.120, 426.307, 426.701, 426.702
 - Investigations, 426.074, 426.095
 - Restraint or seclusion, use, 430.021
 - Treatment, 426.072, 426.075
- Restraint or seclusion, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021
- Sexually dangerous persons
 - Custody pending sentencing, 426.675
 - Defined, 426.510
 - Determination, 426.675
 - Escapes, reports, 181A.185
 - Facility committed to, 426.670
 - Hearing, 426.675
 - Rules, 426.650, 426.675
 - Sentencing, 426.675
 - Trial visits, 426.680
 - Voluntary admission, 426.650
- State Police, transmittal of information to, 426.160
- Status change, voluntary patient, 426.217
- Transfers
 - (Generally), 426.060
 - Adults in custody or adjudicated youths, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485, 420.500
 - Diversion from commitment, 426.077
 - Intellectual disabilities, persons with, 427.300
- Transportation to facilities, 206.315, 426.150, 426.320, 426.330
- Treatment pending commitment, 426.072, 426.075
- Trial visits
 - (Generally), 426.273
 - Conditions, notice, 426.278
 - Failure to adhere to conditions, 426.275
 - Liability limitations, 426.335
- Unable to provide for basic personal needs, described, 426.131
- Veterans, federal facilities, 408.570, 408.580
- Voluntary commitment, 426.217, 426.220, 426.225, 426.650
- Voluntary treatment, release for, 426.130
- Waiver of counsel, 426.100, 426.307
- Warning, observations used as evidence, 426.123

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Commitment (Cont.)

- Warrant of detention, 426.070, 426.080
- Witnesses
 - Cross-examination right, 426.095, 426.701
 - Fees, 426.311
 - Intellectual disability proceedings, 427.245, 427.265, 427.275, 427.285
 - Licensed independent practitioners, 426.075, 426.095
 - Subpoenas, 426.075, 426.090, 426.100, 426.301, 426.701, 426.702
 - Youth in youth correction facility, 420.525
- Community care providers, tort liability**, 278.315, 278.320
- Community programs**, see **Local and community programs**, this topic
- Community violence prevention programs**, 184.521, 431A.800, 431A.805
- Competency**
 - Admission to state hospital not evidence of incompetency, 426.295
 - Judicial determination, 426.295, 426.297
- Consent, services, right**, 430.210
- Conservatorships**, see **CONSERVATORSHIPS**, generally
- Consumer Advisory Council**, 430.073
- Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition**, 675.850
- Coordination, governmental programs**, 430.021, 430.030
- Correctional institutions**, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
- Cost and expenses of care**
 - (Generally), 426.313
 - Commitment, see **Commitment**, this topic
 - Emergency care and treatment, 426.233, 426.311, 426.313
 - State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
 - Transportation, 206.315, 426.320, 426.330
- Counseling**, see **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**, generally
- County counsel, hearings, assistance**, 426.100
- County programs**, see **Local and community programs**, this topic
- Courts, treatment**, see **COURTS**
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Abuse of persons, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**
 - Animal offenders, mental evaluations
 - Abuse of animal, juvenile offenders, 419C.237, 419C.441
 - Sexual assault of animal, 167.334
 - Community violence prevention programs, 184.521, 431A.800, 431A.805
 - Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
 - Deflection programs, see **DEFLECTION PROGRAMS**, generally
 - Escape, see **ESCAPE**
 - Firearms and weapons prohibitions, 161.367, 166.250, 166.273, 166.470, 166.527, 181A.290, 426.130, 426.133, 426.160, 427.293, 497.041
 - Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.
 - Mental disorders, see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**, generally
 - Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
 - Peace officers, see **Peace officers**, this topic

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Sex offenses
 - Animal crimes, mental evaluation of offender, 167.334
 - Consent, incapacity, 163.315, 163.375
 - Counselors and counseling
 - License sanctions, convicted counselors, 675.745
 - Victims' compensation, 147.035
 - Juvenile offenders, psychosexual examination, 163A.130
 - Sexual offense therapists, see **SEXUAL OFFENSE THERAPISTS**, generally
 - Sexually dangerous persons, see **Commitment**, this topic
- Treatment courts, see **COURTS**
- Victims' compensation, counseling, 147.015, 147.025, 147.035

Crisis stabilization services and centers

- See also **Emergency care and treatment**, this topic
- (Generally), 430.627
- 9-8-8 system, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- Advisory committee, 430.629
- City and community services, 430.628
- Definitions, 430.626
- Funding, 430.624
- Land use planning, location of centers, 197A.386
- Oversight, Oregon Health Authority, 430.629

Custody

- Disclosure, custodial facilities, 426.155
- Emergency care and treatment, see **Emergency care and treatment**, this topic
- Emergency, peace officers, 426.228
- Foreign nationals, rights, notice, 426.228, 426.234
- Notifying persons necessary, program directors, 426.228, 426.233
- Patient information, disclosure, custodial facilities, 426.155

Death, individuals with developmental disabilities or mental illness, reports access, 146.035

Declarations for mental health treatment

- (Generally), 127.700 et seq.
- Application of laws, 127.737
- Attorney-in-fact
 - Marital dissolution or annulment, effect, 107.093, 107.115
 - Persons prohibited from serving, 127.727
 - Rescission or withdrawal, 127.732
 - Scope of authority, 127.712
- Commitment procedures, see **Commitment**, this topic
- Definitions, 127.700, 127.711
- Designation, attorney-in-fact for decisions, 127.705
- Disregarding declaration, physician or provider, circumstances, 127.720
- Execution of declaration, 127.707
- Form, 127.736
- Incapacity, determination, 127.711
- Liability of physician or provider, limitations, 127.725
- Medical record, declaration part of, 127.717
- Operation of declaration, 127.710
- Penalties, 127.995
- Persons who may make declaration, 127.702
- Petition for capacity determination, 127.711
- Requiring person to execute or refrain from executing, prohibitions, 127.715
- Revocation, 127.722
- Withdrawal, physician or provider, 127.717

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Declarations for mental health treatment (Cont.)

- Witnesses, execution of declaration, 127.707
- Definitions, generally, 426.005, 430.010
- Deflection programs, see **DEFLECTION PROGRAMS**, generally
- Dementia, see **DEMENTIA**, generally
- Dentists, licensing, 679.140, 679.165
- Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health Committee, 410.603
- Disability services, mental health and addiction, 410.720
- Dissolution or annulment of marriage, grounds, 106.030, 107.015
- District attorneys, commitment proceedings, 426.100, 426.701
- Diversion from commitment, 426.077
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Drugs and medicines
 - Children in foster care, 418.517
 - Commitment, treatment, 161.372, 426.072, 426.075, 426.701
 - Elderly and disabled persons in care facilities, 443.878
 - Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701
 - Fitness to proceed, criminal defendants, 161.372
 - Inmates, state institutions, 179.492
 - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 - Mental Health Clinical Advisory Group, 414.359
 - Psilocybin, see **PSILOCYBIN**, generally
 - Psychiatric Access Line, Oregon, 353.485
- Electroshock therapy, 426.072, 426.237, 426.385
- Emergency care and treatment
 - (Generally), 426.228 et seq.
 - Behavioral Health Emergency Medical Services Advisory Committee, 682.521
 - Classification of facilities, 426.035
 - Community mental health programs
 - Authority, program director, 426.233
 - Duties, 426.237
 - Notifying program director, 426.234
 - Payment of costs, 426.233, 426.311, 426.313
 - Transportation costs, 426.233
 - Costs, payment, 426.233, 426.311, 426.313
 - Court, duties, 426.234
 - Crisis stabilization, see **Crisis stabilization services and centers**, this topic
 - Discharge procedures, hospitals, 441.053, 441.054
 - Emergency admission, 426.232
 - Examinations, 426.228
 - Foreign nationals, rights, notice, 426.228, 426.234
 - Hold by licensed independent practitioner, 426.231, 426.232
 - Indian country, individuals in, 426.180, 426.200, 426.210, 426.311
 - Peace officers
 - Custody, authority, 426.228
 - Transporting persons, assistance, 426.235
 - Prehearing detention, 426.237
 - Professionals at facility admitted to, duties, 426.234
 - Rules, generally, 426.236
 - Transfers, hospital and nonhospital facilities, 426.235
 - Transportation costs, 426.233
- Escape, see **ESCAPE**
- Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
- Evidence-based programs, state agencies, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Examinations, see **MENTAL EXAMINATIONS**, generally
Explosives, possession certificate, eligibility, 480.225
Extremely dangerous persons, see **Commitment**, this topic
Federal funding, 430.140, 430.160, 430.694
Firearms and weapons prohibitions, 161.367, 166.250, 166.273, 166.470, 166.527, 181A.290, 426.130, 426.133, 426.160, 427.293, 497.041
Five-needle treatment protocol, see **FIVE-NEEDLE PROTOCOL**, generally
Force, use, custodians, 161.205
Gambling addiction, see **GAMBLING**
Gender-affirming treatment, see **SEX AND GENDER**
Guardianship, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Habeas corpus, 426.380, 426.385
Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**
Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
Health professionals, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
Home care, see **HOME CARE**, generally
Hospitals, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally
Housing
See also **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**
Behavioral Health Housing Incentive Fund, 430.641, 430.643
Chronic mental illness, see **Chronic mental illness**, this topic
Community liaison (Oregon Health Authority), 426.129
Housing with services projects, 443.378
Intellectual or developmental disabilities, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Residential facilities and homes, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**, generally
Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.
Independence and self-determination, supporting and promoting, policy, 430.071
Indians, see **Native Americans**, this topic
Individualized service plans, right, 430.210
Information concerning treatment rights, maintaining written policies and procedures, mental health care organizations, 127.703
Insurance
Community care providers, 278.315
Health insurance coverage, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
Intellectual disabilities, persons with
(Generally), see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Access to mental health services, generally, 430.217
Commitment, see **Commitment**, this topic
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 428.310, 428.320, 428.330
Jurisdiction of courts, see **JURISDICTION**
Jurors, challenge for cause, 136.210, ORCP 57D
Juveniles, see **Minors and youths**, this topic
Law enforcement officers and agencies, see **Peace officers**, this topic
Licensed independent practitioners
Commitment proceedings, see **Commitment**, this topic

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Licensed independent practitioners (Cont.)
Defined, 426.005
Emergency care and treatment, 426.180, 426.228 et seq.
Liability limitations, 426.335
Limitation of actions, suspension, 12.160, 12.170, 12.180
Local and community programs
(Generally), 430.610 et seq.
Advisory committees, 430.631
Applicability of federal laws, 430.694
Certified community behavioral health clinic program, 413.660
Commitment costs, payment, 426.100, 426.311, 426.318
Community Acute Psychiatric Facility Capacity Program Fund, 413.213
Competency proceeding expenses, 426.297
Comprehensive plans, local mental health authorities, 430.630, 430.632, 430.640
Coordinated care organizations, agreements with, 414.153
Crisis stabilization services, 430.628
Death investigations and notifications, 146.100, 146.102
Deflection programs, see **DEFLECTION PROGRAMS**, generally
Emergency care and treatment, see **Emergency care and treatment**, this topic
Establishment, operation, generally, 430.620
Evaluation and data collection, 430.634
Federal funds, 430.160, 430.694
Fire safety inspection training, State Fire Marshal, 476.032
Formula, funding distribution, 430.648, 430.651
Funding studies and reports, generally, 430.653
Housing, see **Housing**, this topic
Intellectual or developmental disabilities, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Liability limitations, commitments, 426.335
Local receipts, treating as offsets, 430.695
Mediation, disputes, 430.673
Mental health advisory committee, 430.630
Oregon State University Extension Service project, 430.779
Policy, purposes, 430.610
Population data, funds distribution, 430.634, 430.651
Preventive services, children, adolescents and older adults, service models, 430.630
Psychiatric care, state and community hospitals, responsibility, 430.630
Records, 179.505, 179.507, 430.630, 431.520
Reports, 430.630, 430.632, 430.637, 430.640, 430.653
Rules, 413.660, 430.630, 430.640, 430.673
Services
(Generally), 430.630 et seq.
Assisted outpatient treatment, 426.133
Certified community behavioral health clinic program, 413.660
Contracts, 427.181, 430.620, 430.670, 430.672, 430.673, 430.695
Formula, funding distribution, 430.648, 430.651
Funding studies and reports, generally, 430.653
Health insurance, required reimbursements, 743A.010, 750.059
Intellectual or developmental disabilities, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Local and community programs (Cont.)

Services (Cont.)

Priorities, generally, 430.644, 430.646, 430.648, 430.651

Rights, person receiving services, 430.205, 430.210

Specialized statewide or regional services, 430.695

State care, direction, 430.021, 430.640

Tribal councils, 430.630, 430.640

Mail, persons committed, receiving, 426.385

Marijuana Account, Oregon, treatment funding, 475C.726

Marriage

Consent, incapacity, 106.030, 107.015

Marriage and family therapists, see **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**

Maternal mental health

Maternal Mental Health Awareness Month, 187.233

Patient and provider education program (Generally), 431A.675

Funding, 431A.685

Informational materials, 431A.675, 431A.680

Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Mental health and developmental disability services, generally, 430.021 et seq.

Mental Health Regulatory Agency, see MENTAL HEALTH REGULATORY AGENCY, generally

Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197

Minors and youths

Adoptions, see **ADOPTION OF PERSONS**

Age, minimum, state hospital inpatient care, 426.010, 426.220, 426.650

Call center, youth behavioral health placements, 430.717

Consent of parent or guardian, generally, 109.675, 109.680, 109.685, 109.695

Conversion therapy, prohibition, 675.850

Data collection, intensive treatment, 430.717

Developmental disability services, generally, 430.215

Disclosures by providers, generally, 109.680

Education, residential and day treatment programs, 343.961

Examinations, see **MENTAL EXAMINATIONS**

Juvenile system, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**

Multi-system involved children and youth, cross-agency coordination, 417.308, 417.470

Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders, see **PANDAS/PANS, generally**

Preventive services, priority, 430.708

Psychotropic medications, foster care, 418.517

Restraint or seclusion, persons who order, licensing, 426.415

Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

State services to children, generally, 430.215, 430.705, 430.708, 430.715, 430.725

Substance abuse, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

Suicide, see **SUICIDE**

Systems of care, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**

Youth correction facilities, commitment of youths, 420.525

Missing vulnerable adults, policies, 181A.320

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Music therapists, see MUSIC THERAPISTS, generally

Native Americans

Behavioral Health Deflection Program, Oregon, 137.830, 430.430, 430.432, 430.434

Behavioral health workforce incentive programs, 675.655, 676.500

Commitments

Emergency care and treatment, 426.180, 426.200, 426.210, 426.311

Tribal courts, jurisdiction, 426.070

Community programs, 430.630, 430.640

Death investigations and notifications, 146.100, 146.102

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.

Task Force on the Intersection of Tribal and State Forensic Behavioral Health, see note after, 426.210

Tribal-based practices, medical assistance program, 414.672, 430.274

Next of kin, see Relatives, this topic

Nurses

Impairment, see **NURSES AND NURSING**

Nurse practitioners, see **Licensed independent practitioners, this topic**

Occupational disease claims, workers' compensation, 656.802

Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS AND THERAPY, generally

On-site quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638

Oregon State University Extension Service project, 430.779

Organizations, health care, rights of individuals, maintaining written policies and procedures, 127.703

PANDAS/PANS, see PANDAS/PANS, generally

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION

Peace officers

Duties and authority

See also **Crimes and offenses, this topic**

Emergency custody, 426.228

Escapees from facilities, assistance retaking, 426.223

Liability limitations, 426.335

Medical health database, 181A.285

Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**

Training

Mental illness recognition, 181A.440

Trauma, 180.500, 181A.444, 181A.445

Transporting persons between facilities, assistance, 426.235

Mental health of officers

Peer support services, 181A.835

Screenings or examinations, qualifications, 181A.055, 181A.485

Wellness policies, 181A.487

Workers' compensation, occupational disease claims, 656.802

Physical force, use, custodians, 161.205

Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Policies

(Generally), 430.071

Chronic mental illness, 426.490

Independence and self-determination, 430.071

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Policies (Cont.)

Intellectual or developmental disability services, generally, 427.007

Local and community services, 427.007, 430.610

Missing vulnerable adults, 181A.320

Statewide coordinated crisis system, 430.627

Substance abuse and treatment, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

Post-Traumatic Stress Injury Awareness Day and Month, Oregon, 187.284

Pregnancy, see **Maternal mental health**, this topic
Prescription drugs, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic

Property of persons with mental illness

Institutionalized persons

Escheat, 116.253

Trust accounts, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530

Sale, special acts forbidden, CONST. IV §23

Protective proceedings, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Psilocybin services, see **PSILOCYBIN**, generally

Psychiatric Access Line, Oregon, 353.485

Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY**, generally

Psychosurgery, prohibition, 426.385

Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public entities, membership, consumers, 430.075

Records

Access, 192.515, 192.517

Commitment, see **Commitment**, this topic

Community programs, 179.505, 179.507, 430.630, 431.520

Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**

Mental disorders (crimes and offenses), see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**

Referrals, treatment providers, prohibitions, 676.553

Relatives

Commitment procedure, 426.100, 426.125, 426.155, 426.275

Liability limitations, 426.335

Patient information, disclosure, custodial facilities, 426.155

Reconnection, individual with developmental disability, 430.212

Reports

Behavioral Health Deflection Program, Oregon, 430.432

Behavioral health workforce grant program, 676.500

Commitment, see **Commitment**, this topic

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.231, 430.245

Intellectual or developmental disabilities, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Local and community programs, 430.630, 430.632, 430.637, 430.640, 430.653

Mental disorders (crimes and offenses), see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**

Quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637

Restraint or seclusion, use, 430.021

Substance abuse and treatment, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

Residential facilities and homes, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**, generally

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

Restraint or seclusion, use, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021

Rights, generally, 127.703, 430.205, 430.210

Rules

(Generally), 179.040, 430.078

Abuse reporting, 430.731, 430.768

Assignment to facility, 427.300

Behavioral health care workforce, generally, 675.655, 675.658, 676.500

Behavioral Health Deflection Program, Oregon, 137.830, 430.430

Behavioral Health Emergency Medical Services Advisory Committee, 682.521

Care, custody and treatment, 426.072

Certified community behavioral health clinic program, 413.660

Chronic mental illness, 426.495, 426.500

Classification of facilities, 426.035

Commitment, 426.110, 426.120, 426.220, 426.301, 426.650, 426.701, 427.300

Community mental health programs, 413.660, 430.630, 430.640, 430.673

Consumer Advisory Council, 430.078

Crisis stabilization services, 430.627, 430.628

Diversion from commitment, 426.077

Emergency care and treatment, generally, 426.236

Emergency psychiatric services, denial of payment, 426.313

Examinations, commitment, 426.110, 426.120

Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701

Five-needle protocol, 677.488

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 137.830, 430.231

Intellectual disabilities, persons with, access to mental health services, 430.217

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 428.320

Medical record, 426.072

Mental disorders (crimes and offenses), see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**

Mental Health Regulatory Agency, 675.172, 675.175

Minors, treatment without parental consent, 109.695

Peace officers, psychological screening, 181A.485

Psychotropic medications, 418.517, 443.878

Quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637

Restraint or seclusion, 426.415, 430.021

Sexually dangerous persons, 426.650, 426.675

Substance abuse, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

Transfers

(Generally), 426.060

Medical emergency, notice, 427.300

Treatment Court Grant Program, Oregon, 137.830, 137.843

Treatment facility, operation, 430.397

Voluntary commitment, 426.220, 426.650

Youth data collection, intensive treatment, 430.717

Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Security broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.225

Senior and disability services, 410.720

Sex offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**

State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**, generally

State policies, see **Policies**, this topic

MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

- Substance abuse**, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**, generally
- Suicide**, see **SUICIDE**, generally
- Telephone resources**, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- Temporary assistance for needy families, referrals**, 412.089
- Treatment courts**, see **COURTS**
- Treatment declarations**, see **Declarations for mental health treatment**, this topic
- Treatment facilities**, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally
- Trust accounts, client funds**, 430.195
- Universities**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Veterans**, see **VETERANS**
- Victims' compensation, counseling**, 147.015, 147.025, 147.035
- Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, rights of foreign nationals under**, 426.070, 426.228, 426.234
- Voting rights**, 426.385, CONST. II §3
- Wills, ability to make**, 112.225
- Witnesses**
 - Commitment proceedings, see **Commitment**, this topic
 - Declarations for mental health treatment, 127.707
 - Mental disorder proceedings (crimes and offenses), 161.346, 161.362, 161.363, 161.365, 161.395
- Workers' compensation, occupational disease claims**, 656.802
- Workforce, health professionals**, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
- Youths**, see **Minors and youths**, this topic

MERCHANTS

- See **BUSINESSES**, generally; **SALES**, generally

MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS

- Cosmetic products**, 431A.345
- Dental waste**, 679.520, 679.525
- Fever thermometers, manufacture or sale**, 646.608
- Findings, legislature**, 459.900
- Lights and lighting**
 - Motor vehicle switches, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Outdoor fixtures, mercury vapor, 646A.081
 - Product liability actions, 30.928
 - Schools, 332.207
- Novelty items, sale**, 459.995, 646A.080
- Schools and school districts**
 - (Generally), 326.051
 - T type light bulbs, 332.207
 - Thimerosal, vaccines and immunizations, 433.271
- Thermostats, manufacture, sale or installation**, 455.355, 459.900, 646.608, 701.550
- Unlawful trade practices**, 646.608, 646A.080, 646A.081

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION

- Cities**, see **CITIES**
- City-counties**, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally
- Cooperative corporations**, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
- Corporations**, see **CORPORATIONS**
- Dismissal of action, prosecution not barred**, 135.753

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION (Cont.)

- Districts**, see **DISTRICTS**
- Fraternal benefit societies**, 748.148
- Limited liability companies**, see **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- Limited partnerships**, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
- Nonprofit corporations**, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- Partnerships**, see **PARTNERSHIPS**
- People's utility districts**, see **PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICTS**
- Public corporations, authority**, CONST. XI §2a
- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Soil and water conservation districts**, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES

- (Generally), 165.117, 165.118
- Altering metal property, unlawful**, 165.118
- Application of laws**, 165.124
- County metal theft plans of action**, 165.127, 423.565
- Definitions**, 165.116
- False statements**, 165.118
- Landowner liability immunity**, 105.834
- Lost or stolen property, cause to believe, obligations of scrap metal business**, 165.122
- Nonprofit corporations, purchases from**, 165.117
- Precious metal secondhand transactions**, see **SECONDHAND STORES**
- Purchasing or receiving, unlawful**, 165.118
- Subpoenas**, 165.122
- Trade practices, unlawful**, 646A.060
- Transaction records, requirements**, 165.117, 165.118, 646A.060
- Transport, unlawful**, 164.857

METERS

- Public utilities**, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

METHADONE

- See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

METHAMPHETAMINE

- See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

METOLIUS RIVER BASIN

- Metolius Area of Critical State Concern**, 197.416

METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT

- (Generally), 268.010 et seq.
- Annexation**, 268.354, 268.356
- Antitrust law, permitted activities**, 646.740
- Bond anticipation notes, obligation of political subdivision**, 268.650
- Bonds**
 - General obligation
 - Elections, 268.520, 268.530
 - Issuance and sale, 268.520
 - Light rail extension, electoral approval, 267.334
 - Revenue
 - (Generally), 268.590 et seq.
 - Anticipatory borrowing, 268.630
 - Definitions, 268.590
 - Elections, exemption, 268.600
 - Issuance, 268.600, 268.620
 - Obligation of state, 268.650

METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT

(Cont.)

Bonds (Cont.)

Revenue (Cont.)

- Ordinances, 268.610, 268.630
- Payment, 268.610
- Purposes, 268.600
- Sale, 268.640
- Special trust fund, 268.610
- Statutory effect, 268.660
- Suits, recovery of payment, 268.610

Borrowing, cities, counties, 268.630

Boundaries

Boundary changes

- (Generally), 268.347, 268.354
- Automatic annexation of land annexed by city within UGB, 268.356
- Definitions, 268.351

Mass transit district system, inclusion, 267.020, 268.370

Metropolitan area, defined, 268.020

Central Background Registry, child care providers, see **CHILD CARE**

Charters

- (Generally), 268.710, CONST. XI §14
- Adoption, electors of county, 268.710, CONST. XI §14
- Amendment, electors of county, 268.710, CONST. XI §14
- District charter, defined, 268.020
- Repeal, electors of county, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

Cities

- Comprehensive plans, review, 268.390
- Incorporation, urban growth boundary, 221.034, 221.036
- Service agreements, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330

Condemnation, 268.340, 268.345

Conflicts, state law, 268.710

Conservation easements, acquisition before 5-28-1999, validation, 268.343

Construction contractors, business licenses, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325

Contracts

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

- (Generally), 268.300
- Local services, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330
- Outside boundaries, providing services, 268.030
- Property, 268.340
- Solid and liquid waste disposal, 268.317
- Transit system construction, 268.330

Convention facilities, acquisition or construction, 268.310, 268.313

Council

- Bonds, 198.220
- Duties and powers
 - (Generally), 268.300
 - Bonds, 198.220, 268.525, 268.530
 - Boundary commission, counties, boundary changes, 199.450, 199.476, 199.490, 199.505
 - Mass transit district system transfer, 267.020, 268.370
- Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
- Selection, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

Counties

- Comprehensive plans, review, 268.390
- Service agreements, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330

Crimes and offenses

- Central Background Registry, child care providers, see **CHILD CARE**
- Ordinance violations, 368.990

METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT

(Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Planning, metropolitan and local aspects, 268.310

Cultural facilities, acquisition or construction, 268.310, 268.313

Debt limitation, 268.520

Definitions, generally, 268.020

Drainage, 268.020, 268.030, 268.310

Duties and powers, 268.300, 268.310, 268.315, 268.320, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

Easements, conservation and highway scenic preservation, acquisition before 5-28-1999, validation, 268.343

Elections

- Acquisition or construction of major facility, 268.313
- Application of laws, 255.022
- Approval of district actions, generally, 268.320
- Bonds, 268.520, 268.530, 268.600
- Charter, 268.710, CONST. XI §14
- Councilors
 - Cost of election, payment, 268.060
 - Declaration of candidacy, filing fee, 249.056
- Executive officer, declaration of candidacy, filing fee, 249.056
- Income tax imposition, 268.505
- Initiative and referendum, 268.060, 268.320, CONST. XI §14
- Maps, printing in voters pamphlets, 251.069
- Officers, generally, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

Electronic products, recycling, 268.319

Employees

- (Generally), 268.220, 268.230, 268.330, 268.710, CONST. XI §13, CONST. XI §14
- Bonds, 198.220
- Child care, Central Background Registry, see **CHILD CARE**
- Public Employees Retirement System, membership, 268.240

Excise taxes, 268.507

Executive officer, 249.056, 268.710

Facilities, acquisition and financing, 268.310, 268.313

Finances

- Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
- Facilities, acquisition and financing, 268.310, 268.313
- Grants, assistance, 268.340
- Light rail, see **LIGHT RAIL**, generally
- Taxation, see **Taxation**, this topic
- Transit charges, fares, 268.040, 268.330

Formation

- Limitations, 268.030
- Petitioners, organization change, bond, 198.775
- Purposes, 268.030, 268.300

Functions authorized, power to carry out, 268.300, 268.310

Garbage, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Highway scenic preservation easements, acquisition before 5-28-1999, validation, 268.343

Improvements, defined, 268.020

Income tax, authority, 268.505

Initiative and referendum, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

Intergovernmental agreements, 268.300, 268.313

Jurisdiction, CONST. XI §14

Juvenile justice, local aspects, planning, 268.310

Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Landfills, financing, revenue bonds, 268.600

Landscape contracting businesses, business licensing, 671.750, 671.755, 671.760

METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT
(Cont.)

Leases
Disposition of property, 268.340
Solid and liquid waste disposal, 268.317

Liens, unpaid penalties, 268.360

Light rail, see LIGHT RAIL, generally

Local service agreements
(Generally), 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330
Taxation, classification of property, 268.500

Marketing information, geographic data having commercial value, sale, 268.357

Metro planning goals and objectives, 197.015

Motor vehicle registration fees, 268.503

Nonpartisan office, executive officer or counselor, 249.002, 254.005

Ordinances
(Generally), 268.360, 268.990, CONST. XI §14

Bonds
Bond anticipation notes, 268.630
Issuance, 268.610
Effective date, 268.360
Initiative and referendum, CONST. XI §14
Injunctions, 268.360
Land use planning, notice to local governments and landowners, 268.393

Parking facilities, 268.330

Parks
Funding, district as county, 390.134
Providing, 268.030

Penalties, 268.360, 268.990

Property, acquisition, disposition, 268.330, 268.340

Public corporations, service agreements, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330

Public purchasing and contracting, see Contracts, this topic

Purposes, 268.030, 268.300

Recycling, see RECYCLING

Referendum, see INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Regional framework plan
Adoption, consistency, land use planning goals, 268.380
Defined, 268.020
Ordinances, implementing, 268.390

Regional planning coordinator, exercise of functions, 268.385

Registered offices, agents, 198.340

Retirement, employees, 268.220, 268.230, 268.240, CONST. XI §13

Sales, geographic data having commercial value, 268.357

Service charges, transit system, 268.040, 268.330

Services, 268.030

Solid and liquid waste disposal, 268.317

Sports facilities, acquisition or construction, 268.310, 268.313

State law, conflicts, 268.710

Status, 268.300

Surface water, control, 268.020, 268.030, 268.310

Surveys, 268.340

Taxation
(Generally), 268.500 et seq.
Excise taxes, 268.507
Income tax, authority, 268.505
Limitations, 268.500, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11b et seq.
Zoo facilities, levy for, 268.315

Transfer facilities, financing, revenue bonds, 268.600

METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT
(Cont.)

Transfers, local aspects, public services, agreements, 268.030

Transportation, see TRANSPORTATION

Urban reserves, boundary changes, 268.347, 268.354

Waste disposal, see WASTE DISPOSAL

Water, surface, control, 268.020, 268.030, 268.310

Zoo facilities, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315

MEXICO

Bracero Program Day, 187.267

Insurance and insurers, licenses, 744.064, 744.074

MICROENTERPRISES

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

MICROFILM

Evidence, reproductions, 40.562

Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS

MICROWAVE OVENS

Repair facilities, registration fees, 453.757

MIDDLE HOUSING

See HOUSING

MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY

See also HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

(Generally), 687.405 et seq.

Child placement, prohibited, 418.300

Confidential information, disciplinary investigations, 687.490

Contested cases, final orders, 676.616

Continuing education, 687.425

Crimes and offenses
Child placement, 418.300
Conviction, effect, 676.612
Reporting requirement, 676.150, 687.460
Title, unauthorized use, 687.410, 687.991

Data collection, birth and fetal death outcomes, 687.495

Definition, direct entry midwifery, 687.405

Direct Entry Midwifery, State Board of, see DIRECT ENTRY MIDWIFERY, STATE BOARD OF, generally

Discipline, 676.612, 687.445

Examinations
(Generally), 687.420
Fees, 676.576, 687.420
Waiver, 687.430

Fees, 676.576, 687.420

Health Licensing Office, oversight, 676.565, 687.485

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Injunctions, violations, 676.613

Inspections, facilities, 676.618

Investigations, violations, 676.608

Legend drugs and devices, purchase and administration, 687.493

Liability, immunity
Investigations, providing information, 687.490
Physician or hospital, midwife care, 30.794

Licenses
Activation, 676.572
Application, 687.420

MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY (Cont.)

Licenses (Cont.)

- Exemptions, 687.415
- Fees, 676.576, 687.420
- Issuance, 676.572
- Reactivation or reinstatement, 676.612
- Refusal, suspension, or revocation, 676.612, 687.445
- Renewal, 676.572, 687.425
- Requirement, 687.415
- Standards, 687.420

Maternal mental health education program, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Medical assistance payments, 687.415, 687.420

Nurse practitioners

- Hospital privileges and credentialing, 441.064
- Referrals to treatment facilities, requirements, 441.098, 441.099, 441.991
- Women's health care provider, designation, primary care, 743B.222

Peer review, 687.480, 687.482

Penalties

- Civil, 676.992
- Criminal, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Practice standards, 687.480

Referrals to treatment facilities, requirements, 441.098, 441.099, 441.991

Reporting obligation, prohibited conduct, 676.150, 687.460

Rules

- (Generally), 687.480
- Hospital admitting privileges, 441.064
- Licenses, 687.485

Titles, use, 687.410, 687.991

Women's health care provider, designation, primary care, 743B.222

MIGHTY OREGON DAY

(Generally), 187.272

MIGRANT FARM WORKERS

See **FARM LABOR**, generally

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL STAMPS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

MILEAGE

State officers and employees, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Witnesses, fees, see **WITNESSES**

MILITARY

See **ARMED FORCES**, generally; **MILITARY JUSTICE**, generally; **MILITIA**, generally

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON

See also **MILITIA**

(Generally), 396.305 et seq.

Adjutant General

- (Generally), 396.150, 396.160, CONST. X §3
- Acting Adjutant General, 396.170
- Active service of the state, militia, ordering, 399.075
- Administrative procedure, exemption, 183.315
- Appointments
 - Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, judges, 398.420
 - Assistant Adjutants General, 396.165
 - Assistant State Judge Advocates, 398.012
- Assistants and deputies, 396.160, 396.165
- Bonds, 396.155, 396.165, 396.170

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON

(Cont.)

Adjutant General (Cont.)

- Chief of Staff, 396.145
- Compensation and expenses, 396.155, 396.160, 396.165, 396.170
- Director of Oregon Military Department, 396.315
- Duties and powers, generally, 396.160
- Military justice, payment of expenses, 398.418
- Regulations, militia, 396.128, 396.160

Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, 398.420

At-risk youth programs, 327.008, 396.360

Attorney General, property contracts and agreements, approval, 396.535

Awards and decorations, establishment, 396.305

Bills, payment, warrants, 396.335

Director, 396.160

Duties and powers, generally, 396.305, 396.310

Employees

- (Generally), 396.325, 396.330
- Criminal records checks, fingerprints, 396.332
- Militia, active service, temporary employee status, 399.075

Federal National Guard Bureau, cooperative agreements, 396.337, 396.338

Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 396.332

Funds and accounts

- Construction Account, 396.525
- Cooperative agreements with federal government, 396.338
- Miscellaneous Receipts Account, 396.340, 396.545
- Oregon Military Emergency Financial Assistance Fund, 305.720, 396.364

Military cultural barriers, reports, 396.375

Oregon Military Emergency Financial Assistance Program, 305.720, 396.362, 396.364

Organization

- (Generally), 396.320
- Discipline and government of, 396.025

Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.

Property, 396.535

Real property, sale, exchange, or lease, 396.515, 396.520, 396.525

Veterans' information and reintegration services, 408.505, 408.506, 408.507

MILITARY EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FUND, OREGON

(Generally), 305.720, 396.364

MILITARY FAMILY APPRECIATION DAY

(Generally), 396.595

MILITARY FAMILY LEAVE ACT, OREGON

See **FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE**

MILITARY JUSTICE

(Generally), 398.002 et seq.

Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, 398.420

Arrests, 398.058

Commutations and pardons, Governor, 398.118, 398.120

MILITARY JUSTICE (Cont.)

- Confinement**, 398.058, 398.060
- Contempt**, 398.226
- Courts-martial**
 - Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, 398.420
 - Commutations and pardons, Governor, 398.118, 398.120
 - Contempt, 398.226
 - Conviction, votes required, 398.234
 - Criminal Code, application, 161.045
 - Cruel and unusual punishments, 398.252
 - Immunity for action of court, 398.412
 - Jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
 - Oaths, 396.120
 - Process, 398.224, 398.406, 398.408
 - Sentences, see **Sentences**, this topic
 - Statute of limitations, 398.216
 - Votes, number required, 398.234
 - Witnesses, 398.224
- Cruel and unusual punishments**, 398.252
- Definitions**, 398.002
- Delegation of authority, Governor**, 398.416
- Expenses, administration, payment**, 398.418
- Explanation of laws to militia members**, 399.515
- Felony charges (Class A), presentment to civilian authority**, 398.014
- Fines, payment, disposition**, 396.345
- Immunity for action of military court**, 398.412
- Jurisdiction**
 - Extraterritorial, 398.010
 - Persons subject, 398.004, 398.006
 - Presumed, 398.414
- Oaths**, 396.120
- Oregon Military Department**, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally
- Persons subject**, 398.004, 398.006, 398.010
- Process**, 398.224, 398.406, 398.408
- Refusal to appear or testify**, 398.224
- Regulations, conflicts with state law**, 396.125, 396.128
- Restraint, confinement**, 398.058, 398.060
- Sentences**
 - Cruel and unusual punishments, 398.252
 - Execution of sentence, 398.406
- State Judge Advocate**
 - (Generally), 398.012
 - Assistant State Judge Advocates, 398.012
 - Pay and allowances, 399.075
- Statute of limitations**, 398.216
- Territorial applicability**, 398.010
- Title of code**, 396.128
- Witnesses**, 398.224

MILITARY MUSEUM, OREGON

- Establishment**, 396.555
- Historical repository, agreements with contributors**, 396.555
- Property, sale, exchange, etc.**, 396.565
- Purpose, dispositions of property**, 396.565
- Solicitation, grants and donations**, 396.560

MILITIA

- See also **ARMED FORCES**
- (Generally)**, 396.005 et seq., 399.015 et seq., CONST. X §1
- Actions and proceedings**
 - Administrative proceedings, rights, 183.413, 183.415, 399.238
 - Domestic relations, deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146, 107.169
 - Process, see **Process**, this topic

MILITIA (Cont.)

- Actions and proceedings (Cont.)**
 - Relief from liability, active service, generally, 399.225, 399.238
 - Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, 30.136, 30.138
- Active service**
 - (Generally), 399.065, 399.075
 - Actions and proceedings, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
 - Administrative proceedings, rights, 183.413, 183.415, 399.238
 - Arrest, exemption, 399.225
 - Concealed handgun license renewal, 166.295
 - Credit for active federal service, 399.085
 - Crimes and offenses, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
 - Debts and obligations, relief, 399.238, 399.240
 - Definitions, 396.005
 - Emergency health services, providing, state of emergency, 401.656
 - Employment law, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; Public employment**, this topic
 - Hardship grants, 396.362
 - Health benefits, 659A.086
 - Homestead property tax exemption, 307.286, 307.289
 - Hunting and fishing licenses, 497.006, 497.102
 - Interest rate limitations, debts, 399.240
 - Jury duty, exemption, 399.215
 - Leave of absence, employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
 - Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Ordering active service of the state
 - Adjutant General, 399.075
 - Governor, 399.065
 - Parents, see **Parents**, this topic
 - Pay and allowances, 399.075
 - Sibling killed on active duty, service restrictions, 396.117
 - Suspension or termination of certain services (TV, Internet, etc.), 399.242
 - Taking advantage of, unlawful trade practices, 646.605, 646.608
 - Tenant rights, 90.472, 105.111
- Adjutant General**, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**
- Aides-de-camp to Governor**, 396.145
- Air National Guard, generally**, 396.105, 399.025
- Appointments**
 - By Governor, see **Governor**, this topic
 - Noncommissioned officers, 399.520
- Armories and facilities**
 - See also **Property**, this topic
 - (Generally), 396.510, 399.105
 - Camps, see **Camps**, this topic
 - Construction, 396.530
 - Contracts, use, 396.545
 - Defined, 396.505
 - Leases, 396.545
 - Location, 396.530
 - Prohibited activities, 399.115
 - Rental, 396.540, 396.545
 - State Fair, Oregon, 565.580
 - Storage, property, 396.505, 396.510
 - Title, 396.530
 - Transient lodging tax exemption, 320.308, 320.357
 - Trespassing, 399.115
 - Use, 396.510, 396.540, 396.545
- Arms, bearing for defense**, CONST. I §27
- Army National Guard, generally**, 396.105, 399.015
- Arrests**
 - Exemption, member on active service, 399.225
 - Oregon Code of Military Justice, generally, 398.058

MILITIA (Cont.)

- Arrests (Cont.)**
 - Trespassers and disturbers, 399.115
- Assemblies, 399.055**
- Assistant Adjutants General, 396.165**
- Awards and decorations, establishment, 396.305**
- Bonds and undertakings**
 - Adjutant General, 396.155, 396.165, 396.170
 - Officers, generally, 399.445
 - United States Property and Fiscal Officer, 396.175
- Bonuses for reenlistment or extending service, 399.300**
- Call by United States, 396.135**
- Camps**
 - See also **Armories and facilities**, this topic
 - (Generally), 396.510
 - Prohibited activities, 399.115
- Ceremonies, 399.055**
- Civil actions, see Actions and proceedings, this topic**
- Civil defense forces**
 - Oregon Civil Defense Force
 - (Generally), 396.105, 399.035
 - Extension of enlistment, Governor's authority, 399.505
 - Supervisor, Adjutant General, 396.160
 - Unclassified employees, 396.330
 - Volunteer forces (State Police and counties), 399.035
- Civil service, see Public employment, this topic**
- Civilian employees, 396.325, 396.330**
- Claims, property loss, damage, 396.355**
- Commanders**
 - See also **Officers (generally)**, this topic
 - Armories, care, responsibility, 396.510, 399.115
 - Ceremonies, 399.055
 - Complaints, forwarding, 399.205
 - Governor, Commander in Chief, 396.125, CONST. V §9, CONST. X §3
 - Training, 399.055
- Commissioned officers, see Officers (generally), this topic**
- Compensation and expenses**
 - (Generally), 396.160, 399.075
 - Adjutant General, 396.155, 396.160, 396.165, 396.170
 - Bonuses, reenlistment or extension, 399.300
 - Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
 - Life insurance program, 399.295
- Complaints, members**
 - (Generally), 399.205
 - Employment practices, 659A.088, 659A.089
- Composition, see Organization, this topic**
- Concealed handgun license renewal, 166.295**
- Conflicting laws, interpretation, 396.045**
- Conscientious objectors, CONST. X §2**
- Construction of statutes, 396.025, 396.035, 396.045**
- Contracts and agreements**
 - Attorney General, approval of property contracts and agreements, 396.535
 - Cooperative agreements, federal National Guard Bureau, 396.337, 396.338
 - Enlistment contracts
 - (Generally), 399.510
 - Bonuses, reenlistment or extension, 399.300
 - Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.
 - Use of armories and facilities, 396.545
- Cooperative agreements, federal National Guard Bureau, 396.337, 396.338**
- Courts-martial, see MILITARY JUSTICE**
- Crimes and offenses, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

MILITIA (Cont.)

- Damage to property, payment, 396.355**
- Definitions, generally, 396.005, 396.015**
- Disabilities, persons with, application of employment discrimination laws, 659A.106**
- Discipline, 396.160, CONST. X §1**
- Diversion, see DIVERSION**
- Driving under influence, diversion, 813.220, 813.225, 813.233, 813.255**
- Efficiency boards, 399.435, 399.440**
- Election day, excusing from duty, CONST. II §13**
- Emergencies**
 - Civil defense forces, 399.035
 - Health services, providing, state of emergency, 401.656
 - Mobilization of militia, Governor, 399.065
 - Oregon Military Emergency Financial Assistance Program, 305.720, 396.362, 396.364
- Employment law, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; Public employment, this topic**
- Enlisted personnel (generally)**
 - (Generally), 399.505 et seq.
 - Absence without leave, 399.530
 - Contract of enlistment, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
 - Discharge, 399.525, 399.530
 - Explanation of laws to, 399.515
 - Noncommissioned officers, generally, 399.520
 - Oath, 399.510
 - Periods of enlistment, 399.300, 399.505, 399.510
- Equality of training and opportunity, 399.045**
- Examining boards, 399.435, 399.440**
- Exemptions from service, 396.115, CONST. II §13, CONST. X §2**
- Expenses, see Compensation and expenses, this topic**
- Explanation of laws to members and units, 399.515**
- Facilities, see Armories and facilities, this topic**
- Federal government, see UNITED STATES**
- Ferries, free passage, 399.145**
- Fines, disposition, 396.345**
- Forest fires, training activities, liability, 477.095**
- Gambling, prohibitions, 399.115**
- Governor**
 - Active service of the state, ordering, 399.065
 - Aides-de-camp, 396.145
 - Appointments
 - Acting Adjutant General, 396.170
 - Adjutant General, 396.150, CONST. X §3
 - Commissioned officers, 399.405, CONST. X §3
 - Efficiency and medical examining boards, 399.435
 - State Judge Advocate, 398.012
 - United States Property and Fiscal Officer, 396.175
 - Commander in Chief, 396.125, CONST. V §9, CONST. X §3
 - Industrial hemp inspections and enforcement assistance, ordering, 571.284
 - Martial law, declaring, 399.065
 - Military staff, 396.145
- Higher education, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS; OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**
- Homestead property tax exemption, active duty, 307.286, 307.289**
- Hunting and fishing licenses, 497.006, 497.102**
- Implied repeal, construction against, 396.035**
- Income taxation, see INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Industrial hemp inspections and enforcement assistance, 571.284**

MILITIA (Cont.)

Insignia, unlawful wearing, 399.155
Interest rate limitations, active duty, 399.240
Interference with militia, prohibitions, 399.115, 399.135
Judges, employment, CONST. XV §8
Jury duty, exemption, 399.215
Landlord and tenant, active service, 90.472, 105.111
Leave of absence, employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Life insurance program, 399.295
Lucrative office, holding, 399.210, CONST. II §10
Martial law, Governor declaring, 399.065
Medical boards, 399.435, 399.440
Military cultural barriers, reports, 396.375
Military Department, Oregon, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally
Military Family Appreciation Day, 396.595
Military justice, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**, generally
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Museum, see **MILITARY MUSEUM, OREGON**, generally
Noncommissioned officers, see **Enlisted personnel (generally)**, this topic
Oaths
Administering, 396.120, 399.150, 399.415, 399.510
Commissioned officers, 399.415
Enlisted personnel, 399.510
Military justice, 396.120
Officers (generally)
(Generally), 399.405 et seq.
Absence without leave, 399.430
Adjutant General, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**
Appointment, 399.405, CONST. X §3
Assignment, 399.420
Bonds, fidelity, 399.445
Discharge from duty, 399.440
Examinations, fitness determinations, 399.415, 399.435, 399.440
Lucrative office, exception, CONST. II §10
Noncommissioned officers, see **Enlisted personnel (generally)**, this topic
Oath of office, 399.415
Oregon National Guard Association, 399.460
Promotion, 399.405, 399.415
Property, accountability, 399.450
Qualifications, 399.415, 399.435, 399.440
Residence, 399.420
Resignation, 399.425, 399.430
Transfer, 399.420
Uniform allowance, 399.456
Warrant officers, generally, 399.410
Oregon Military Emergency Financial Assistance Program, 305.720, 396.362, 396.364
Oregon National Guard Association, 399.460
Organization
(Generally), 396.105, 396.305, 399.045, CONST. X §1
Adjutant General and Oregon Military Department, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally
Commander in Chief, 396.125, CONST. V §9, CONST. X §3
Governor's military staff, 396.145
United States Property and Fiscal Officer, 396.175
Unorganized militia, 396.105, 396.135, 396.140
Parades, 399.055
Parents
Domestic relations proceedings, deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146, 107.169

MILITIA (Cont.)

Parents (Cont.)
Powers, delegating, 109.056
Pay, see **Compensation and expenses**, this topic
Process
Arrest on, exemption, 399.225
Serving, sheriff commanding assistance, exemption, 206.050
Property
Accountability, officers, 399.450
Acquisition for military use, 396.535
Armories and facilities, see **Armories and facilities**, this topic
Camps, see **Camps**, this topic
Damage, loss, payment, 396.355
Federal, licensed or leased to state, 396.510
Prohibited activities, 399.115
Repossession by state, 399.125, 399.990
Sale, exchange, or lease, 396.515, 396.520, 396.525
State providing, 399.105
Transient lodging tax exemption, 320.308, 320.357
Trespassing, 399.115
Public aid, application by member, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044
Public employment
(Generally), 396.330, 399.075
Leaves of absence, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
PERS status, reemployment, retired workers, 238.082, 399.075
Preferences
(Generally), 408.230
Definitions, 408.225
Eligibility, 408.235
Purpose of laws, 396.025
Quartering soldiers, CONST. I §28
Records, generally, 396.160
Registration of unorganized militia, 396.140
Retirement and pensions
Federal retirement pay, withholding, state income taxes, 316.193
PERS, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rights of way, streets and highways, 399.135
Rilea, Camp, 396.510
Rules and regulations
Adjutant General, 396.128, 396.160
Cooperative agreements, federal National Guard Bureau, 396.337
Governor, 396.125
Oregon Military Department, generally, 396.305
Service outside state, 396.130
Severability of laws, 396.045
Sibling killed on active duty, service restrictions, 396.117
State office, eligibility, 399.210, CONST. II §10
Subordinate to civil power, CONST. I §27
Suspension or termination of certain services (TV, Internet, etc.), active duty, 399.242
Tenant rights, active state service, 90.472, 105.111
Tollways and tunnels, free passage, 399.145
Training, 399.045, 399.055, 408.290
Transient lodging taxes, certain facilities exempt, 320.308, 320.357
Trespassing, facilities, 399.115
Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Uniforms, see **UNIFORMS**
United States, see **UNITED STATES**
Unorganized militia, 396.105, 396.135, 396.140
Warrant officers, see **Officers (generally)**, this topic
Withycombe, Camp, 396.510

MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

(Generally), 621.003 et seq.
Administrative procedure, see **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Advertising, 621.070
Bacterial standards, 621.224
Breast milk, see **BREAST-FEEDING**, generally
Brucellosis testing, 621.124, 621.300
Bulk storage facilities
Nonstandard facilities, prohibition, 621.198
Standards, 621.193
Cheese, identification, definitions and standards, 621.059
Coloring defective milk required, 621.203, 621.226
Condensed milk, 621.405, 621.410
Crimes and offenses, 621.122
Dairy Products Commission, Oregon, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Dairy products plants
Actions against, 621.093, 621.730
Babcock Test, use, 621.720
Bulk storage facilities, producers, 621.193, 621.198
Coloring unlawful milk, cream, 621.226
Construction, 621.176
Containers, condemnation, 621.203, 621.207
Grades and standards, see **Grades and standards**, this topic
Injunction, violations, 621.010
Licenses
Additional user license, 621.169
Application, 621.166
Fees, 621.166
Issuance, 621.171
Necessity, 621.161
Refusal, revocation, suspension, 621.010, 621.171, 621.281
Renewal, 621.171
Testing in lieu of revocation, 621.094
Milk fat weighing and testing
Actions against producers, 621.093, 621.730, 621.740
Facilities, 621.730
Fees, 621.730, 621.740
Producer testing rights, 621.092, 621.093
Regulations, rules, procedure, 621.096, 621.750
Requirement, 621.720
State Department of Agriculture, supervision, 621.094
Milk haulers or receivers, 621.161
Mobile milk tankers, 621.166
Producer, testing rights, 621.092, 621.093
Sanitation standards, 621.176, 621.181, 621.183
Storage facilities, producers, 621.193, 621.198
Tagging unlawful milk, cream, 621.226
Unlawful milk or cream defined, 621.226
Water added to milk, 621.088
Definitions, 621.003
Diseased animals, see **LIVESTOCK**
Evaporated milk, 621.405, 621.410
Farm bulk storage facilities, 621.193, 621.198
Fees
Additional user licenses, 621.078, 621.169
Dairy products plants licenses, 621.166, 621.169
Disposition of moneys, 621.015
Grade designation licenses, 621.015, 621.072, 621.078
Milk fat testing, 621.730, 621.740
Mobile milk tanker licenses, 621.166
Testing laboratories, certification, 621.297
Fines and penalties, 621.991, 621.995
Foreign milk, 621.018
Frozen desserts, see **FROZEN DESSERTS**, generally

MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont.)

Grades and standards
(Generally), 621.058, 621.060, 621.062
Advertising, 621.070
Bacterial standards, 621.224
Bulk storage facilities, 621.193
Cheese, identification, 621.059
Condensed or evaporated milk, 621.405, 621.410
Container requirements, 621.076
Deviation from standard, 621.062
Fees, 621.015, 621.072, 621.078
Graders
(Generally), 621.056
Records, 621.057
Standards and equipment, establishment, 621.083
Tagging and coloring defective milk, 621.226
Imitation milk, 621.418
Labeling, 621.070
Licenses, 621.072, 621.073, 621.078
Sale prohibitions, 621.076
Sanitation, plants and facilities, 621.176, 621.181, 621.183
Suspension of grade use privilege, 621.073
Ice cream, see **FROZEN DESSERTS**, generally
Imitation or substitute products, 621.418, 621.435, 621.445
Injunctions, 621.010
Inspections, 621.018
Labeling, 621.070, 621.076, 621.435
Laboratories, testing, certification, 621.297
Licenses
Additional user licenses, 621.078, 621.169
Dairy products plants, see **Dairy products plants**, this topic
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Grade designation use, 621.072, 621.073, 621.078
Knowledge of laws and regulations, 621.276
Milk sampler and grader, 621.072
Pasteurizer operators, 621.266, 621.281
Refusal, revocation, suspension, appeals, 621.010
Mobile milk tankers, licenses, 621.166
Pasteurization
Equipment, unlicensed operation, 621.122
Licensed pasteurizer operator, equipment operation, 621.259
Operators, license, 621.266, 621.281
Regulations regarding equipment, 621.261
Unpasteurized milk, sale, 621.116, 621.117, 621.122
Penalties, 621.991, 621.995
Reciprocity, 621.018
Reconstitution, fluid milk, sale, 621.088
Records, graders, 621.057
Rules
(Generally), 621.058
Additional user licenses, 621.078, 621.169
Bacterial standards, 621.224
Bulk storage tanks, equipment, buildings, etc., 621.193
Cheese identification, 621.059
Civil penalties, 621.995
Condemned containers, identifying, 621.203
Dairy products plants, 621.166
Fees, licensure, 621.072, 621.166
Knowledge, licensees, demonstration, 621.276
Milk fat, 621.096, 621.750
Pasteurizer operator licenses, 621.266
Safety and marketability, generally, 621.058
Testing
Fee, 621.740
Milk fat content, 621.096, 621.750
Sales
Certain products, prohibition, 621.122

MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont.)

Sales (Cont.)

- Products containing added water, 621.088
- Small producers, 621.012
- Unpasteurized milk, 621.116, 621.117, 621.122

Sampling, testing and weighing, 621.084

Sanitation

- Bulk storage facilities, 621.193, 621.198
- Dairy products plants, standards, 621.176, 621.181, 621.183
- Imitation milk products, 621.418

Small-scale on-farm sales, application of laws, 621.012

Substitute or imitation products, 621.418, 621.435, 621.445

Tax exemption, food processing equipment, see TAXATION

Tests

- Laboratories, certification, 621.297
- Milk fat
 - Authority, supervision and facilities, 621.094, 621.720 et seq.
 - Graders, see **Grades and standards**, this topic
 - Rules and regulations, 621.096, 621.750
- Purchasers from producers, 621.084

Unpasteurized milk, sale, 621.116, 621.117, 621.122

Water, adding to, 621.088

Weighing, sampling and testing, 621.084

MILKMAN MIKE ACT

(Generally), 811.059, 811.060

MINES AND MINERALS

(Generally), 517.005 et seq.

Abandonment

- Drill hole or well abandonment, 517.730
- Mined lands funds, use, abandoned mined land reclamation, 517.840
- Unappropriated mineral lands, abandoned claims as, 517.040

Affidavits

- Assessment work, 517.210, 517.220, 517.320
- Counter affidavit, payment assessment expenses, 517.320
- Nonpayment, assessment expenditures, 517.280, 517.320
- Publication, notice of assessment expenditures, 517.260

Agreements, Department of State Lands, 273.141

Assessment

- Affidavit
 - Annual, recording, 517.210
 - Nonpayment, of, recording, 517.280
- Certificates of ownership, 517.280, 517.320
- Co-owners, performance by, 517.230, 517.240
- Counter affidavit, 517.320
- Expenses, apportionment, reimbursement, 517.100, 517.240
- Fees, 517.290, 517.310, 517.330
- Notice of expenditures, 517.240, 517.260, 517.280, 517.300
- Performance, affidavit, recordation, presumptions, 517.210, 517.230, 517.320
- Suit to quiet title, 517.320
- Vesting of interest, certificate, 517.270, 517.290

Attorney fees, actions, 105.831

Bonds and undertakings, 517.810, 517.813, 517.815, 517.987

Certificates of ownership, 517.280, 517.320

City watershed areas, 448.305

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

Claims

- Abandoned, 517.040
- Access, 517.128
- Actions to recover, 517.080
- Assessment work, see **Assessment**, this topic
- Boundaries and markers, description, 517.010, 517.044, 517.046
- Citizenship requirement, 517.010, 517.044
- Conveyance, as realty, 517.090, 517.300, 517.310
- Defective claims, amendment, 517.060
- Discovery and location
 - Description, 517.010, 517.044, 517.046
 - Placer, 517.044, 517.065
 - Prior rights, 517.070
 - Quartz, after 1898, 517.065
 - Recording, 517.030, 517.052, 517.060
- Federal lands, 517.010, 517.040
- Foreclosures, 517.090
- Injury or equipment removal, damages, 105.831
- Legal estate, 517.080
- Millsites, appurtenant, location, 517.160
- Mortgages, 517.090, 517.100
- Notices
 - Placer deposits, 517.044, 517.052, 517.060
 - Veins or lodes, 517.010, 517.030, 517.060
- Placer, see **Placer deposits**, this topic
- Quartz, 517.065, 517.080, 517.090
- Redemptions, 517.090, 517.100
- Relocation, 517.040, 517.230
- Statutes, application, 517.080, 517.090
- Tax exemption before patent, 307.080
- Trespass, 517.080

Condemnation, 772.410, 772.420, CONST. I §18

Confidential information, 517.901

Conflict minerals, public contracts, 279B.283

Consolidated application process

- (Generally), 517.952 et seq.
- Application of laws, 517.954
- Bond or security, 517.987
- Contested case hearing, 517.983
- Coordination, affected agencies, 517.917, 517.957, 517.965
- Environmental evaluation, 517.979
- Fees, 517.959, 517.973
- Master list of interested parties, 517.959
- Penalties, 517.990, 517.992
- Permits
 - Application
 - (Generally), 517.971
 - Determination of completeness, 517.977
 - Distribution of completed application, 517.975
 - Intent to submit, notice, 517.961, 517.963
 - Receipt, notice, 517.975
 - Review, 517.978
 - Approval, denial, or modification, 517.982
 - Baseline data, 517.967, 517.969, 517.979
 - Bond or security, 517.987
 - Contested case hearing, 517.983
 - Draft permits, 517.977, 517.981
 - Fees, 517.973
 - Final permits, 517.982
 - Fish and wildlife protection, conditions, 517.988
 - Judicial review, 517.983
 - Modification of permit, 517.984
 - Project coordinating committee, 517.917, 517.965
 - Socioeconomic impact analysis, 517.980
 - Stay of permit, 517.983
 - Time limit, final action, 517.986
- Policy, 517.953
- Preapplication process, compliance, 517.958

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

Consolidated application process (Cont.)

- Project coordinating committee, 517.917, 517.965
- Public meetings, 517.969
- Public notice requirements, 517.959
- Requirements for mining operation, 517.956
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Technical review team, 517.967

Counties, see Local governments, this topic

Crimes and offenses

- (Generally), 517.990
- Interference with mining operation, 164.887, 517.133, 517.135
- Mineral trespass, 517.130, 517.135
- Motorized in-stream placer mining, 468.948
- Substantial harm to human health or the environment, 517.990

Damages, injury to claim, 105.831

Definitions, 516.010, 517.750, 517.910, 520.005

Depletion

- Corporate excise tax deduction, 317.374
- Income tax deduction, 316.680

Discovery, see Claims, this topic

Dormant mineral encumbrances

- Extinguishing, 517.180
- State policy, 517.170

Dredge mining

- City or contractor, 274.525
- Lease, required, 273.231
- Motorized equipment, rivers, see **Motorized equipment, rivers**, this topic

Evidence

- Annual assessment affidavits, notices, 517.220, 517.300
- Mining, certificate of ownership, assessment-performing co-owners, admissibility, 517.300

Excavations

- Defined, 87.142
- Emergencies, maximum working hours, 652.040
- Liens, labor and material, 87.352
- Surface mining, defined, 517.750
- Timber use, 517.430

Exploration

- (Generally), 517.702
- Drill hole or well abandonment, 517.730
- Geotechnical holes, see **WELLS**
- Inspection, exploration sites, 517.725
- Lands administered by state, 517.735
- Legislative findings, 517.702
- Permits, 517.705, 517.710, 517.715, 517.720
- Rules, 517.705, 517.730, 517.740

Extinguishing mineral interests, owner of land, 517.180

Fees

- Affidavit of annual compliance, 517.210, 517.220
- Certificate of ownership, assessment work, 205.320, 205.323, 517.290, 517.310, 517.330
- Consolidated application process, 517.959, 517.973
- Drilling leases, state lands, 273.551
- Exclusion certificates, 517.753
- Permits
 - Consolidated applications, 517.973
 - Electronic permitting system surcharge, 516.061
 - Exploration, 517.705, 517.710
 - Motorized in-stream placer mining, 468B.118
 - Nonaggregate minerals, 517.920
 - Operating, 517.775, 517.800
- Water appropriations, 536.050

Fines and penalties, 517.990, 517.992

Fish and wildlife protection

- Fill and removal activities, 196.810, 196.812
- Motorized equipment, rivers, see **Motorized equipment, rivers**, this topic

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

Fish and wildlife protection (Cont.)

- Permit conditions, 517.988
- Requirements, generally, 517.956

Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, see GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Geothermal resources, see GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES, generally

Gravel, rock, sand

- Dredge mining, see **Dredge mining**, this topic
- Removal, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**

Grubstaking contracts, recording, 517.110

Hours, maximum, 652.040, 652.990

Indian tribes, conveying state mineral rights to, 270.030

Interests in realty, recording, 93.710

Interfering with mining operation, criminal offense, 517.133, 517.135

Labor and employment

- Hours, 652.040, 652.990
- Wage payment, 517.440

Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING

Leases

- County lands, 275.294, 275.296, 275.340
- Lessor, payment priority, 517.440
- Production in bailment, 517.440
- State lands
 - (Generally), 273.551
 - Bailee of yield, lessee as, 517.440
 - Exploration, 273.780
 - Geothermal, 273.551
 - Indian tribes, conveying mineral rights to, 270.030
 - Mineral rights, control, 273.775, 273.780
 - Natural resources conservation, policy, 273.051
 - Public policy, 273.051
 - Quarries, 273.185, 273.231, 273.241, 273.990
 - Timber, use by lessee, 517.430
 - Validation, 273.920
 - Tax exemption before patent, 307.080
 - Wages, payment, 517.440

Legislative findings, see Policy and legislative findings, this topic

Licenses and permits

- Consolidated applications, see **Consolidated application process**, this topic
- Electronic permitting system, 516.061, 516.070
- Exploration, 517.705, 517.710, 517.715, 517.720
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Motorized in-stream placer mining, 468B.116, 468B.118
- Nonaggregate minerals, see **Nonaggregate minerals**, this topic
- Reclamation of lands, see **Reclamation of lands**, this topic
- Recreational mining, prospecting, 390.835
- Sanctions, grounds, 517.860
- Water appropriations, permits, 537.140, 537.211, 537.615, 537.625

Liens

- Labor and materials, 87.352
- Surface mining, land reclamation, 517.865

Local governments

- Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Leases, counties, 275.294, 275.296, 275.340
- Technical assistance, preparation of comprehensive plans and regulations, 516.030

Locating claims, see Claims, this topic

Millsites, location, 517.160

Mineral Lands Leasing Act, funds received, apportionment, 293.565

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

- Mineral rights, extinguishing, owner of land,** 517.180
- Mining operations, interference with, criminal offense,** 164.887
- Monuments**
 - Placer deposits, 517.044, 517.046
 - Veins or lodes, 517.010
- Motorized equipment, rivers**
 - (Generally), 517.140
 - In-stream placer mining
 - (Generally), 468B.114
 - Definitions, 468B.112
 - Permits, 468B.116, 468B.118
 - Unlawful, 468.948
- Noise emission, regulation of,** 467.120
- Nonaggregate minerals**
 - Application of laws, 517.905
 - Definitions, 517.910
 - Inspections, 517.930
 - Jurisdiction, 517.951
 - Penalties, 517.990, 517.992
 - Permits
 - Fees, application, 517.920
 - Project coordinating committee, 517.917, 517.965
 - Reclamation plan, 517.915
 - Time limit, action on application, 517.925
 - Toxic or radioactive materials, presence, description, permit, 517.915
- Notices**
 - Assessment expenditures
 - Admissible evidence, 517.300
 - Contents, 517.240
 - Recording, 517.280
 - Service on delinquent co-owner, 517.250, 517.260
 - Discovery and location
 - Mill sites, 517.160
 - Placer deposits, 517.044, 517.052, 517.060
 - Veins or lodes, 517.010, 517.030, 517.060
 - Surface operations, land reclamation, 517.750, 517.830, 517.850, 517.860, 517.865, 517.870
- Ocean shore, removal,** 390.705, 390.725
- Oil and gas,** see **OIL AND GAS,** generally
- Ownership, claims,** see **Claims,** this topic
- Partnerships**
 - Annual assessment expenditures, 517.230, 517.240, 517.250, 517.260
 - Delinquency, interest vested in other partner, 517.270, 517.280
 - Grubstakes, 517.110
- Penalties,** 517.990, 517.992
- Permits,** see **Licenses and permits,** this topic
- Placer deposits**
 - Boundaries of claim, marking, 517.046
 - Legal estate, 517.080
 - Legal subdivision, defined, 517.042
 - Location of claims, 517.044, 517.065
 - Noncompliance with law, effect, 517.065
 - Notices, posting, 517.044
 - Prior rights, 517.070
 - Recording, 517.052
 - Scenic waterways, placer mining, 390.835
- Policy and legislative findings**
 - (Generally), 517.005
 - Consolidated application process, 517.953
 - Exploration, 517.702
 - Extinguishing dormant encumbrances, 517.170
 - Prospecting, small scale, and recreational mining, 517.123, 517.140
 - Reclamation of lands, 517.760

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

- Prospecting, small scale, and recreational mining**
 - Access, open mining area or mining claim, restricting, prohibited, 517.128
 - Definitions, 517.120
 - Interfering with mining operation, criminal offense, 517.133, 517.135
 - Legislative findings, 517.123, 517.140
 - Mineral trespass, criminal offense, 517.130, 517.135
 - Mining claim, access, 517.128
 - Motorized equipment, rivers, see **Motorized equipment, rivers,** this topic
 - Open mining area, access, 517.128
 - Outdoor recreational resources, policy, 390.010
 - Placer mining, recreational, scenic waterways, permit, 390.835
 - Prospecting, recreational, permit, 390.835
 - Rules, 517.125
 - Trespass, mining claims, 517.130, 517.135
- Public contracts, conflict minerals,** 279B.283
- Quarries, state lands,** 273.185, 273.231, 273.241, 273.990
- Radioactive material,** see **RADIOACTIVE WASTES AND MATERIALS**
- Reclamation of lands**
 - (Generally), 517.750 et seq.
 - 5 acres, operations affecting more than, 517.755
 - Abandonment, determination, 215.130
 - Administration, enforcement, 517.840
 - Appeals, 517.830, 517.890
 - Bond or security, 517.810, 517.813, 517.815, 517.987
 - Bond pooling program, 517.815
 - Completion of reclamation, 517.860, 517.870
 - Compliance orders, 517.860
 - Default by operator, 517.860
 - Definitions, 517.750, 517.910
 - Erosion stabilization, exempt operations, 517.775
 - Exclusion certificates, 517.753
 - Exempt mining operations, 517.770, 517.775, 517.780
 - Ground water impacts, 517.835, 517.915
 - Injunctions, 517.880
 - Inspections, 517.800, 517.830, 517.850, 517.860, 517.930
 - Investigations, research, etc., 517.840
 - Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
 - Liens, operators, 517.865
 - Nonaggregate minerals, see **Nonaggregate minerals,** this topic
 - Penalties, 517.990, 517.992
 - Permits
 - Application, 517.790, 517.800, 517.830
 - Approval process, 517.830
 - Bond or security, 517.810, 517.813, 517.815, 517.987
 - Emergency permits, 517.832
 - Exemptions, 517.770, 517.775, 517.780
 - Fees, 517.775, 517.800
 - Ground water impacts, 517.835, 517.915
 - Issuance, 517.830
 - Memorandum of agreement, Department of State Lands and State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, 517.797
 - Modification, 517.831
 - Necessity, 517.790, 517.880
 - Nonaggregate minerals, see **Nonaggregate minerals,** this topic
 - Provisional permits, 517.790
 - Reports (annual), permittees, 517.837
 - Revocation, suspension, refusal, etc., 517.790, 517.862

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

Reclamation of lands (Cont.)

Permits (Cont.)

Significant aggregate resources, farmland, 517.825

State agency cooperation, 517.795

Temporary permits, 517.834

Transfer of permits, 517.833

Plant species suitable for reseeding, list, obtaining, 517.915

Policy, 517.760

Property reserved for mining, disrupting, facilitating reclamation, 517.855

Reclamation by department, 517.860

Reclamation Guarantee Fund, 517.810, 517.813

Reclamation plans, filing, compliance, 517.790, 517.800, 517.820, 517.830, 517.831, 517.860, 517.870

Reports (annual), operators, 517.837

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Substantial harm to human health or the environment, 517.990

Surveying or marking of operations, 517.836

Suspension orders, 517.880

Termination, mining activities, 517.750, 517.820, 517.860

Voluntary reclamation program, 517.840

Records and recording

Annual assessment work

Certificates of ownership, 517.280, 517.300, 517.310, 517.320

Counter affidavits, 517.320

Expenditure notices, affidavits, 517.260, 517.280, 517.300

Performance affidavit, 517.210, 517.220

Claims, discovery, location notices, 517.030, 517.052

Grubstaking contracts, 517.110

Millsites, nonmineral land, location notices, 517.160

Mineral interests or estates in realty, 93.710

Production records, confidentiality, 517.901

Recreational mining, see **Prospecting, small scale, and recreational mining, this topic**

Reduction plants and smelters, condemnation by corporation, 772.405

Rights, amended claim notice, effect, 517.060

Rules

(Generally), 516.090, 517.740

Civil penalties, 517.992

Consolidated application process

(Generally), 517.985, 517.989

Intent to submit permit application, 517.961

Public notice, 517.959

Requirements for mining operation, 517.956

Exploration, 517.705, 517.730, 517.740

Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**

Prospecting, small scale and recreational mining, 517.125

Reclamation of lands

(Generally), 517.780, 517.840, 517.890

Bond or security, 517.810, 517.815

Consultation with state agencies, 517.795

Emergency operating permits, 517.832

Fees, 517.800

Reports (annual), permittees, 517.837

Significant aggregate resources, farmland, 517.825

Surveying or marking of operations, 517.836

Temporary operating permits, 517.834

Transfer of operating permits, 517.833

Voluntary reclamation program, 517.840

Recreational mining, 517.125

Rights, generally, 273.785

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Small scale mining, 517.125

Sale

Contracts for, 72.1070

Removed from realty, 72.1070

Salmon habitat, see **Fish and wildlife protection**, this topic

Scenic waterways, restrictions, 390.835, 390.845, 390.990

Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Small scale mining, see **Prospecting, small scale, and recreational mining**, this topic

State lands

See also **Submerged and submersible lands**, this topic

(Generally), 273.775, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787, 273.790

Indian tribes, conveying mineral rights to, 270.030

Leases, see **Leases**, this topic

Navigable waterways, deed exchanges with owners, 274.404

Submerged and submersible lands

(Generally), 273.551

Exploration

(Generally), 273.780

Hard minerals, state-owned lands, prohibited contracts, 274.610

Sulfur leases, 274.712, 274.715

Historically filled lands, 274.950

Motorized equipment, see **Motorized equipment, rivers**, this topic

Navigable waterways, deed exchanges with owners, 274.404

Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**

Sulfur, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**

Sulfur, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**

Surface mining

Nonaggregate minerals, see **Nonaggregate minerals**, this topic

Reclamation of land, see **Reclamation of lands**, this topic

Water appropriation, exempt uses, 537.141

Surveys, surface mining operations, 517.836

Timber, use by lessee, 517.430

Toxic or radioactive materials, operating permit requirements, 517.915

Trade secrets, submission to State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, confidentiality, 517.901

Transportation

Condemnation, 772.420

Motor carrier annual fees, 825.480, 825.482

Trespass, mining claims, 517.130, 517.135

Utility vehicle rentals, occupational health and safety, 654.345

Water appropriations

Act of 1899, 541.110, 541.120, 541.130

Fees, 536.050

Permits, 537.140, 537.211, 537.615, 537.625

Surface mining, exempt uses, 537.141

Water disposal or discharge systems, review and approval, 468B.055

Water ditches, pipes, rights of way, 273.761, 273.765

Willamette River Greenway, 390.318, 390.338

MINIMUM WAGES

See **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

MINISTERS

See **CLERGY**, generally

MINOR CROPS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 634.600

MINOR LEAGUE BASEBALL PLAYERS

Exemption from certain employment laws,
653.020

MINORITIES

See also **RACE AND ETHNICITY**

Advocacy Commissions Office, Oregon, see
ADVOCACY COMMISSIONS OFFICE, OREGON, generally

Affinity group task forces, see note after, 185.025

Affirmative action, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**, generally

African Americans, see **AFRICAN AMERICANS**, generally

Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Commission on, see **ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Athletic directors and coaches, higher education, interviewing applicants, 352.218

Black Affairs, Commission on, see **BLACK AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Businesses, see **BUSINESSES**

Congressional districts, apportionment, 188.010

Definitions

Minorities, 430.347

Minority, 352.218, 458.610

Minority program, 430.347

Minority-owned business, 200.005

Profiling, 131.915, 131.930

Racial justice, 176.350

Demographic data, see **DEMOGRAPHIC DATA COLLECTION AND USE**, generally

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Early Childhood Equity Fund, 417.781, 417.782

Economic Equity Investment Program, 285B.760, 285B.761, 285B.762, 285B.763

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Environmental justice, see **ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE**, generally

Health equity coalitions, regional, 413.256

Health professionals, racial and ethnic representation, 676.400

Higher education

Affirmative action plans, 352.218

Alaska Natives, resident tuition, 350.292

Contracting requirements, 350.379

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Native Americans

Oregon Tribal Student Grant program, 348.200

Resident tuition, 350.292

Statewide education plans for students, 329.841, 329.843, 329.845, 329.846, 329.847, 329.849

Hispanic Affairs, Commission on, see **HISPANIC AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Historic Preservation, State Advisory Committee on, representation, 358.622

Homeownership assistance programs, 458.620, 458.655, 458.658

Indians, see **INDIAN SERVICES, COMMISSION ON**, generally; **INDIANS**, generally

Legislative districts, apportionment, 188.010

Police officer conduct, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Racial Justice Council, 176.350, 176.353

Recycling, equity studies, 459A.932

MINORITIES (Cont.)

Refugee children, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Slavery, see **SLAVERY**, generally

Substance abuse programs, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

Tax navigation and assistance grant program, 409.711

Workforce development equity programs, see **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

MINORS AND YOUTHS

See also **AGE; PARENT AND CHILD; PARENT-AGE**

Abandonment or desertion

Criminal offense, 163.535

Infants, safe abandonment, 418.017, 418.018

Probate, forfeitures, 30.063, 30.065, 112.047, 112.049

Support of dependents, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**, generally

Termination of parental rights, 419B.498, 419B.508

Transfer on death deeds, effect, 93.983, 93.985

Abortion, consent, 109.640

Abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**, generally

Accounts, individual, 126.735, 409.265, 418.708, 708A.425

Actions and proceedings

Appearance by conservator or guardian, ORCP 27, ORCP 27A

Child abuse or child sexual abuse, 12.117

Child-caring facilities, referral agents, 418.353

Custody, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**, generally

Death, 30.010, 30.020

Emancipation, see **Emancipation**, this topic

Guardians, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Injury, 30.010

Juvenile proceedings, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**, generally

Liability of parents for damages, see **PARENT AND CHILD**

Medical expenses, inclusion in damages, 31.700

Motor vehicle, removing unattended child, liability, 30.813

Parentage, see **PARENTAGE**, generally

Payments to minors, see **Payments or property for benefit of minors**, this topic

Protective proceedings, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Settlements

(Generally), 126.725

Confidentiality, 17.200, 17.204

Parentage proceedings, 109.155, 109.158, 109.169

Summons, service, ORCP 7D

Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**

Tort liability of parents, generally, 30.765

Adjudicated youths, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**, generally

Adoption, see **ADOPTION OF PERSONS**, generally

Aerosol dusters containing DFE, sales, 475.376

Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Anatomical gifts, revocation or amendment, 97.959

MINORS AND YOUTHS (Cont.)

Apprentices and trainees, see **APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES**

Armed forces, see **ARMED FORCES**

Assisted reproduction, see **ASSISTED REPRODUCTION**

Athlete Agents Act, Revised Uniform, see **ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally

Baby food, sale, unused property markets, 167.500 et seq.

Birth control information and services, providing to minors, 109.640

Births and pregnancy, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally

Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Breast-feeding, see **BREAST-FEEDING**, generally

Business licensure, exemption, 646A.550, 646A.555

Buying or selling person under 18, 163.537, 419B.005

Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**, generally

Child care, see **CHILD CARE**, generally; **CHILD CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Child neglect, see **CHILD NEGLECT**, generally

Child support, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**, generally

Child welfare services, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**, generally

Child-caring agencies, see **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**, generally

Children and family services, see **CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES**, generally

Children's products

- Attorney General, recall notice assistance, 646A.535
- Chemicals of concern
 - Assessments by manufacturers, 431A.263, 431A.265
 - Civil penalties, 431A.275
 - Data sharing, interstate cooperation, 431A.258, 431A.273
 - Definitions, 431A.253
 - Disclosure by manufacturers, 431A.258
 - Fee schedule, 431A.270
 - High Priority Chemicals of Concern for Children's Health Fund, 431A.278
 - Interstate Chemicals Clearinghouse, 431A.258, 431A.273
 - List of chemicals, 431A.255
 - Notice requirement, manufacturers, 431A.258
 - Removal or substitution, 431A.260, 431A.263, 431A.265, 431A.268
 - Reports to legislature, 431A.280
 - Rules, 431A.255, 431A.258, 431A.260, 431A.263, 431A.270, 431A.275
 - Short title of Act, 431A.250
 - Testing for compliance, 431A.270
- Compliance with warning instructions, 646A.530
- Crib safety, see **CRIB SAFETY**, generally
- Definitions, 431A.253, 646A.525
- Disposal of recalled products, 646A.530
- Prohibited sales; recalls, warnings, etc., 646A.530
- Receipt of recall notices, retailers, 646A.530, 646A.535
- Toys, see **TOYS**, generally
- Unlawful trade practices, 646.607, 646.608
- Unused property markets, baby food or formula sales, 167.500 et seq.

Children's System Data Dashboard, 418.981

Cigarettes, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

Circuit courts, jurisdiction, 3.260, 3.265, 3.270

Compensation of victims, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**

MINORS AND YOUTHS (Cont.)

Concealing birth of infant, 167.820

Conservation Corps Program, Oregon, see **CONSERVATION CORPS PROGRAM, OREGON**, generally

Conservatorships, see **CONSERVATORSHIPS**

Consumer personal data, control and processing, rights generally, 646A.576

Contact with child, unlawful, sex offenders, 163.479

Contributing to delinquency (endangering welfare), 163.575

Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Conversion therapy, sexual orientation or gender identity, 675.850

Correctional facilities, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**

County courts, jurisdiction, 5.020

Credit union deposits, 723.464

Crib safety, see **CRIB SAFETY**, generally

Crimes and offenses, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

Curfews, 419C.680

Custodial interference, see **CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE**, generally

Custody, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**, generally

Damages, liability of parents, see **PARENT AND CHILD**

Dancing, public, 167.830, 167.840

Death, see **DEATH**

Debts, payments to minors, see **Payments or property for benefit of minors**, this topic

Dental care, see **DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**

Dependent and neglected children, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**, generally

Desertion, see **Abandonment or desertion**, this topic

Dextromethorphan sales, 475.380

Disabilities, children with, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

Dissolution, annulment, or separation proceedings, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**

Domicile, generally, 108.015

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Drugs, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

Education, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, generally

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Emancipation

- (Generally), 419B.550 et seq.
- Age of majority, see **Majority**, this topic
- Definitions, 419B.550
- Hearings, 419B.555
- Judgment
 - Application, 419B.552, 419B.555
 - Conditions for issuance, 419B.558
 - Effect, 419B.552, 419B.558, 419C.005
 - Entry, 419B.558
 - Filing fee, 419B.555
- Juvenile court jurisdiction, effect, 419B.558, 419C.005
- Liabilities, duty to advise minor, 419B.555
- Wills, ability to make, 112.225

Employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Endangering welfare, 163.575

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Extradition, 419C.010

MINORS AND YOUTHS (Cont.)

Family abuse and violence, see **FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**, generally
Family services, see **CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES**, generally
Farm labor, see **FARM LABOR**
Fines and penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Fireworks
Fires, parent liability, 480.158
Sale, greater than 10 grains of gunpowder, 166.480
Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Force and violence, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**
Forcible entry and detainer, parties, 105.168
Foster care, see **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER HOMES**, generally; **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**
Gambling, endangering welfare, 163.575
Gender identity or expression, see **SEX AND GENDER**
Gifts to, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
Grand jury appearances, 132.090
Guardian and ward, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Hazards to, creating, 167.810
Health care, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
Homelessness, see **HOMELESSNESS AND HOMELESS PERSONS**
Homicide, victim under age 14, see **HOMICIDE**
Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Housing, see **HOUSING**
Hunting, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Hypodermic devices, providing, 475.744
Identity theft, security freeze, 646A.606, 646A.608
Illegitimate, see **OUT OF WEDLOCK CHILDREN**, generally
Incapacity due to immaturity, criminal conduct, 161.290
Income tax (state), see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Independent residence facilities, 418.475
Indian children, see **INDIANS**
Industrial hemp, 475C.027, 571.295, 571.296, 571.339
Infant formula, sale, unused property markets, 167.500 et seq.
Inhalant delivery systems, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Interdisciplinary assessment teams, 418.984
Jurors, 10.030
Juvenile delinquency and dependency, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**, generally
Kidnapping, see **KIDNAPPING**, generally
Kratom, sale or distribution, 475.398
Labor, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Liability of parent, see **PARENT AND CHILD**
Limitation of actions, suspension, 12.160, 12.170, 12.180
Litter cleanup program, 366.157
Loans to, education, validity, 348.105
Long-Term Rent Assistance Fund, 458.390, 458.392
Lottery, Oregon State, see **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**
Majority
(Generally), 109.621
Emancipation, see **Emancipation**, this topic
Marriage, 109.625
Parenthood, 109.628
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Marriage, see **MARRIAGE**

MINORS AND YOUTHS (Cont.)

Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Medical care, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
Mental illness and health, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
Military children, see **ARMED FORCES**
Military Department, Oregon, at-risk youth programs, 327.008, 396.360
Minimum wages, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
Misrepresentation of age, 165.805
Missing children, see **MISSING PERSONS**
Moneys payable to minors, see **Payments or property for benefit of minors**, this topic
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Mountains, guiding children above timberline, required equipment, 404.310
Name, change, see **NAMES**
Native Americans, see **INDIANS**
Neglect, see **CHILD NEGLECT**, generally
Nitrous oxide sales, 475.390
Nonsupport, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
Obscenity and indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
Out of wedlock children, see **OUT OF WEDLOCK CHILDREN**, generally
Parenting time, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**
Parents, see **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally; **PARENTAGE**, generally
Parties to actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Partition, minors, guardians, 105.350, 105.390, 105.400
Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges from, 726.270
Payments or property for benefit of minors
(Generally), 126.700
Accounts, individual, 126.735, 409.265, 418.708, 708A.425
Children in DHS custody, 409.265, 418.708
Judgments, 126.730
Oregon Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
Settlement agreements, 126.725
Penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
Physicians, treating, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Placement, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**
Poison, sale restrictions, 453.085
Political party candidacy, party membership requirement, 249.046
Pornography, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Prostitution, see **PROSTITUTION**
Protective proceedings, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Psilocybin, see **PSILOCYBIN**
Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public Utility Commission, employees, children, conflict of interest, 756.026, 756.028
Race courses, attending, loitering, wagering, 462.190
Racketeering activity, 166.715
Rape, see **SEXUAL OFFENSES AND MISCONDUCT**
Real property, sale of, special acts forbidden, CONST. IV §23
Relative caregivers, consent, education and medical care, 109.570, 109.572, 109.575, 109.580
Reproductive health care rights, generally, 109.640

MINORS AND YOUTHS (Cont.)

Residential dwelling units, contracts, 109.697
Runaways, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**
Sale of real property of, special acts forbidden, CONST. IV §23
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, generally
Selling or buying person under 18, 163.537, 419B.005
Service of process
 Subpoenas, 136.595, ORCP 55B
 Summons, ORCP 7D
Settlements, civil actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Sex offenses, see **SEXUAL OFFENSES AND MISCONDUCT**, generally
Sexual orientation, see **SEXUAL ORIENTATION**
Statute of limitations, crimes, victim under 18, 131.125
Stepchildren, see **STEPARENTS AND STEPCHILDREN**, generally
Student loans, validity, 348.105
Substance abuse, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
Sudden infant death syndrome, investigation, 431.120
Suicide, see **SUICIDE**
Support, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**, generally
Surviving, wages, payment, 293.490, 293.495, 652.190
Systems of care, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
Tanning devices, prohibited use, 453.734
Teen dating violence, see **TEEN DATING VIOLENCE**, generally
Telecommunications, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**
Tobacco, smoking, and inhalant delivery systems, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Toxic-Free Kids Act, see **Children's products**, this topic
Trusts, revocable, pretermitted children, 130.555
Unlawfully being in location where children regularly congregate, sex offenders, 163.476
Utility services, contracts, 109.697
Vandalism prevention program, highways, 366.157
Visitation, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**
Voting, age, 247.016, CONST. II §2
Weapons, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Wills, ability to make, 112.225
Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workforce development programs, see **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**
Young Entrepreneurs Act, Oregon, 646A.550, 646A.555
Youth Corps, Oregon, see **YOUTH CORPS, OREGON**, generally
Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**
Youth Works Advisory Board, Oregon, see **YOUTH WORKS ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally

MINT COMMISSION, OREGON

Commodity commission laws, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
Established, 576.062

MINT PLANTS

Hauling, variance permit, 818.210
Stubble, propane flaming, 468.140, 468A.020, 468A.550, 476.380, 478.960

MIRRORS

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

MISAPPLICATION OF ENTRUSTED PROPERTY

(Generally), 165.095

MISBRANDING

Food, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGES**
Hazardous substances, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL

Definitions, 164.305
Election, emergency, vandalism, financing repairs, 171.185
First degree, 164.365
Multiple victims, aggregate value of damage, determining, 164.367
Murder, death caused, explosives, 163.107, 163.115
Second degree, 164.354
Third degree, 164.345
Vandalism, prevention, youth program, 366.157

MISCONDUCT

Actuaries, 733.304, 733.331
Architects and architecture, 671.045, 671.090
Attorneys and law practitioners, see **ATTORNEYS AND LAW PRACTITIONERS**
Bank collections, liability of bank, 74.2020
Boats, vessels, damage, liability, 783.320
Community work and training program, individuals general assistance application denied, 411.865
Contempt of court, see **CONTEMPT**, generally
Crimes and offenses, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**, generally
Discipline, see **DISCIPLINE**, generally
Easements, owner liability, 94.733, 100.520
Emergency telephone calls, 166.095
Environmental health specialists, 676.612
Fire fighting and firefighters, liability, 476.600
Geologists
 Certificate, suspension or revocation, 672.675
 Charges against, 672.665
Hazardous substances
 Governmental immunity, 453.912
 Release, contractor liability, 465.340
 Remedial action, liability, 465.255
Illegal drug manufacturing site cleanup, liability, 475.455
Insurers, terminating agency appointment, 744.081
Judges and justices, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Mistrial, deliberate act of attorney, 20.125
Navigational, damage liability, 783.320
New trials, grounds for, ORCP 64B

MISCONDUCT (Cont.)

- Nonprofit corporations**
 - Director, liability limitations, 65.369
 - Liability limitations, 65.047
- Official misconduct**, see **OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT**, generally
- Peace officers**, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Pilots, shipping, liability**, 776.520, 776.540
- Prisoners, release postponed**, 144.125
- Product liability**, 30.925
- Professional corporations**
 - (Generally), 58.185
 - Architectural firms, 671.045
- Public meetings, law violations**, 192.680
- Public utilities**, 756.185
- Relief from judgment**, ORCP 71B
- Sexual misconduct**, see **SEXUAL OFFENSES AND MISCONDUCT**
- Trials**
 - New, grounds for, ORCP 64B
 - Relief from judgment, ORCP 71B
- Veterinarians, farriers, written release**, 30.695
- Waste tires, disposal, state or local government liability**, 459.780
- Youth correction facilities**, 420.040

MISDEMEANORS

- See **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**, generally

MISREPRESENTATIONS

- See **FRAUD AND DECEIT**, generally

MISSILES

- See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

MISSING PERSONS

- (Generally), 146.171 et seq.
- Children**
 - Amber Plan, abducted children, 146.177, 181A.315
 - Fingerprints and photograph, 419A.250
 - Missing persons clearinghouse, 181A.300, 181A.305, 181A.310
 - Search authority, child or parent, support enforcement, 180.380
- Death, presumptions**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Escheat, presumption of death**, 112.058
- Identification**, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
- Investigations, generally**, 146.177, 146.181
- Kidnapping**, see **KIDNAPPING**, generally
- Military personnel missing in action**, see **POW/MIA**, generally
- Missing persons clearinghouse**, 181A.300, 181A.305, 181A.310
- Private search parties, required disclosures and notifications**, 404.255, 404.257, 404.260, 404.265
- Probate, absentees**, see **PROBATE**
- Search and rescue**, see **SEARCH AND RESCUE**, generally
- Training, law enforcement officers**, 181A.320, 181A.460
- Vulnerable adults, policies**, 181A.320

MISTAKES AND ERRORS

- Accusatory instruments**, see **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**
- Appeals, crimes and offenses**, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Bank collections**, 74.2020, 74.4020

MISTAKES AND ERRORS (Cont.)

- Condominiums, encroachments, easement**, 100.520
- Correct the record, motion, abolition**, 138.540
- Documents of title, commercial code**, 77.5020
- Elections**, see **ELECTIONS**
- Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Fences built on another's land, removal**, 96.060
- Habeas corpus**, 34.430, 34.630
- Jeopardy, former, termination of prosecution**, 131.525
- Judgments**, ORCP 71A, ORCP 71B
- Jury instructions, exceptions**, 136.330
- Law**
 - Court explanation and jury verdict reconsideration, 136.480
 - New trial, 136.535
- Limitation of suits on**, 12.040, 12.050
- Mining claims, location notice**, 517.060
- New trial, grounds**, 136.535
- Personal representatives, probate, relief from discharge**, 116.208, 116.213
- Pleadings**, see **PLEADINGS**
- Presentence reports, correction, criminal history**, 137.079
- Records**, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING**
- Rules of Civil Procedure, Oregon**, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**
- Secured transactions**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Survey map or narrative, correction, affidavit**, 209.255
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Theft**
 - Deception, false impression, creating or confirming, 164.085
 - Property delivered by mistake, 164.015, 164.065
- Trust deeds**, 86.722
- Trusts, reformation**, 130.220
- Verdict, law, court explanation and jury reconsideration**, 136.480
- Voter registration cards, scrivener error**, 247.012
- Waiver, city improvements**
 - Bonding, 223.215, 223.750
 - Reassessments, 223.420

MISTREATMENT, CRIMINAL

- Exceptions**, 163.206
- First degree**, 163.205
- Second degree**, 163.200

MISUSE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- (Generally), 162.425

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES

- Abandoned property**
 - Closure of park, 90.643, 90.645
 - Dwellings, sale, 90.425, 90.634, 90.643, 90.645, 90.675, 446.706
 - Personal property, disposition, 90.425, 90.634, 90.675
 - Tax cancellation, 90.675
 - Transfer of ownership documents to landlord, 446.581
- Advisory committee on manufactured housing**, 458.362
- Alterations; inspections and plan approval**, 446.250

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Assembly, peaceable, facility tenants, 90.750
Assessments, 446.631, 456.418
Bona fide purchaser, tax liens, 311.235
Building Code, State
See also **Construction**, this topic
(Generally), 446.155 et seq.
Civil penalties, generally, 455.895
Out-of-state delivery, application of laws, 455.312
Prefabricated structure code, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**
Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, 455.135, 455.144
Certificate of title, status, 446.621
Cities, see **Local governments**, this topic
Combination with towing vehicle, size limits, 818.100
Commercial use, 446.245
Common areas, see **Parks**, this topic
Consignment sales, 90.680, 90.710, 446.751, 446.756
Construction
See also **Building Code, State**, this topic; **Electricity and electrical work**, this topic; **Plumbing**, this topic
Construction contractors licensure exemption (manufacturers), 701.010
Manufacturers, see **Manufacturers**, this topic
Parks
(Generally), 446.090, 446.095, 446.100, 446.111
Building code requirements, state, 446.062, 455.010
Grounds, buildings, sanitation, 446.115
Logging, construction, farms, 446.105
Natural disasters, redevelopment of park, 446.198
Plan review and inspection, 446.062
Private land, private purposes, 446.105
Structures, 446.111
Temporary parks, 446.105
Safety and sanitation, see **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic
Contracts and agreements
Inspections and enforcement, local governments, 446.250, 446.255
Purchase agreements, see **Sales**, this topic
Rental agreements, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Retail installment contracts, mobile homes, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
Cooperative corporations, parks, see **Parks**, this topic
Counties, see **Local governments**, this topic
Dealers
(Generally), 446.661 et seq.
Additional places of business, licensing, 446.716, 446.721, 446.746
Bonds or letters of credit, 446.691, 446.696, 446.701, 446.706, 446.726, 446.746
Cease and desist orders, 446.748
Civil penalties, 446.405, 446.736, 446.995
Conditions of sale, prohibitions, 90.525
Consigned manufactured structure transfer, 446.756
Consignment sales, illegal, 446.751
Criminal offenses, 446.746, 446.751
Definitions, 446.003, 446.661
Discipline, 446.736, 446.741, 446.746, 446.751
Disclosures prior to sale, 446.260, 646A.052
Education and testing, 446.711
Financing, notice, 90.860, 90.865, 90.870, 90.875
Fraud or deceit, license sanctions, 446.741

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Dealers (Cont.)
Injunctions, unlicensed dealers, 446.681
Installation activities, duties, 446.405
Inventory, 446.731, 446.746
Investigations, violations, 446.748
Landlords, dealer preference or requirements, 90.525
Licenses
Acting as dealer without license, crime, 446.671, 446.676
Education and testing, 446.711
Failure to obtain, 446.746
Fees, 446.721
Issuance, 446.691, 446.701, 446.706, 446.716, 446.721
Limited, 446.706, 446.721
Mortgage loan originator license, exemption, 86A.203
Renewal, 446.696, 446.721
Sanctions against, 446.736, 446.741, 446.746, 446.751
Supplemental, additional place of business, 446.716, 446.721, 446.746
Temporary dealers, 446.701, 446.721
Unlicensed dealers, 446.681, 446.686
Limited dealers, 446.706
Misrepresentations, 646.648
Name change, 446.716, 446.746
Owner, as, 446.731
Ownership documents, 446.568, 446.571
Places of business, additional, licensing, 446.716, 446.721, 446.746
Purchase agreements, see **Sales**, this topic
Records, 446.666, 446.746, 446.748, 446.751
Recreational vehicle laws, exemption, 446.731
Rent payments, notice, 90.860, 90.865, 90.870, 90.875
Space rental, particular facilities, requiring as condition of sale, 90.525
Training and education programs, 446.285
Transfer of interest by dealer, 446.736
Trip permits, 446.636
Unlawful trade practices, see **Unlawful trade practices**, this topic
Unlicensed dealers
Injunctions, 446.681
Proceedings against, 446.686
Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Definitions, generally, 174.101, 307.021, 446.003, 446.661
Education programs; manufacturers, dealers, etc., 446.285, 446.711
Electricity and electrical work
Occupancy on private land, 446.125
Parks, 446.095
Recreational vehicles, 479.540
Safety requirements, see **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic
Emergencies and disasters
Dwelling replacement loan program, 458.356
Fires, see **Fires and fire prevention**, this topic
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Landlord and tenant law, generally, 90.640
Manufactured dwelling park loan program, 458.352
Waivers and exemptions, park redevelopment, 446.198
Energy efficiency, dwelling replacement loans, 458.356

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

- Equipment requirements**, see **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic
- Escrow agents, ownership documents**, see **Ownership records**, this topic
- Execution**, see **EXECUTION**
- Facilities**, see **Parks**, this topic
- Factories, warehouses, inspection**, 446.160
- Farmworker camp, manufactured structures, definition**, 658.705
- Fees**
 - (Generally), 446.176
 - Attorney fees, landlord violations, actions, 90.510
 - Change of situs, 446.631
 - Dealer licenses, 446.721
 - Deposit, Consumer and Business Services Fund, 446.076, 446.176, 446.400, 446.410
 - Disposition, Department of Consumer and Business Services, 446.423
 - Escrow agents, ownership document services, 446.606
 - Inspections, installation complaints, 446.405
 - Installers, licensing, 446.400
 - Landlord registration, 90.732
 - Ownership records, 446.646
 - Parks, 446.176
 - Safety and sanitation inspection, 446.176
 - Trip permits, issuance, 446.646
- Fines and penalties**
 - (Generally), 446.990, 455.895
 - Consigned manufactured structure transfer, violations, 446.756
 - Dealers, 446.405, 446.736, 446.746, 446.751, 446.995
 - Disposition, Department of Consumer and Business Services, 446.423
 - Installers, 446.416, 455.895
 - Parks, 100.990, 446.271, 446.990
 - Registration and education requirements, landlords, 90.736
 - Sanitation and safety standards, violations, 446.271, 446.990
 - Vehicle transporter, acting as without certificate, 822.300
- Fires and fire prevention**
 - See also **Emergencies and disasters**, this topic;
 - Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic
 - Spacing between dwellings, rules, 446.100
- Information collection and distribution, manufactured dwelling sites**
 - Available manufactured dwelling park spaces, 456.422
 - Information clearing house
 - Function, 456.426
 - Funding, 456.433
 - Scope of information, 456.429
- Injunctions**, 90.578, 90.720, 90.725, 90.846, 446.190, 446.681
- Insignia of compliance, installations, etc.**, 446.170
- Inspections**
 - (Generally), 446.160, 446.250
 - Installations, complaints, 446.405
 - Local governments, 446.250, 446.253, 446.255, 446.430
 - Manufacturing; factories, warehouses, etc., 446.160
 - Parks, 446.066
- Installers**
 - Actions, license required, 446.420
 - Civil penalties, 446.416, 455.895
 - Complaints, 446.405
 - Defined, 446.003

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

- Installers (Cont.)**
 - Inspections, see **Inspections**, this topic
 - Licenses
 - (Generally), 446.395, 446.400
 - Combination, 455.117, 455.122
 - Disqualification, 455.127
 - Exemption, 446.230
 - Fees, 446.400
 - Revocation, denial, etc., 446.405, 455.125, 455.127, 455.129
 - Rules, generally, 455.117
 - Permits, installations, 446.250, 446.252, 446.253
 - Land use planning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
 - Landlord and tenant law**, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 - Licenses and permits**
 - Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
 - Installation permits, 446.250, 446.252, 446.253
 - Installers, see **Installers**, this topic
 - Natural disasters, redevelopment of park, exemptions, 446.198
 - Trip permits, 446.631, 446.636, 446.646, 820.570
 - Liens**
 - Park cooperatives, lienholder's rights, 62.813
 - Rent, prohibition, 90.634
 - Special assessments, 456.418
 - Tax liens, 311.235, 311.405
 - Liquefied petroleum gas installations**, 480.450
 - Loans**
 - Dwelling replacement loan program, 458.356
 - Ownership documents, lender responsibilities, 446.568, 446.571
 - Parks
 - Commitments on residential loans, 456.635
 - Dwelling replacement loan program, 458.356
 - Low-income housing, generally, 456.690, 456.705, 456.710, 456.715
 - Manufactured dwelling park loan program, 458.352
 - Purchase of park by tenants, 90.840, 456.581
 - Rehabilitation, lender tax credit, 317.097
 - Unlawful trade practices, 646.605
 - Veterans, see **VETERANS**
 - Local governments**
 - Construction and safety standards, 446.250, 446.253, 446.255
 - Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
 - Ownership documents and records, 446.571, 446.626
 - Parks
 - (Generally), 446.430
 - Closures, regulation, 90.660
 - Sales, notice to county assessor, 446.641
 - Transitional housing, 197A.452
 - Manufactured Home Preservation Fund**, 458.366
 - Manufacturers**
 - Defects, construction or safety, notice, 446.260
 - Defined, 446.003
 - Inspection, 446.160
 - Training and education programs, 446.285
 - Moving to different situs**
 - Application and approval, 446.631
 - Assessments and taxes due, payment of, 446.631
 - Fees, 446.631, 446.646
 - Trip permits, 446.631, 446.636, 446.646, 820.570
 - Natural disasters**, see **Emergencies and disasters**, this topic
 - Notices**
 - Consignment sales, 446.751

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Notices (Cont.)

- Dealers, rent payments, financing, 90.860, 90.865, 90.870, 90.875
- Defects, construction or safety, 446.260
- Escrow agents, applications for ownership documents, 446.591, 446.596
- Parks, see **Parks**, this topic
- Proceedings against alleged unlicensed dealers, 446.686
- Recorded interests, persons holding, 446.591, 446.596
- Rental agreement termination, 90.429, 90.620, 90.630, 90.632
- Sale of ownership interest, 446.641
- Security interests, 446.571
- Transfer of interest, dealers, 446.736, 446.741

Ownership records

- (Generally), 446.561 et seq.
- County deed records, recording manufactured structure in, 446.626
- Definitions, 446.561, 446.586
- Ownership documents
 - Abandoned structure, transfer to landlord, 446.581
 - Applications, 446.571, 446.591, 446.601, 446.606, 446.626
 - Change in situs, 446.631
 - Contents, 446.566
 - Escrow agents
 - Action for damages, negligence or willful misconduct, 446.606
 - Application for ownership documents, 446.591
 - Fees, services, 446.606
 - Notice of application, 446.591, 446.596
 - Prohibition on providing application, 446.606
 - Submitting to DCBS, 446.568
 - Treatment of application by escrow agent, 446.601
 - Exempt manufactured structures, 446.576
 - Issuance, 446.571, 446.646
 - Landlord and tenant law, sales, 90.680, 90.710
 - Proof of ownership, certificate of title, tax records, etc., 446.621
 - Sale of manufactured structure, 446.568, 446.641
 - Security interests, 446.571, 446.611, 446.616
 - Submitting to DCBS, sales, 446.568
 - Transfer of interest, 446.616, 446.736
- Proof of ownership, certificate of title, tax records, etc., 446.621
- Submitting information to DCBS, exceptions, 446.591

Parks

- See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT** (Generally), 446.003 et seq., 456.400 et seq.
- Abandoned property, see **Abandoned property**, this topic
- Advisory committee on manufactured housing, 458.362
- Affordable housing preservation program, 456.824
- Application of statutes, 446.090, 446.440
- Assembly, peaceable, right, 90.750
- Available spaces for rent, information on, 456.422
- Building code requirements, state, 446.062, 455.010
- Canvassing, right, 90.750
- Cause of action, 90.510, 90.578, 90.710, 90.720
- Closure
 - (Generally), 90.643, 90.645
 - Local regulation, 90.660

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Parks (Cont.)

- Closure (Cont.)
 - Notices, 90.643, 90.645, 90.650, 90.655
 - Payments to tenants, 90.643, 90.645
 - Subdivision conversions, 90.643, 90.645
 - Tax incentives, see **CORPORATE TAXATION; INCOME TAX (STATE)**
 - Termination of rental agreement, 90.643, 90.645, 90.655
- Common areas
 - Maintaining, 90.730
 - Use by tenants, 90.528
- Conditions, restrictive, 90.525
- Confidentiality
 - Dispute resolution, 90.771
 - Purchase of park by tenants, 90.844, 90.846
- Construction, see **Construction**, this topic
- Continuing education, owners and managers, 90.734, 90.736, 90.738
- Converted rental spaces, improvements, 90.512, 90.514, 90.516, 90.518
- Cooperative nonprofit corporations
 - (Generally), 62.800 et seq.
 - Definitions, 62.803
 - Dissolution, distribution of assets, 62.812
 - Election, 62.806
 - Lienholder's rights, 62.813
 - Members, qualifications, 62.809
 - Merger or conversion, prohibition, 62.815
 - Prohibited actions, 62.815
 - Recordation of documents, 62.811
 - Sale of dwelling, 62.809, 62.813
 - Stock issuance, prohibition, 62.815
 - Storage agreements, 62.813
- Decommissioning and disposal of dwellings, grant program, 458.358
- Definitions, generally, 446.003
- Development and preservation programs, 458.352
- Dispute resolution, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Dwelling replacement loan program, 458.356
- Emergencies and disasters, see **Emergencies and disasters**, this topic
- Energy efficiency, dwelling replacement loans, 458.356
- Enforcement
 - (Generally), 446.072
 - Inspection, 446.066
- Fees, 446.176
- Four to six manufactured dwellings, exemption, 446.055
- Improvements, tenant liability, disclosure, 90.512, 90.514, 90.516, 90.518
- Inspections, 446.066
- Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Loans, see **Loans**, this topic
- Local regulation, see **Local governments**, this topic
- Lot size, minimum, 197A.432
- Manufactured and Marina Communities Account, 456.414
- Manufactured dwelling park loan program, 458.352
- Manufactured Dwelling Parks Account, 456.579, 456.581
- Manufactured Home Preservation Fund, 458.366
- Meetings, landlord and tenants association, rent increases, 90.600
- Minimum wage, maintenance employees, 653.020
- Notices
 - Closure of park, 90.643, 90.645, 90.650, 90.655

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Parks (Cont.)

Notices (Cont.)

- Entry onto premises by landlord, 90.725
- Rental agreement, termination, 90.429, 90.620, 90.630, 90.632
- Sale of home within park, 90.680, 90.710
- Sale of park, 90.842, 90.846, 90.849
- Trees, maintenance, 90.725, 90.727
- Utility or service charges, 90.562

Penalties, 100.990, 446.271, 446.990

Pets

- Injury on neighbors, inflicting, termination of rental agreement, 90.405
- Keeping, violation notice, 90.405
- Restriction, park sanitation, 446.115
- Rules, 90.510, 90.530

Planned communities, see **PLANNED COMMUNITIES**

Plans, specifications, 446.005, 446.111

Plumbing installations, 446.062, 446.095

Private land, private purposes, 446.105, 446.125

Providing streets, water, power, play areas, etc., owners or operators, 446.095

Purchase by tenants, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Registration, landlords, 90.732, 90.736, 90.738

Regulation of parks, rules, 446.062

Removal of dwelling, notice to owner or operator, 446.140

Rent

- Agreements, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Dealers, partial payment, notice, 90.860, 90.865, 90.870, 90.875
- Increase, 90.324, 90.385, 90.600, 90.765
- Liens, prohibition, 90.634
- Meeting, landlord and tenants association, rent increases, 90.600
- Nonpayment, termination of tenancy, 90.417, 90.630
- Notice and demands, 90.605
- Retaliatory conduct by landlord, 90.765

Retaliation, rent increase or service decrease, landlord, 90.765

Rules

- (Generally), 446.062
- Closure, 90.645, 90.650
- Confidentiality, information pertaining to tenants, 90.775
- Disclosure statements, park improvements, tenant liability, form, 90.516
- Dwelling replacement loan program, 458.356
- Pets, 90.510, 90.530
- Regulation, 446.062
- Water systems, 446.062

Sale of dwelling within park

- Dealers, 446.706
- Landlord and tenant, 90.680, 90.710
- Nonprofit cooperatives, 62.809, 62.813

Services, retaliatory decrease prohibited, 90.765

Space rental

- (Generally), 90.505
- Available space information, manufactured dwelling parks, 456.422
- Fixed term tenancy, 90.545
- Landlord-tenant law, application, 90.100, 90.120, 90.505
- Rental agreements, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Parks (Cont.)

Space rental (Cont.)

- Sale requirement, dealers, prohibition, 90.525
- Statement of policy, 90.510

Subdivision, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

Support of Housing and Community Services Department, 456.403

Temporary permits, 446.105

Timeshare estates, 446.440

Tourist facilities, see **TOURIST FACILITIES**, generally

Trees, maintenance, 90.725, 90.727, 90.740

Unhabitable, conditions constituting, 90.730

Unreasonable conditions of rental or occupancy, 90.525

Use of common areas or facilities, tenants, 90.528

Utility or service charges, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Water systems, rules and regulation, 446.062

Zoning

- Application for change, notice, 227.175
- Classification, not condominium, 446.440
- Ordinances changing, notice before enactment, 215.223

Penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

Pets, see **Parks**, this topic

Planned communities, see **PLANNED COMMUNITIES**

Plumbing

See also **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic

(Generally), 446.155

Parks, 446.062, 446.095

Private land sites, 446.125

Recreational vehicles, 447.060, 693.020

Probate law, 114.510, 114.547, 114.555

Purchase agreements, see **Sales**, this topic

Purchase requirement, landlords, prohibitions, 90.525

Records

Dealers, 446.666, 446.746, 446.748, 446.751

Ownership records, see **Ownership records**, this topic

Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally

Registration fees, weight, exemption, 803.430

Removal of dwelling, notice to park owner or operator, 446.140

Rent, see **Parks**, this topic

Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, see **RESIDENTIAL AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES BOARD**, generally

Restrictive provisions in certain documents, siting, 93.277, 94.776

Retail installment contracts, mobile homes, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**

Rules

Abandoned structures, transfer of ownership documents to landlord, 446.581

Confidentiality, information pertaining to tenants, 90.775

Dealers, dealerships, and salespersons, 446.666

Defects, notifying, 446.260

Disclosures, sales, 446.260

Dispute resolution, 456.403

Dwelling replacement loan program, 458.356

Fees, 446.176, 446.405

Inspections, installation complaints, 446.405

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Licenses etc., generally, 455.117
- Manufactured Dwelling Parks Account, 456.581
- Manufacturers, distributors etc., reporting requirements, 446.160
- Ownership records, DCBS duties, functions, and powers, 446.646
- Parks, see **Parks**, this topic
- Purchase agreements, 646A.054
- Real property, recording as, effect, 446.626
- Regulation of dealers, dealerships, and salespersons, 446.666
- Safety and sanitation standards
 - Accessory buildings, structure, 446.240
 - Authority to promulgate, 446.260
 - Federal standards, 446.225
 - Fees, 446.176
 - Installation, support, tiedown, 446.230
 - Minimum safety standards, 446.185
 - Other states, approval, 446.180
 - Reports, 446.160
- Sales
 - Disclosures, 446.260
 - Purchase agreements, 646A.054
 - Salespersons, regulation, 446.666
- Security interest, change in, 446.616
- Spacing, 446.100
- Violating, sanctions, 446.741, 446.995
- Wind pressure zones, 446.230

Safety and sanitation requirements

- (Generally), 446.155
- Accessory buildings and structures, 446.240
- Additional regulations, certain structures exempt, 446.200
- Alterations, permits, 446.250
- Authority, administrator and local governments, 446.253
- Building code requirements, state, 446.062, 455.010
- Definitions, 446.003
- Federal standards, 446.225
- Fees, 446.176
- Fire protection, see **Fires and fire prevention**, this topic
- Habitability, spaces and common areas, 90.730
- Injunctions, 446.190
- Insignia of compliance, 446.160, 446.170
- Inspections, see **Inspections**, this topic
- Installation, support and tiedown, rules, 446.230
- Legislative intent, 446.225
- Liquefied petroleum gas installations, 480.450
- Local enforcement agreements, 446.250, 446.255
- Minimum safety standards, 446.185
- Other states, approval, 446.180
- Penalties, 446.271, 446.990
- Permanently located homes, 446.200
- Permits, installations, issuance, 446.250, 446.252, 446.253
- Plans and specifications, approval, 446.250
- Private land, manufactured dwelling or camping vehicle on, 446.125
- Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, 446.280
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Sales without compliance prohibited, 446.155
- Transitional housing, 197A.452
- Utility connections, 446.230

Sales

- (Generally), 446.155
- Abandoned dwellings, 90.425, 90.634, 90.643, 90.645, 90.675, 446.706

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

Sales (Cont.)

- "As is" or "with all faults," previously owned dwellings, 446.155
- Bona fide purchaser, tax liens, 311.235
- Consignment, 90.680, 90.710, 446.751, 446.756
- Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
- Defects, notice, 446.260
- Disclosures, 446.260, 646A.052
- Dwellings within park, see **Parks**, this topic
- Injunctions, 90.846, 446.190, 446.681
- Insignia of compliance, 446.160, 446.170
- Inspection, fees, 446.160
- Misrepresentations, dealers, 646.648
- Mortgage broker registration, exemption, 86A.100
- Notice to county assessor, 446.641
- Ownership records, see **Ownership records**, this topic
- Parks, purchase by tenants, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Purchase agreements
 - Administration, 646A.054
 - Definitions, 646A.050
 - Disclosures, 646A.052
 - Enforcement, rules, 646A.054
 - Form, contents, 646A.052
 - Rules, 646A.054
 - Unlawful practices, 646.608, 646.648, 646A.052
- Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
- Salespersons, regulating, 446.666
- Smoke alarms or detectors, requirement, 479.260
- Training and education programs, 446.285
- Transfer of interest, 446.616, 446.736
- Unlawful trade practices, see **Unlawful trade practices**, this topic
- Used
 - Certificate of title, effect on, 446.621
 - Consignment sales, 90.680, 90.710, 446.751, 446.756
 - Interests in
 - Satisfaction of, untimely, 446.746, 446.751
 - Transfer of, 446.616, 446.736
 - Landlord and tenant, generally, 90.680, 90.710
 - Notice, 446.641, 446.751
 - Records, 446.746
- Sanitation**, see **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic
- School districts, relocatable classrooms, lease-purchase agreements**, 332.155
- Security interest**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Single-family dwellings, use, manufactured dwellings**, 446.245
- Siting**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Solid fuel burning appliances, safety compliance**, 446.155
- Space rental**, see **Parks**, this topic
- Spacing, rules**, 446.100
- Taxation**
 - Corporate taxation, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**
 - Personal income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
 - Property taxes, see **TAXATION**
- Title**, see **Ownership records**, this topic
- Tourist facilities**, see **TOURIST FACILITIES**, generally
- Trade practices, unlawful**, see **Unlawful trade practices**, this topic
- Training programs, professional skills, manufacturing, installation, etc.**, 446.285

MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

- Transitional housing**, 197A.452
- Travel trailers**, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Trip permits**, 446.631, 446.636, 446.646, 820.570
- Uniform enforcement, regulation, surveys to ensure**, 446.072
- Unlawful trade practices**
 - Consignment, 446.751
 - Dealers, generally, 446.746, 646.648
 - Loans, 646.605
 - Purchase agreements, 646.608, 646.648, 646A.052
- Vehicle transporters, certification**, 822.300, 822.310
- Veterans, loans**, see **VETERANS**
- Waters, deposit of manufactured structure in**, 468B.085
- Zoning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

MOBILE TRACKING DEVICES

- See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

MODEL AIRCRAFT

- Farm use zones, takeoff and landing sites**, 215.213, 215.283

MODELS

- Sales**, see **SALES**

MOLALLA, CITY OF

- Telecommunications, extended area service**, 759.259

MOLDS AND FORMS

- Definitions**, 98.470
- Liens, molders**, 87.870, 87.872, 87.876
- Notice to customer, unclaimed molds**, 98.480
- Rendering unusable, title not taken**, 98.485
- Unclaimed, molder taking title**, 98.475, 98.480
- Written agreement, molder and customer, effect**, 98.490

MONEY

- Campaign finance**, see **ELECTIONS**
- County finances**, see **COUNTY FINANCES**, generally; **COUNTY TREASURERS**, generally
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Coins, seized gambling devices, deposit, county general fund, 167.162
 - Counterfeit, slugs, unlawfully using in coin machines, 165.047
 - Criminal monetary obligations, generally, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
 - Elections, extorting money, threats or intimidation, 260.575
 - Forfeiture, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**
 - Forgery, 165.013
 - Gambling, see **GAMBLING**, generally
 - Hindering prosecution, providing money, means of avoiding discovery or apprehension, 162.325
 - Kidnapping, compelling payment, 163.235
 - Money awards, judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**
 - Money laundering, 164.170, 164.172, 164.174
 - Murder, receiving money, 163.107
 - Slugs, unlawfully using, 165.047
 - Theft, unclaimed, disposal, 142.040
- Cryptocurrency**, see **CRYPTOCURRENCY**, generally

MONEY (Cont.)

- Death, found on body**
 - Disposition, 146.125
 - Inventory, maintaining, 146.075
- Discrimination, refusal to accept U.S. currency or coins**, 659A.410
- Fines and penalties**, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**, generally
- Foreign-Money Claims Act, Uniform**, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**
- Gifts and donations**, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**, generally
- Interest**, see **INTEREST (MONEY)**, generally
- Issuing by banks prohibited**, CONST. XI §1
- Minors, payments to**, see **MINORS AND YOUTHS**
- Money orders**
 - Abandoned or unclaimed, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 - Money transmission businesses, see **MONEY TRANSMISSION BUSINESSES**, generally
- Payments**, see **PAYMENTS**, generally
- Secured transactions**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- State finance**, see **STATE FINANCE**, generally
- State officers and employees, turning over to State Treasurer**, 293.265, 293.280, 293.445, 293.990
- Tender**, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Wrongfully taking or appropriating as abuse**, 124.005, 124.020, 124.050

MONEY TRANSMISSION BUSINESSES

- (Generally), 717.200 et seq.

Appeals

- Authorized delegates, suspending or barring, 717.280
- Cease and desist orders, 717.290
- Civil penalties, 717.900
- Licenses, disapproval, suspension, revocation, 717.235, 717.265
- Attorney fees**, 717.285
- Authorized delegates**
 - Appointment, 717.270
 - Contracts, 717.270, 717.275
 - Defined, 717.200
 - Duties, 717.275
 - Reports, 717.275
 - Responsibility, limitation, 717.285
 - Supervision and regulation, 717.270
 - Suspending or barring, 717.280

Bank Act, applicability, 717.205

Bankruptcy, 717.215

Bonds and undertakings, 717.200, 717.225

Cease and desist orders, 717.290

Claims, 717.285

Confidential information, Department of Consumer and Business Services, generally, 705.137, 705.139

Consent orders, 717.295

Courts, jurisdiction, 717.305

Definitions, 717.200

Examinations, 717.255

Fees

- Disposition, 717.315
- Examinations, 717.255
- Licenses, 717.230, 717.240

Financial responsibility, net worth, amount, maintaining, 717.215

Gambling, Internet, financial transactions, 167.109, 167.112

Injunctions, 717.295

Investigations, 717.300

MONEY TRANSMISSION BUSINESSES

(Cont.)

Investments, 717.200, 717.215

Jurisdiction, 717.205, 717.305

Licenses

(Generally), 717.205

Application, 717.220, 717.230

Disapproval, grounds, 717.235

Exemptions, 717.210

Fees, 717.230, 717.240

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 717.220

Issuance, 717.235

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System, 717.205, 717.220

Renewal, 717.240

Securities, 717.225

Suspension or revocation, 717.265

Mandamus, 717.295

Orders

Authorized delegates, suspending or barring, 717.280

Cease and desist, 717.290

Consent, 717.295

Penalties

Civil, 717.900

Criminal, 717.905

Disposition, 717.315

Records, 717.260, 717.275

Reports

Authorized delegates, 717.275

Control, change or acquisition of, 717.250

Events requiring, 717.245

License renewal, 717.240

Responsibility, limitation, 717.285

Rules

(Generally), 717.310

Licenses, 717.210, 717.220, 717.240

Notice of change or acquisition, 717.250

Securities, 717.200, 717.225

Service of process, 717.305

Short title, 717.320

Subpoenas, 717.300

MONMOUTH, CITY OF

Urban growth boundary land swap, see note after, 197A.200

MONOPOLIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONSANTO SETTLEMENT

AGREEMENT

(Generally), 541.857 et seq.

Definitions, 541.859

Environmental Restoration Council

(Generally), 541.861

Duties related to various funds, 541.865, 541.869, 541.873, 541.879, 541.882

Strategic priorities for expenditures, 541.882

Funds

Disproportionately Impacted Community Fund, 541.871, 541.873, 541.882

Oregon Environmental Restoration Fund, 541.863, 541.865

State Agency Program Fund, 541.867, 541.869, 541.882

Tribal Nation Natural Resource Program Fund, 541.876, 541.879

Policy and legislative intent, 541.857

MONTANA, STATE OF

See also **FOREIGN STATES (U.S.)**

Columbia River Natural Resources Management Compact, 542.550

Pacific Northwest Economic Region Compact, 285A.240, 285A.243

MONTE CARLO EVENTS

See **GAMBLING**

MONUMENTS

See also **MEMORIALS**

Abuse of memorial to the dead, 166.076

Abuse of venerated objects, 166.075

Boundaries and surveys

Condominiums, 92.060

County, surveyors, 209.070, 209.150, 209.990

Deed descriptions, construction, 93.310

Marking or tagging, surveyor, 209.250

Plats, subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND**

PARTITIONS

Removal or destruction, 209.150, 209.155, 209.990

Capitol, State, Indian tribes, 276.053

Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**

Commercial fishing, closed areas, 506.220

Fraternal benefit societies, contractual benefits, 748.201

Mines and minerals

Placer deposits, 517.044, 517.046

Veins or lodes, 517.010

Plats and subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

Veteran and pioneer, cities, 226.320, 226.380, 226.400

MOORE, WILBUR C.

Memorial bridge, 366.921

MOOSE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

MOPEDS

Crimes and offenses

Helmets, protective, failure to wear, 814.260

Illegal alteration, 814.310

Operation on sidewalk or bicycle trail, 814.210

Operator or rider clinging to another vehicle, 814.230

Two abreast, operating more than, 814.250

Unlawful operation, 814.200

Unlawful passing, 814.240

Unlawfully carrying passenger, 814.330

Unlawfully riding as passenger, 814.340

Dealers, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Defined, 801.345

Helmets, failure to wear, 814.260

Illegal alteration, 814.310

Insurance policies, coverage, exemptions, 742.520

Lanes, depriving of full lane, 811.385

Lights

Failure to display lighted headlights, 814.320

Maximum number of headlights, 816.350

Off-road, windshield wipers, equipment exemption, 821.040

Operating requirements, 814.200

Operation on sidewalk or bicycle trail, 814.210

Operator or rider clinging to other vehicle, 814.230

MOPEDS (Cont.)

Registration

- Fee, 803.420
- Plate, one, issuing, 803.525
- Riding as passenger, unlawfully riding**, 814.340
- Throughways, restricting use, road authority**, 810.020
- Two abreast, operating more than**, 814.250
- Unlawful passing**, 814.240
- Unlawfully carrying passenger**, 814.330

MORROW COUNTY

- Boundary**, 201.250
- Ditch Creek, water diversion**, 538.010, 538.020
- Judicial district, special provisions**, 3.016
- Speedway destination, siting**, 197.431, 197.432, 197.433, 197.434

MORTGAGE LENDING

(Generally), 86A.095 et seq.

Advertisements

- Language, non-English, requirements, 86A.198
- Prohibitions, generally, 86A.163
- Reverse mortgages, 86A.196

Advisory committee

, 86A.172

Associate's act or omission, action against applicant or licensee, 86A.118

Bonds and undertakings

- Mortgage bankers and brokers, 86A.106, 86A.121
- Mortgage loan originators, 86A.151, 86A.227
- Mortgage loan servicers, 86A.309

Cease and desist orders, 86A.127, 86A.224, 86A.306, 86A.330

Civil actions, violations, 86A.130, 86A.151, 86A.227

Client trust accounts, 86A.157, 86A.160

Collections, mortgage banker or broker, 86A.175

Definitions, 86A.100, 86A.200, 86A.303

Disclosures, required, closing loan, 86A.169

Federal government, see **UNITED STATES**

Fees

- Banker or broker licensure, 86A.106
- Copies, 86A.148
- Mortgage loan servicers
 - Charges to borrowers, 86A.324, 86A.333, 86A.339
 - Licensure, 86A.309

Financial reports, licensees, 86A.112

Financial statements, rules, 86A.136

Fraud or deceit, 86A.154, 86A.183, 86A.224, 86A.236, 86A.324, 86A.990

Impaired assets or capital, procedures, 86A.133

Injunctions, 86A.130

Insurance, see **MORTGAGES**

Investigations, 86A.127, 86A.233, 86A.321, 86A.327

Involuntary liquidation, 86A.133

Language, non-English materials, requirements, 86A.198

Liability, person employing mortgage loan originator, 86A.151

Licenses

- Mortgage bankers and brokers (Generally), 86A.106
 - Associate's act or omission, action against applicant or licensee, 86A.118
 - Bond or letter of credit, 86A.106, 86A.121
 - Cancellation, 86A.121
 - Certifications regarding mortgage loan originators, 86A.106
 - Denial, suspension, conditions, or revocation, 86A.115
 - Expiration, renewal, 86A.109

MORTGAGE LENDING (Cont.)

Licenses (Cont.)

- Mortgage bankers and brokers (Cont.)
 - Fees, 86A.106
 - Requirement, residential transactions, 86A.103
 - Surrendering license, 86A.121
- Mortgage loan originators (Generally), 86A.203
 - Application, 86A.206
 - Cooperation, governmental agencies, information sharing, 86A.230
 - Denial, suspension, conditioning, or revocation, 86A.224
 - Displaying license and identifier, 86A.239
 - Education and test requirements, providers, 86A.215
 - Exemptions, 86A.203
 - Financial responsibility, 86A.212
 - Interim license, 86A.209
 - Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, 86A.203, 86A.206, 86A.230
 - Qualifications, generally, 86A.212
 - Renewal, expiration, reinstatement, 86A.218
 - Requirement, 86A.203
- Mortgage loan servicers, 86A.306, 86A.309
- Mortgage loan originators** (Generally), 86A.200 et seq.
 - Bond or letter of credit, 86A.151, 86A.227
 - Conflict of interest, 86A.178
 - Consumer finance licensees, employing mortgage loan originator, sanctions related to, 725.230
 - Continuing education, 86A.221
 - Criminal conviction, effect, 86A.183, 86A.212
 - Criminal offenses, 86A.224
 - Criminal records checks, 86A.186, 86A.206
 - Definitions, 86A.200
 - Investigations, 86A.127, 86A.233
 - Legislative findings, 86A.178
 - Liability, person employing mortgage loan originator, 86A.151
 - Licensure, see **Licenses**, this topic
 - Penalties, 86A.224
 - Prohibited activities, generally, 86A.183, 86A.233, 86A.236
 - Records, 86A.124, 86A.230, 86A.233
 - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
 - Supervisory authority of director, 86A.124
 - Unique identifiers, 86A.203, 86A.206, 86A.239
- Mortgage loan servicers** (Generally), 86A.300 et seq.
 - Bond or letter of credit, 86A.309
 - Complaints, 86A.327
 - Definitions, 86A.303
 - Duties, generally, 86A.324, 86A.333, 86A.339
 - Investigations and examinations, 86A.321, 86A.327
 - Licensure, 86A.306, 86A.309
 - Liquidity, operating reserves, and tangible net worth, 86A.315
 - Name of business, 86A.312, 86A.318
 - Notice requirements, 86A.318
 - Penalties, 86A.330
 - Principal place of business or agent, 86A.312, 86A.318
 - Records, confidentiality, 86A.321, 86A.327
 - Rules, 86A.306, 86A.309, 86A.318, 86A.324
 - Short title, 86A.300
 - Supervisory authority of department, generally, 86A.321
 - Suspension or removal, director or officer, 86A.336
 - Violations, enforcement, 86A.306, 86A.324, 86A.330, 86A.336, 86A.339
- Names, business registry, certificate of approval**, 56.023, 705.635

MORTGAGE LENDING (Cont.)

Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, 86A.203, 86A.206, 86A.230, 86A.309

Negative amortization loans, restrictions, 86A.195

Oaths and affirmations, proceedings, 86A.145

Orders

(Generally), 86A.139, 86A.142

Cease and desist, 86A.127, 86A.224, 86A.306, 86A.330

Judicial review, 86A.142

Mortgage loan servicers, suspension or removal of director or officer, 86A.336

Penalties

Civil, 86A.130, 86A.224, 86A.330, 86A.992

Criminal, 86A.224, 86A.990

Personnel changes, licensees, 86A.166

Place of business, offices, 86A.166

Records

(Generally), 86A.112

Client trust accounts, 86A.157

Confidentiality, disclosure, 86A.112, 86A.124, 86A.230, 86A.321, 86A.327, 705.137, 705.139

Copies, 86A.148

Examination, 86A.124, 86A.233, 86A.321, 86A.327

Mortgage loan originators, 86A.124, 86A.230, 86A.233

Mortgage loan servicers, 86A.321, 86A.327

Registered agents, 86A.166

Reporting requirements, licensees, 86A.112

Reverse mortgages, requirements and prohibitions, 86A.196, 311.700

Rules

(Generally), 86A.136

Advisory committee, 86A.172

Bankers and broker licensure, 86A.106, 86A.109

Client trust accounts, 86A.157

Financial statements, 86A.136

Mortgage loan originators

(Generally), 86A.242

Bond, 86A.227

Continuing education, 86A.221

Criminal records checks, 86A.186

Licensure, 86A.203, 86A.206, 86A.212, 86A.215, 86A.218, 86A.230

Unique identifier, 86A.239

Mortgage loan servicers, 86A.306, 86A.309, 86A.318, 86A.324

Records, 86A.112, 86A.148

Servicing or collecting loan by mortgage banker or broker, 86A.175

Short titles of Acts, 86A.095, 86A.300

Subpoenas, 86A.145, 86A.233

Supervisory authority of director, generally, 86A.124

Trust accounts, clients, 86A.157, 86A.160

United States, see **UNITED STATES**

MORTGAGES

See also **MORTGAGE LENDING; TRUST DEEDS**

Absolute deed, 86.030

Assignments

Motor vehicles, notification, 86.470

Real property, 86.060, 86.080

Banks and brokers, see **MORTGAGE LENDING**, generally

Banks, obligations secured by first lien on real estate, 708A.370

Bar, Oregon State, 9.010

Business trusts, 128.580

MORTGAGES (Cont.)

Chattels

Assignment, certain motor vehicle mortgages, 87.470

Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Delivery, discharge, 86.440

Discharge

Delivery of mortgage, 86.440

Recording, 86.440

Secretary of State, notice to, 86.460

Filing

See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Recording includes, 205.010

Secretary of State, statement, 86.405

Installment contracts, retail, separate document, 83.020

Liens, see **LIENS**

Motor vehicles, satisfaction, assignment or foreclosure, notice, 86.470

Penalties, 86.990

Recording, filing included, 205.010

Search of records, 86.405

Secretary of State

Discharge, notice, 86.460

Mortgages filed before commercial code, statement, 86.405

Cities, economic development projects, 280.425, 280.430, 280.432, 280.470

Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**

Conservators, foreign, certificate of discharge, 86.130

Cooperative corporations, effect on contract, 62.360

Credit certificates, fees and charges, 456.625

Credit life insurance, credit policies, see **LIFE INSURANCE**

Discharge

Chattel, see **Chattels**, this topic

Real property, see **Real property**, this topic

Disclosures, required by mortgage banker or broker, closing loan, 86A.169

Equity conveyances, foreclosures, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic

Federal government, see **UNITED STATES**

Financial institutions, first lien on real estate, obligations secured by, 708A.370

Foreclosures

Condominiums, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470, 100.475

Consultants, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic

Countrywide Financial Corporation settlement proceeds, use, foreclosure relief services, 180.096

Decedents' estates, 114.305, 115.265

Economic development projects, 285B.368

Equity conveyances, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic

Filing fee, circuit court, 21.160

Housing loans, state program, 456.625

Judgments

(Generally), 88.010 et seq.

Sale, ordering, 88.106

Unsatisfied amounts after sale, 88.103

Maturity date, 88.110

Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic

Neglect, foreclosed residential property, 18.995

Oregon, State of, record holder, 88.120

Pollution control facility bond security, counties, 468.268

Realty

Common School Fund, loans, 327.450, 327.455, 327.465, 327.470

MORTGAGES (Cont.)

Foreclosures (Cont.)

Realty (Cont.)

Debt

Maturity date, presumption, 88.110

Payment, 88.110, 88.120

Execution under judgment, 88.106

Limitations on suits

(Generally), 88.110

Exceptions, 88.120

Mining claims or interest, 517.090, 517.100

Necessity, 86.010

Payment

Part, effect, 88.120

Presumption, 88.110

Purchase money, 18.406

Sale and redemption, 88.106

Servicemen, exemption, 408.440

Suit, limitations, 88.110, 88.120

Tax liens, state, 305.130

Third person rights, effect, 88.120

United States courts, recording, 93.760

Veterans, exemption, 408.440

Redemption, 88.106

Secured transactions, default, 79A.6040, 79A.6070

Short sales, see **Short sales**, this topic

Tax liens, state, 305.130

Tenants, effect on, 86.771, 86.782, 90.367

Trust deeds, see **TRUST DEEDS**

Unit ownership property, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470, 100.475

Veterans loans, see **VETERANS**

Fraud

Mortgage lending licensees, 86A.154, 86A.183, 86A.224, 86A.236, 86A.324, 86A.990

Mortgage rescue, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic

Garnishment, setoffs, amounts owing, 18.620

Hospital financing authorities, 441.550

Insurance

Federal Home Loan Banks, insurer delinquency proceedings, 734.385

Fire policies, 742.226

Investments in mortgages, insurers, 733.600, 733.650, 733.740

Mortgage insurance

(Generally), 742.282, 742.284, 742.286

Aggregate obligations of insurer, amount limitation, 731.516

Capital and surplus requirements, 731.554

Contingency reserve liability, 733.100

Limitations, coverage, 731.516, 742.282, 742.284

Mortgage insurance, defined, 731.178

Mortgagee paying premiums, 86.050

Obligations secured by mortgage insurance, 742.284

Stock insurer, mortgage insurer as, 731.394

Subject of insurance, defined, 731.504

Trade practices, 746.195

Joint sellers, payment rights, 93.240

Language, non-English materials, requirements, 86A.198

Late charges

Application of laws, 86.175, 86.180, 86.185

Definitions, 86.160

Imposing, lenders, 86.165

Invalid provisions, 86.170

Notice, borrowers, nonconforming terms, 86.180

Lender security protection, see **REAL PROPERTY**

Liens, priority, 86.095

Life insurance, credit policies, see **LIFE INSURANCE**

MORTGAGES (Cont.)

Line of credit instruments, 86.155

Manufactured housing and housing cooperatives, low income, state financing, 456.548, 456.612 et seq.

Maturity date, 88.110

Memorandum, 93.710

Mortgage Lender Law, Oregon, 86A.095

Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act

Equity conveyances

Accounting requirements, resold property, 646A.750

Action for damages, equity sellers, 646A.760

Acts not precluded, 646A.755

Attorney fees and costs, damage actions, 646A.760

Bona fide purchaser, 646A.750

Contracts

Cancellation or breach, 646A.740

Copy to equity seller, 646A.740

Notices, 646A.735, 646A.740

Requirements; void provisions, 646A.735

Definitions, 646A.725

Memorandum of agreement, recording, 646A.745, 646A.750

Penalties, 646A.765

Persons that are not equity purchasers, 646A.730

Power of attorney prohibited, 646A.735

Prohibited acts, 646.607, 646A.745

Rebuttable presumptions, 646A.740, 646A.750

Required acts, 646A.745, 646A.750

Unlawful trade practices, 646.607

Foreclosure consultants

Contracts

Cancellation or breach, 646A.715

Copy to homeowner, 646A.715

Notices, 646A.710, 646A.715

Requirements; void provisions, 646A.710

Definitions, 646A.702

Penalties, 646A.765

Persons that are not consultants, 646A.705

Prohibited acts, 646A.720

Unlawful trade practices, 646.608

Short title, 646A.700

Negative amortization loans, restrictions, 86A.195

Notes, foreign insurers, taking and enforcing, 731.380

Notice, assignment, 86.080

Originators, see **MORTGAGE LENDING**

Penalties, 86.990

Personal property, see **Chattels**, this topic

Planned communities, mortgagee consent, certain changes or actions, 94.764

Pollution control facility bond security, counties, 468.265, 468.266, 468.267, 468.268

Probate, see **PROBATE**

Promissory note, discharge by holder not mortgagee of record, 86.110

Real property

See also **MORTGAGE LENDING; TRUST DEEDS**

(Generally), 86.010 et seq.

Absolute deed as mortgage, 86.030

Annulment pendency, installment payments, 107.095

Applicability to trust deeds, 86.715

Assignments

(Generally), 86.060, 86.080

Record not notice to mortgagor, 86.080

Business trusts, 128.580

Charges, payment, 86.050

MORTGAGES (Cont.)

Real property (Cont.)

- Condominiums, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470, 100.475, 100.515
- Covenants, payment, not implied, 86.020
- Deeds, absolute, as mortgage, 86.030
- Defeasance, absolute conveyances, 86.030
- Discharge
 - Certificates, 86.100, 86.140
 - Deed of release, 86.100
 - Effect, 86.120
 - Foreign representatives, 86.130
 - Payoff statements, reliance on, 86.157
 - Personal representatives, probate, 86.130, 115.255, 115.275
 - State Lands, Department of, 273.131
- Divorce pendency, installment payments, 107.095
- Fixtures, security interests, effect, 79A.3340, 79A.6040
- Foreclosures, see **Foreclosures**, this topic
- Foreign representatives, discharge, 86.130
- Homesteads, enforcement, 18.406
- Improvements
 - Condominiums, common expenses, 100.450, 100.475
 - Construction lien, priority, 87.025
 - Part of mortgage lien, 86.040
 - Removal, effect, 86.040, 86.990
- Installment contracts, retail, separate document, 83.020
- Insurance, see **Insurance**, this topic
- Interest, payment, 86.050
- Lenders security protection, see **REAL PROPERTY**
- Liens
 - Insurers, investments, limitation, commissions, 733.580, 733.760, 742.282, 746.055
 - Loan companies, restrictions, 725.050
 - Purchase money, enforcement, homestead, 18.406
- Limitation on foreclosure, 88.110, 88.120
- Loan agreement, prepayment penalty statement, 86.150
- Local and tribal government investment pool services, 294.855
- Master form instrument, recording, 93.779, 93.780, 93.790
- Maturity date, 88.110
- Mining claims or interest, 517.090, 517.100
- Mortgagee
 - Interest, nature of, 86.010
 - Remedies, payment, 86.020
 - Rights, 86.010
 - Taxes and charges
 - Refunds, 311.808
 - Rights, 86.050
 - Statements to, 311.252
- Mortgagor
 - Assignments, record not notice, 86.080
 - Taxes and charges, payment of, 86.050
- Payment
 - Assignments, record not notice to mortgagor, 86.080
 - Covenant not implied, 86.020
 - Payoff statements, reliance on, 86.157
 - Prepayment penalty, statement in loan agreement, 86.150
 - Taxes and charges, 86.050
- Payoff statements, generally, 86.157
- Penalties
 - Improvements, removing, damaging, 86.990
 - Prepayment privilege, statement, 86.150
- Possession, 86.010

MORTGAGES (Cont.)

Real property (Cont.)

- Prepayment penalty, statement in loan agreement, 86.150
- Promissory note, prepayment penalty statement, 86.150
- Public utilities, restrictions, 757.419, 757.480
- Recording, see **Recording**, this topic
- Security, covenant to pay not implied, 86.020
- Separation suit pendency, installment payments, 107.095
- Short form instrument, recording, 93.779, 93.790, 93.800, 93.802
- State investment services, 293.746
- State lands, 273.131, 273.300
- Statute of limitations, 88.110, 88.120
- Subdivisions, 92.305, 92.425
- Trust deed as, 86.120
- Unit ownership property, 100.450, 100.460, 100.475, 100.515
- Veterans loans, see **VETERANS**
- Recording**
 - (Generally), 93.640, 93.710
 - Affordable housing covenants, 456.280
 - Assignments, 86.060, 86.080
 - Books, separate, 93.610
 - Constructive notice, 93.710
 - Deed of release, 86.100
 - Defeasance instrument, 86.030
 - Definitions, 205.010
 - Discharge, note held by mortgagee of record, 86.110
 - Evidence, 93.710
 - Filing included, 205.010
 - Foreign representatives, letters, 86.130
 - Index, 93.610
 - Indexes, 93.630, 205.160
 - Master form instrument, 93.779, 93.780, 93.790
 - Mining claims, interests, 517.090
 - Necessity, 93.640
 - Notice to third person, 93.710
 - Public record, as, 192.005
 - Short form instrument, 93.779, 93.790, 93.800, 93.802
 - Subsequent purchasers, effect, 93.640
 - Unrecorded, effect, 93.640
- Redemption**, 88.106
- Release, deed of**, 86.100
- Reverse mortgages, requirements and prohibitions**, 86A.196, 311.700
- Secured transactions**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Securities law exemptions**, 59.035, 59.045, 59.720
- Security protection, lenders**, see **REAL PROPERTY**
- Servicers**, see **MORTGAGE LENDING**
- Short sales**
 - Impermissible conditions for approving, 86.812
 - Residual debt, actions for after sale, 86.157
- Small scale local energy projects, loan security**, 470.170
- State lands**
 - Purchasers of state land, 273.300
 - Release, discharge, 273.131
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Transaction, defined**, 205.010
- Trust deeds**, see **TRUST DEEDS**, generally
- Unit ownership property**, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470, 100.475, 100.515
- United States**, see **UNITED STATES**
- Unrecorded, effect**, 93.640
- Validity, unrecorded**, 93.640
- Veterans loans**, see **VETERANS**
- Wage claims, mortgages subject to**, 652.570

MORTUARIES

Funerals and funeral businesses, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES, generally

MORTUARY AND CEMETERY BOARD, STATE

(Generally), 692.300
Account, 692.375, 692.415
Compensation, 692.330
Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205
Disciplinary authority, generally, 692.180, 692.265
Duties and powers, 692.300, 692.320
Employees, 692.320
Executive director, 676.306
Expenses, 692.330
Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 676.303
Meetings, 692.310
Members, 692.300
Moneys, disposition, 692.375
President, 692.310
Purposes, generally, 676.303
Release of personal information, 676.405
Rules
 (Generally), 692.265, 692.320
 Environmentally sound death care practices, 692.410
 Publication, 692.350
Seal, 692.320
Secretary, 692.310
Statutes and rules, publication, 692.350

MOTELS

See **HOTELS, MOTELS, AND INNS, generally**

MOTHERS

See **PARENT AND CHILD, generally; PARENT-AGE, generally; PREGNANCY AND CHILD-BIRTH, generally**

MOTION PICTURES

Audiovisual device, unlawful operation of, theaters, 131.655, 164.882
Compensable crime, producing story, proceeds to benefit victims, 147.275
Defamation
 Damages recoverable, 31.205, 31.210
 Retraction, correction, 31.215
Defined, 40.550, 164.864
Exhibition rights, sale, opportunity to view, 646A.085
Farm use zones, conducting filming activities, 215.306
Film and Video Office, Oregon, see FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON, generally
Hair and makeup preparation, cosmetology regulatory exemptions, 690.025
Invasion of personal privacy, see PRIVACY
Obscenity and indecency, see OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY, generally
Production expenses, programs, see FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON
Recordings, see SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDINGS, generally
Smoking, vaporizing, etc. by performers, 433.850

MOTIONS

(Generally), ORCP 14
Appeals, see APPEAL AND REVIEW

MOTIONS (Cont.)

Chambers, granting and signing, 3.070
Change of judge, 14.260, 14.270
City judges, change for prejudice, 221.353
Condemnation actions
 Immediate possession, 35.275
 View of property, 35.315
Consolidation of defenses, ORCP 21F
Crimes and offenses, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Decisions, time for, extension, 1.050
Defenses, consolidation, ORCP 21F
Denial, objection or defense, non-waiver by filing responsive pleading, ORCP 25C
Depositions, motion to terminate or limit examination, ORCP 39E
Directed verdict, ORCP 60
Discovery, motion for order compelling, ORCP 46A
Dismissal
 Amendment or pleading over after, non-waiver of defenses or objections, ORCP 25A
 Want of prosecution, justice court, 52.035
Filing
 Fees
 Appellate courts, 21.025
 Circuit courts, 21.200, 21.205
 Justice courts, 51.310
 Time, ORCP 15
Form
 (Generally), ORCP 14B
 Prescribing, Supreme Court, 1.006
Grounds, ORCP 14A
Insurers, unauthorized, quashing writs, setting aside service, 731.328
Judge censure, suspension, removal, process enforcement, 1.475
Judgment notwithstanding verdict
 Alternative new trial motion, joining, ORCP 63C
 Time, ORCP 63D
Judgment on pleadings, ORCP 21B
Jury selection
 More definite and certain pleading, ORCP 21D
 Procedures, challenging compliance, ORCP 57A
Juvenile proceedings, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY
New trials, see NEW TRIALS
Order compelling discovery, ORCP 46A
Pleading after motion, ORCP 15B
Pleadings, judgment on, ORCP 21B
Post-conviction relief, see POST-CONVICTION RELIEF
Receivership, see RECEIVERSHIP
Relief from judgment, ORCP 71
Request for admission, motion to determine sufficiency, ORCP 45C
Strike
 Amendment or pleading over after, non-waiver of defenses or objections, ORCP 25A
 Habeas corpus, 34.680
 Pleading, ORCP 21E
 Special motions, strategic lawsuits against public participation, 31.150, 31.152, 31.155
Sufficiency, request for admission, motion to determine, ORCP 45C
Summary judgment, ORCP 47C
Supreme Court, prescription of form, 1.006
Time, filing, ORCP 15
Venue change, 14.110, 14.120, 14.260, 14.270, 52.530
Verdicts, direct, ORCP 60
Writing, ORCP 14A

MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS

Age, operators, 814.512, 814.536, 815.283
Application of vehicle laws, 814.510
Bicycle lanes or paths, operating on, 811.440, 814.514, 814.526
Crimes and offenses
Age, 814.512, 814.536, 815.283
Bicycle lanes or paths, operating on, 811.050, 814.514, 814.526
Crosswalks, 814.528
Endangering operator, 814.536
Equipment, improper, 815.283
Headgear, protective, 814.534
Highway operation, 814.518, 814.520
Lane use, streets and roadways, 814.520
Loads, 814.532
Packages or bundles, 814.532
Passengers, carrying, 814.530
Pedestrians, warning, 814.524, 814.526
Protective headgear, 814.534
Sidewalks, 814.524
Signaling, stops, turns, lane changes, 814.522
Speed, 814.512, 814.524
Crosswalks, operation in, 814.528
Defined, 801.348
Driver license or permit, operation without, persons authorized, 807.020
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, see **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**, generally
Endangering operator, 814.536
Equipment, 815.283
Financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
Headgear, protective, 814.534
Highway operation, 814.518, 814.520, 815.283
Lane changes, signaling, 814.522
Lane use, streets and roadways, 814.520
Lights, 815.283
Loads, carrying, 814.532
Packages or bundles, carrying, 814.532
Parks, state, operation in, 814.516
Passengers, 814.530
Pedestrians, warning, 814.524, 814.526
Protective headgear, 814.534
Reflectors, 815.283
Registration, exemption, 803.305
Sidewalks, operation on, 814.524
Signaling, stops, turns, lane changes, 814.522
State parks, operation in, 814.516
Stopping, signaling, 814.522
Turning, signaling, 814.522
Vehicle Code, application, 814.510

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also **TRANSPORTATION**
(Note: Enrolled House Bill 3991 [2025 special session] created new laws and/or made changes to existing laws indexed in this topic. The full text of HB 3991 is set forth as a note following ORS 801.610.)
(Generally), 823.005 et seq., 825.005 et seq.
Accounts, see **Funds and accounts**, this topic
Advertising, requirements, 825.100, 825.352
Agency abandonment
Abandoning without approval, 823.073
Definitions, 823.071
Petitioning for authority to abandon, 823.075
Agents
(Generally), 825.354, 826.041
Education program, 825.400
Alcohol, see **Drugs and alcohol**, this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Antitrust claims and prosecution, immunity, 825.007
Application of laws, 825.015, 825.017, 825.018, 825.020, 825.022, 825.024, 825.026, 825.030, 825.032
Bonds and undertakings
Agents, pass issuance, fee collection, 825.354
Certificate applications, 825.110
Deposits in lieu, 825.166
Failure to file, sanctions, 825.139
Indemnification provisions, contracts, 825.170
Self-insurance in lieu, 825.168
Cargo insurance, 825.162
Cargo liability, uniform, rules and orders, 825.200
Certificates
(Generally), 825.100 et seq.
Amendments, rules, 825.204
Applications, 825.110, 825.125, 825.135
Cancellation, 825.137, 825.139, 825.166
Cargo insurance, 825.162
Classification of applicants, 825.230, 825.232, 825.234
Criminal records checks, 825.110
Death of holder, 825.129
Denial, 825.110, 825.135
Emergency, 825.117
Fees, 825.141, 825.180
Hearings, 825.110, 825.135
Legal status, 825.129
Operation restricted to certificate class, 825.230
Requirement, 825.100, 825.230
Revocation, 825.129, 825.137, 825.230, 825.252
Suspension, 825.137, 825.139, 825.164, 825.230, 825.507
Temporary authority, 825.115
Transfer, 825.110, 825.129, 825.135, 825.180
Charges, see **Rates and charges**, this topic
Charitable organizations, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Classifications, 825.230, 825.232, 825.234
Commercial fishing boat transportation, regulation application, 825.032
Common carriers
(Generally), 825.202
Agency abandonment, see **Agency abandonment**, this topic
Amusement ride owners, operators, 460.355
Bills of lading, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
Child labor restrictions, 653.340, 653.991
Classes, 825.234
Contagious disease control, 433.216, 433.220
Duties and powers
Horticulture inspections, assistance of employees, 570.045
Notices to bailors, consignors, 98.120
Records, property received, 98.110
Express companies, foreign, doing business, prerequisites, 757.730
Filberts and walnuts, duties, 632.610
Fire prevention regulations, posting, 476.715
Guest passengers, liability to, 30.115, 30.130
Hazardous substance regulation, 453.115
Health insurance, blanket, 743.536
Liability for property loss, damage, 77.3090, 823.101, 823.103
Liens, see **LIENS**
Mass transit districts, see **MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**, generally
Notice to owner, property received, 98.120
Pesticide registration exemption, 634.016
Port of Portland, authority to transport, 778.025
Private carriers, acting as, 825.230
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**, generally
Record of property received, 98.110

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

- Common carriers** (Cont.)
 - Taxation
 - Assessment, 308.515
 - Cigarettes, see **CIGARETTE TAX**
 - Collection, 308.621, 311.655
 - Tugboat operator as, 783.580
 - Water, ports, authority, 777.195
- Commuter ridesharing**
 - Nonapplication of statutes, 825.015
 - Tax or licensing prohibition, local governments, 825.350
- Compliance with laws required**, 825.010
- Construction vehicles, laws inapplicable**, 825.017
- Consumer Protection Household Moves Account**, 825.326
- Container chassis, fenders or mudguards**, 815.182
- Contracts, indemnification provisions**, 825.170
- Controlled substances**, see **Drugs and alcohol**, this topic
- Conviction records, carrier law violations**, 825.356
- Credit card payments, weight-mile taxes**, 825.502
- Criminal penalties, generally**, 823.991, 825.990
- Damages to injured persons, liability**, 823.085
- Days of week, movement of vehicles, rules limiting**, 825.254
- Declaratory rulings, Department of Transportation**, 823.037
- Definitions, generally**, 823.005, 825.005
- Deposits**
 - Fees, taxes, penalties, collection security, 825.506
 - Insurance, in lieu of, 825.166
- Discriminations and rebates, records check**, 825.224
- Drivers and operators**
 - Driver equipment compliance form, violations, 825.955
 - Drugs and alcohol, see **Drugs and alcohol**, this topic
 - Hours of service, 825.252
 - Safety regulations, 825.252
- Drugs and alcohol**
 - Conveyance of controlled substances, forfeitures, 167.248
 - Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
 - Out-of-service orders, see **Out-of-service orders**, this topic
 - Testing
 - (Generally), 825.410
 - Disclosure of test results, 802.202
 - Penalties, noncompliance, 825.955
 - School transportation providers, 825.415
- Economic regulation, exemptions, certain transportation and vehicles**, 825.017
- Education program**, 825.400, 825.402
- Emergencies**
 - Certificate, 825.117
 - Suspension of certain laws, 823.012
- Emergency vehicles, certain, regulation exemption**, 825.017
- Enforcement**
 - (Generally), 810.530, 823.009, 823.081 et seq.
 - Citations, 810.530
 - Declaratory rulings, 823.037
 - Engine idling, see **Greenhouse gas emissions**, this topic
 - Enjoining violations, 823.083
 - Fines and penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
 - Inspections, see **Inspections**, this topic
 - Investigations, see **Investigations**, this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

- Enforcement** (Cont.)
 - Representation by nonattorney, 823.035
 - Size and weight, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - State Police, utilization, 825.300
 - Vehicle owner, party to proceedings, 825.304
 - Weighmasters and motor carrier enforcement officers, authority, 810.530
- Engine idling**, see **Greenhouse gas emissions**, this topic
- Enjoining violations, carrier laws**, 823.083
- Equipment**
 - Driver equipment compliance form, violations, 825.955
 - Fenders or mudguards, requirements, 815.182
 - Hazardous material safety regulations, 823.061, 823.063
 - Interference with Department of Transportation equipment, 823.051
- Evidence**
 - Payments, filings, presumptions, 825.472
 - Tax computing, failure to keep records, 825.474
- Farm vehicles, application of laws**, 825.017, 825.024
- Federal government**, see **United States**, this topic
- Fees**, see **Taxes and fees**, this topic
- Fenders, equipping certain vehicles**, 815.182
- Fines and penalties**
 - (Generally), 823.991, 825.950
 - Criminal penalties, generally, 823.991, 825.990
 - Driver equipment, noncompliance, certain provisions, 825.955
 - Drug and alcohol testing program, failure to establish or participate in, 825.955
 - Hazardous wastes and materials, transportation or disposal, 825.990
 - Idling primary engine, unlawfully, 825.605
 - Out-of-service order violations, 813.055, 825.960, 825.990
 - Vehicle limit violations, 818.450
- Firetrucks and rescue vehicles, certain, regulation exemption**, 825.017, 825.032
- Flat fee rates**, 825.480, 825.482
- Fleet registration, proportional**, 826.011
- For-hire carriers**
 - Agency abandonment, see **Agency abandonment**, this topic
 - Certificate applications, 825.110
 - Charitable or nonprofit organizations, 825.017, 825.022, 825.028
 - Classes, classifying, 825.230, 825.234
 - Compliance, generally, 825.010
 - Defined, 825.005
 - Interstate operations, federal requirements, 825.104, 825.105
 - Intrastate, permits, 825.102
 - Rate regulation, 825.224
 - Self-insurance, 825.168
 - Supervision and regulation, 825.202, 825.224, 825.232
 - Temporary authority, granting, 825.115
 - Tow vehicles, 822.213
 - Transport within state, free or reduced rates, application of laws, 825.020
- Foreign commerce, applicability of laws**, 825.030
- Forest products, log trucks**, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
- Forfeitures, criminal activities**, see **FORFEITURES**
- Freight Advisory Committee**, 366.212
- Freight mobility projects**, 184.611, 366.212
- Fuel tax**, see **FUEL TAXES**, generally

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Funds and accounts

Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326

Motor Carrier Account

(Generally), 825.326

Claims against state, 825.326

Surplus, transfer to State Highway Fund, 825.328

Restrictions, use of funds, 825.330

Greenhouse gas emissions

Definitions, 825.601

Local regulation, engine idling, 825.615

Purpose of statutes, 825.600

Unlawfully idling primary engine, 825.605, 825.610

Hazardous wastes and materials, see HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

Household goods

Advertising, requirements, 825.100, 825.352

Certificates, 825.110

Charitable organizations, reduced rates for, 825.028

Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326

Criminal records checks, 825.110, 825.325

Defined, 825.005

Emergency certificate, 825.117

Fee, regulation of intrastate transport, 825.247

Local cartage, 825.127, 825.240

Packing and loading services, exempt, 825.017

Penalties, 825.950

Supervision and regulation, 825.202

Tariffs and classifications, filing, 825.234

Temporary authority, granting, 825.115

Idling engines, see **Greenhouse gas emissions**, this topic

Indemnification provisions, contracts, 825.170

Infectious waste, transportation, 825.256

Inspections

(Generally), 823.023, 825.210

Authorized representative of Department of Transportation, 823.023, 825.250

Commercial vehicle inspectors, certification and training, 810.560

Entry onto premises, right of, 823.023

Hazardous materials, 823.023

Stops, 825.250

Insurance

(Generally), 825.160

Cancellation, restriction, 825.164

Cargo insurance, requirement, 825.162

Deposits in lieu, 825.166

Federal registration and financial responsibility requirements, 825.104, 825.105

Indemnification provisions, contracts, 825.170

Rules, 825.160, 825.164

Self-insurance, in lieu, 825.168

Interstate

(Generally), 825.206

Application of laws, 825.030

Federal registration and financial responsibility requirements, 825.104, 825.105

Intoxicants, see **Drugs and alcohol**, this topic

Investigations

Complaints against carriers, 823.031

Information, duty to furnish, 823.027, 823.029

Management of carrier, 823.021

On department's own motion, 823.033

Records, maintaining and producing, 823.025, 825.137

Joint line rates, rules and orders, 825.200

Laws

Applicability, 825.015, 825.017, 825.018, 825.020, 825.022, 825.024, 825.026, 825.030, 825.032

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Laws (Cont.)

Common law and other statutory rights, effect, 823.087

Construction and validity, 823.013

Enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic

Federal government, see **United States**, this topic

Suspension during emergency, 823.012

Liability, damages to injured persons, 823.085

Licenses and permits

(Generally), 825.100 et seq.

Amendment of permits, rules, 825.204

Applications, 825.108, 825.125, 825.135

Cancellation, 825.137, 825.139, 825.166

Commercial driving privileges, see **DRIVER**

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Death of holder, 825.129

Denial, 825.135

Exempt vehicles, certain, issuance of permits, 825.106

Fees, 825.141, 825.180

Intrastate for-hire carriers, 825.102

Legal status, 825.129

Local cartage, household goods, 825.127

Private carrier permits, 825.108

Prosecutions, drivers, joinder, owner or lessee, 825.304

Requirement, 825.100, 825.230

Revocation, grounds, 825.129, 825.137, 825.230, 825.252

Suspension, 825.137, 825.139, 825.141, 825.164, 825.230, 825.507

Transfers, 825.102, 825.129, 825.135

Trip permits, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Liens, see **LIENS**

Lights, standards, jurisdiction of Department of Transportation, 816.020

Local cartage of household goods, 825.127, 825.240

Log trucks, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

Mass transit districts, see **MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**, generally

Mileage information, records not public, 826.008

Motor Carrier Account, see **Funds and accounts**, this topic

Movement of vehicles, days of week, rules limiting, 825.254

Mudguards, equipping vehicles, 815.182

Notices

Out-of-service notices, violations, 813.055, 825.960, 825.990

Rates, establishment or modification, 825.222

Suspension of certificate or permit, 825.139

Out-of-service orders

Civil penalties, 813.055, 825.960

Commercial driving privileges suspension, 809.530

Criminal penalties, 825.990

Driving under influence, 813.050, 813.055

Overcharges, see **Rates and charges**, this topic

Pecuniary interest statements, department employees, 823.007

Penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

Pesticide registration exemption, 634.016

Policy declaration, 825.007

Private carriers

Common, contract carriers as, 825.230

Compliance, generally, 825.010

Defined, 825.005

Enforcement authority, 825.232

Interstate operations, federal requirements, 825.104, 825.105

Safety regulations, 825.252

Proportional registration, see **Registration of commercial vehicles**, this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Rates and charges

- (Generally), 825.202, 825.224
- Notice, rate establishment or modification, 825.222
- Overcharges and undercharges
 - Collection, remittance, 825.950
 - Limitation of actions, 825.224
- Rating bureaus, formation, rules, 825.226
- Tariffs and classifications, filing, 825.234
- Temporary rate procedures, 825.220

Rebates, records check, 825.224

Records and reports

- (Generally), 825.202
- Annual reports, 825.018, 825.320, 825.492
- Conviction records, carrier law violations, 825.356
- Drug and alcohol tests, 825.415
- Form, 825.202, 825.204, 825.320
- Hazardous waste transportation, 825.322
- Maintaining and producing, 823.025, 825.137
- Mileage reports, exempt vehicles, 825.018
- Public records, disclosure exemptions, 825.322, 825.517, 826.008
- Rebates, records check, 825.224
- Weight-mile tax, see **Weight-mile tax**, this topic

Registration of commercial vehicles

- (Generally), 826.001 et seq.
- Agents for issuance of registration, 826.041
- Annual or quarterly, 826.037
- Cards, plates and stickers, fees, 826.023, 826.025
- Certain vehicles subject to weight-mile tax and not otherwise registered, 826.031
- Declaration of weight, 826.015
- Definitions, 826.001
- Drug and alcohol testing, requirement, 825.410
- Duplicate or replacement cards, 826.023, 826.025
- Identification devices and cards, 826.035
- International Registration Plan fee, 826.019
- Proportional
 - (Generally), 826.007, 826.009
 - Fees, 826.010, 826.017, 826.021
 - Fleet registration, 826.011
 - Quarterly payments, fees, 826.010
- Proration of fees, proportionally registered vehicles, 826.021
- Reciprocal, 826.005
- Records, rules, 826.003
- Refund, unexpired portion of registration, certain vehicles, 826.039
- Registration weight, establishing, 826.013
- Representation by nonattorney, 823.035
- Temporary proportional registration permits, 826.029
- Transfer of registration, 826.027
- Vehicle Code, vehicles registered under, application of provisions, 826.033

Reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic

Ridesharing, see **Commuter ridesharing**, this topic

Road use assessment fee

- (Note: Enrolled House Bill 3991 [2025 special session] created new laws and/or made changes to existing laws indexed in this subtopic. The full text of HB 3991 is set forth as a note following ORS 801.610.)
- (Generally), 818.225
- Delinquent payments, interest and penalties, 825.500
- Effect on other taxes, 825.484
- Exceeding maximum vehicle weight limits, 825.474
- Fuel tax credit or offset, 319.690, 825.484, 825.486

Rules

- (Generally), 825.202, 825.204, 825.232
- Adding, withdrawing vehicles, extending routes, etc., 825.204

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Adoption, 823.011
- Certificates, 825.110, 825.204
- Credit card payments, taxes and fees, 825.502
- Criminal records checks, 825.325
- Driver equipment compliance check forms, 825.955
- Education program, 825.400
- Federal requirements, confirmation agreements, 825.105
- Hazardous wastes and materials, 823.061, 825.026, 825.256, 825.258
- Infectious wastes, transporting, 825.256
- Insurance, 825.160, 825.164
- International fuel tax agreements, 825.555
- Intrastate transport of household goods, 825.247
- Joint line rates, 825.200
- Limiting movement to particular days of week, 825.254
- Local cartage of household goods, 825.240
- Mileage reports, exempt vehicles, 825.018
- Multijurisdictional agreements, 825.550
- Out-of-service order violations, 825.960
- Pecuniary interests, department employees, 823.007
- Permits for intrastate for-hire carriers, 825.102
- Rating bureaus, 825.226
- Registration records, commercial vehicles, 826.003
- Road use assessment fee, 818.225
- Safety regulations, 825.252
- Suspension of laws during emergency, 823.012
- Tow vehicles transporting property for hire, 822.213
- Uniform cargo liability, 825.200
- Validity, generally, 823.013
- Weight-mile taxes, 825.450, 825.470, 825.550

Safety regulation, 825.248 et seq.

School vehicles

- Application of laws, 332.427, 825.017
- Drug and alcohol testing, 825.415

Service of notice or process, 823.015, 825.302

Shipping receipts, 825.204

Single-trip nondivisible load permit, fee, 825.500

Size and weight, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

State Police, carrier law enforcement, 825.300

State vehicles, laws inapplicable, 825.017

Stops, inspections, 825.250

Substitute taxes, highway use, 825.480, 825.482

Summons, service on nonresident carriers, 825.302

Surety bonds, see **Bonds and undertakings**, this topic

Taxes and fees

- Certificates and permits, fees, 825.141, 825.180
- Collection
 - Agents of department, appointment, 825.354, 826.041
 - Attorney General, functions, 180.220, 305.610
 - Collection agencies, 305.610, 825.508
 - Weight-mile tax, see **Weight-mile tax**, this topic
- Delinquency, sanctions, 825.139
- Education program fee, 825.400
- Flat fee rates, weight-mile tax, 825.480, 825.482
- Household goods, regulation of intrastate transport, fee, 825.247
- International fuel tax agreement, benefits, receiving, 825.555
- Motor Carrier Account, see **Funds and accounts**, this topic
- Policy, privilege taxes, 825.007
- Reinstatement fee, 825.141
- Road use assessment fee, see **Road use assessment fee**, this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Taxes and fees (Cont.)

Tax Court jurisdiction, 305.410

Weight-mile tax, see **Weight-mile tax**, this topic

Temporary transport authority, 825.115

Tests, drug and alcohol, see **Drugs and alcohol**, this topic

Timber, log trucks, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

Tow vehicles transporting property for hire, 822.213

Transportation districts, see **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS**, generally

Undercharges, see **Rates and charges**, this topic

Uniform cargo liability, rules and orders, 825.200

United States

Commercial driving privileges, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Federal vehicles, application of laws, 825.017

Fuel tax exemptions and refunds, 319.250, 319.330

Registration and financial responsibility requirements, 825.104, 825.105

Safety regulations, state uniformity, 825.252

Weighing, authority to require, 825.210

Weight limits, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Weight-mile tax

(Note: Enrolled House Bill 3991 [2025 special session] created new laws and/or made changes to existing laws indexed in this subtopic. The full text of HB 3991 is set forth as a note following ORS 801.610.)

(Generally), 825.474, 825.476

Annual fees, 825.480, 825.482

Assessment, reassessment, 825.494, 825.496, 825.504

Audits, 825.484, 825.490

Bond, security for payment, 825.506, 825.507

Collection

(Generally), 825.498

Agents, appointment, 825.354

Attorney General, functions, 180.220, 305.610

Collection agencies, use, 305.610, 825.508

Deposits or bonds, securing payment, 825.506, 825.507

Multijurisdictional agreements, 825.550

Warrant procedure, 825.504

Writing off uncollected moneys, 825.509

Credit cards, payment, 825.502

Dealers, exemption, 822.040

Due date, 825.490

Dump trucks, 825.480, 825.482

Effect on other taxes, 825.484

Emissions-research vehicles, exemption, 825.475

Farm vehicles, 825.480, 825.482

Flat fee rates, 825.480, 825.482

Fraud, effect, 825.490, 825.494

Fuel tax credit or offset, 319.690, 825.484, 825.486

Hearing, petition for reassessment, 825.496

Identification devices for vehicles, 825.454

Interstate carriers, 825.488

Local taxation, effect, 825.484

Log trucks, 825.480, 825.482

Mining operations, 825.480, 825.482

Multijurisdictional agreement for collection, 825.550

Penalties, 825.490, 825.494, 825.496, 825.504, 825.950

Petitions for reassessment, 825.496

Policy, privilege taxes, 825.007

Proceeds, use limitation, CONST. IX §3a

Records and reports

Annual and quarterly reports, 825.492

Daily records, 825.515

Determination of filing, reports, 825.472

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

Weight-mile tax (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)

Failure to file reports, effect, 825.494

Mileage records, 825.212

Monthly reports, 825.480, 825.490, 825.515

Weight identifiers, 825.450

Refunds, 825.490

Registration periods, 825.450, 825.452

Substitute tax, certain vehicles, 825.480, 825.482

Tables, tax, 825.476

Tax Court jurisdiction, 305.410

Temporary passes, 825.470

Tow vehicles transporting property for hire, 822.213

Use of tax, 825.474

Validity of weight identifiers, 825.450

Waiver or reduction, 825.496

Weighing, authority to require, 825.210

Weight identifiers, 825.450

Woodchip carriers, 825.480, 825.482

Workers' compensation, nonsubject workers, 656.027

MOTOR FUEL TAX

See **FUEL TAXES**, generally

MOTOR HOMES

See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES

(Generally), 822.100 et seq.

Air bags, deployment or removal, 822.135

Barrier, conducting business within, 822.135

Bond or letter of credit, 822.110, 822.120

Catalytic converters, unlawful acquisition, 822.137

Certificates

(Generally), 822.100 et seq.

Action against holder, 822.120

Application, 822.110, 822.115

Bond or letter of credit, 822.110, 822.120

Conducting business without certificate, penalty, 822.100

Duplicate, 822.110

Duration and renewal, 822.125

Exemptions, 822.105

Fees, 822.110, 822.700

Local government approval, 822.110

Privileges, 822.125

Revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 822.145, 822.150

Supplemental, 822.125

Certificates of sale, 801.183, 822.137

Civil penalties, 822.100, 822.137, 822.992

Crimes and offenses

Conducting business without certificate, 822.100

Convictions, sanctions, 822.145

Failure to return revoked, canceled, or suspended certificate or ID card, 822.150

Improperly conducting business, 822.135

Metal property offenses, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally

Definitions, 822.133

Dismantler, defined, 801.236

Disposal site, defined, 459.005

Enclosure or barrier, conducting business within, 822.135

False swearing, 822.605

Fees, certificate, 822.110, 822.700

MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES (Cont.)

- Fences, conducting businesses within**, 822.135
- Identification cards**
 - Owners and employees, 822.125
 - Revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 822.145, 822.150
- Improperly conducting business**, 822.135
- Inspections**, 810.480, 822.130, 822.133
- Junkyards**, see **JUNK, JUNKYARDS, AND JUNK DEALERS**, generally
- Liens**, 87.152
- Local government approval requirements**, 822.140
- Metal property offenses**, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally
- Mobile motor vehicle crushers**, 822.133
- Operating requirements, generally**, 822.133
- Records**
 - Failure to maintain, penalties, 822.135, 822.137
 - Inspections, 810.480, 822.130
- Regulation, Vehicle Code purpose**, 801.020
- Reports**, 822.130, 822.133
- Road warning signals**, 815.070
- Rules**
 - Certification, 822.125, 822.145
 - Inspections, 822.130, 822.133
- Screening by terrain**, 822.135
- Zoning, local governments**, 822.140

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

- (Generally), 742.447 et seq.
- Accruing of liability**, 742.456
- Actions against persons causing injury**, 31.555, 742.504, 742.536, 742.538, 742.544
- Age discount**
 - (Generally), 742.490, 742.492
 - Certification of course completion, 742.494
 - Qualification for discount, limitation, 742.496
- Ambulance services, financial responsibility**, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Amounts recovered from other policies, coverage calculations**, 742.502
- Amounts required**, 742.450
- Appraisals, valuation disputes**, 742.466, 742.554
- Arbitration**
 - Personal injury protection benefits, 742.520, 742.521, 742.522, 742.534
 - Uninsured motorist coverage, 742.504, 742.505
- Assignment, high risk category, prohibition**, 742.449
- Attorney fees, claims proceedings**, 742.061, 742.536, 742.538
- Binder, effect**, 742.458
- Cancellation**
 - (Generally), 742.560 et seq.
 - Definitions, 742.560
 - Driving record, effect, 746.260
 - Grounds, 742.562
 - Insurance pool participation, notice to insured, 742.570
 - Legal immunity, persons furnishing information, 742.572
 - Notices, 742.562, 742.564, 742.566, 742.568, 742.570
 - Personal vehicle sharing programs, 742.595
 - Premium financing, regulation, 746.495, 746.505, 746.515
 - Proof of notice, 742.568
 - Refusal to renew policy, 742.566
 - Replacement policies, 742.566, 742.568
 - Report to Department of Transportation, 742.580

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Card**, see **Proof of insurance**, this topic
- Certificates**
 - Certificate of authority revocation, suspension, 731.418
 - Compliance with future responsibility filings, 806.270
- Claims, settlement**, 742.462
- Combining policies**, 742.464
- Commercial automobile, defined, commercial liability insurance**, 731.074
- Comprehensive general liability policy, not considered motor vehicle liability policy**, 742.468
- Contents of policy**, 742.450, 742.460
- Contract, what constitutes**, 742.458
- Coverage**
 - (Generally), 742.450, 742.454, 742.464
 - Damage, minimum requirement, 806.070
 - Event data recorders, requirement prohibition, 105.932
 - Family members, same household, 742.450
 - Forms, exclusion, 742.043, 742.504, 742.524, 742.530
 - Loaner vehicles, 742.450
 - Personal vehicle sharing programs, 742.590
 - Records, maintaining, Department of Transportation, 802.270
 - Underinsured motorist coverage, limits of liability, 742.504
 - Uninsured motorist coverage, see **Uninsured motorist coverage**, this topic
 - Vehicle rental companies, 744.854
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Driving uninsured, see **Driving uninsured**, this topic
 - Financial responsibility law, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Police officers, giving false information to, 806.055
- Damages, coverage requirements, DUI conviction**, 806.075
- Default orders, certain motor vehicle actions, ORCP 69E**
- Definitions**, 731.158, 742.500, 742.504, 742.508, 742.518, 742.544, 742.560, 742.585
- Dispute resolution**
 - Arbitration, see **Arbitration**, this topic
 - Vehicle valuation
 - Covered damages, 742.466
 - Total loss, 742.558
- Driving record**
 - (Generally), 746.260
 - Nonemployment, consideration, 746.265
- Driving uninsured**
 - (Generally), 806.010 et seq.
 - Impoundment of uninsured vehicle (Generally), 809.720
 - Hearing, 809.716
 - Insurance card, see **Proof of insurance**, this topic
 - Police officers, giving false information to, 806.055
 - Reports, insurance carrier, 806.190
- DUI, coverage requirements**, 806.075
- Event data recorders**, 105.932, 105.938
- Excess coverage**, 742.464
- Excess liability policies, not considered motor vehicle policies**, 742.468
- Family members, same household, liability coverage**, 742.450
- Financial responsibility law**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Garages and repair shops**, see **GARAGES AND REPAIR SHOPS**
- Government vehicles**
 - (Generally), 278.205

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont.)

Government vehicles (Cont.)

- Definition, 278.200
- Personal injury protection, 278.205, 278.215
- State rights and duties as insurer, 278.210
- Uninsured motorist coverage, 278.205, 278.215

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES

High risk category, assignment, prohibition, 742.449

Hit-and-run vehicle, accident, report, 742.504

Immunity, legal action, cancellation, informa- tion, 742.572

Labor contractors, 658.415

Leasing or financing purchase of motor vehicle, total loss of vehicle, waiver agreement, 731.036

Liabilities not covered, 742.454

Liability of insurer, 742.456, 742.458, 742.462

Loaner vehicles, 742.450

Local government vehicles, see Government vehi- cles, this topic

Motor Vehicle Code provisions

- Carrier reports, accidents, driving uninsured, 806.190
- Compliance with future responsibility filings, 806.270
- Coverage, damage, minimum requirement, 806.070
- DUIL, coverage requirements, 806.075
- Failure to perform duties of driver, 811.700, 811.705
- Financial responsibility
 - Complying, requirements, 806.080
 - Falsification, 806.050
 - Policy as, 806.060, 806.070, 806.080
 - Verification program, 806.150
- Salvage, vehicles, certificate exemption, 822.105
- Self-insurance
 - (Generally), 806.130
 - Certificate, 806.140
 - Fleets, 806.130
- Uninsured motorists, self-insurance, financial responsibility requirements, 806.130

Motorcycles

- Personal injury protection benefits, exclusion, 742.520
- Premium discount, education course, 742.480, 742.483, 742.486

Nonemployment driving record, consideration, 746.265

Nonrenewal, see Cancellation, this topic

Organ transport vehicles, 682.415

Permissible coverage, 742.041

Personal injury protection

- (Generally), 742.520, 742.524
- Arbitration, 742.520, 742.521, 742.522, 742.534
- Benefits, providing, insurers, 742.524, 742.532
- Casualty insurance, definition, inclusion, 731.158
- Claims, actions on, attorney fees, 742.061
- Definitions, 742.518, 742.544
- Exclusions from coverage, 742.530
- Government vehicles, 278.205, 278.215
- Hospital charges, limitation, 742.525
- Incorrect payments, 742.529
- Lien, 742.536
- Managed care services, policy prohibitions, 742.520
- Payment denial, insurer, notice, 742.528
- Proceeds recovered on behalf of injured party, amounts recovered from other policies, 742.502
- Provider charges, limitation, 742.525
- Reimbursements, 742.534, 742.536, 742.538, 742.544
- Release for bodily injuries, 742.546, 742.548
- Rules, 278.205, 742.540

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont.)

Personal injury protection (Cont.)

- Small claims, disputes, alternative to arbitration, 742.520
- State-owned vehicles, 278.205, 278.215
- Subrogation, insurers, 742.538, 742.544
- Taxi companies, 742.520
- Total amount of the recovery, defined, 742.544
- Transportation network companies, 742.520
- Vehicle rental companies, 744.854
- Vehicles not described in policy, 742.520

Personal vehicle sharing programs

- (Generally), 742.590
- Cancellation of policy prohibited, 742.595
- Definitions, 742.585
- Liability, indemnification, 742.595
- Reclassification of vehicle, limitations, 742.600

Police officers, giving false information to, 806.055

Policies not considered motor vehicle liability policies, certain, 742.468

Proof of insurance

- Financial responsibility law, see **MOTOR VEHI-
CLES**
- Issuance, 742.447

Proof of loss

- Event data recorders, 105.938
- Investigation and determination, 746.295

Public or livery conveyance, 742.504

Records, maintaining, Department of Transpor- tation, 802.270

Renewal of policies, generally, 742.566

Rental vehicles

- Collision damage waivers, 646A.140, 646A.142
- Rental companies, 744.850 et seq.

Repairs, see GARAGES AND REPAIR SHOPS

Replacement policies, 742.566, 742.568

Report, cancellation, Department of Transporta- tion, 742.580

Responsibility allocation, insurers, 742.506

Rules

- Financial responsibility law, 803.460, 806.011, 806.012, 806.150, 806.180
- Personal injury protection, 278.205, 742.540
- Rental companies, 744.852, 744.858
- Repair shops, 746.305

Salvage, vehicles, certificate exemption, 822.105

School parking, requirement, 332.445

Self-insurance

- (Generally), 806.130
- Certificate, 806.140
- Fleets, 806.130
- Self-insured employers, assumed wage rates, 656.031, 656.033

Senior citizens, age discount, see Age discount, this topic

State officers and employees, salary deductions, 292.051

State-owned vehicles, see Government vehicles, this topic

Stolen vehicles, uninsured motorist coverage, 742.504

Taxi companies, 742.520

Total amount of the recovery, defined, 742.544

Totaled vehicles

- Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **MOTOR
VEHICLES**
- Insurer failure to follow procedures, Insurance Code violation, 746.308, 819.014
- Valuation, procedures, 742.554, 742.558

Towed vehicles, release to insurer, 98.860

Transportation network companies, 742.520

Trip permits, 803.602

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont.)

Umbrella liability policies, not considered motor vehicle policies, 742.468

Underinsurance, 742.502, 742.504, 742.542

Uninsured driving, see **Driving uninsured**, this topic

Uninsured motorist coverage

(Generally), 742.502, 742.504

Allocation of responsibility among insurers, 742.506

Arbitration, 742.504, 742.505

Attorney fees, actions on claims, 742.061

Definitions, 742.500, 742.504, 742.508

Driving uninsured, reports, carrier, 806.190

Government vehicles, 278.205, 278.215

Noneconomic damages, recovery, 31.715

Personal injury benefits paid, effect, 742.542

Property damage coverage, 742.508, 742.510

Self-insurance, financial responsibility requirements, 806.130

State-owned vehicles, 278.205, 278.215

Stolen vehicles, 742.504

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS; TRANSPORTATION**

(Note: Enrolled House Bill 3991 [2025 special session] created new laws and/or made changes to existing laws indexed in this topic. The full text of HB 3991 is set forth as a note following ORS 801.610.)

(Generally), 801.010 et seq.

Abandoned vehicles

Code provisions, uniform application, 801.020

Custody and towing

(Generally), 98.805 et seq., 819.110 et seq.

Agencies having authority, powers, 819.140

Exemption, criminal investigations, 819.200

Fuel dispensaries, 98.820

Hazards, immediate custody and towing, 819.120

Hearing to contest validity, 819.190

Identification markings, vehicles without, 819.185

Liens, 87.152, 98.820, 98.830, 819.160

Local government regulation, 801.040

Notice after towing, 819.180, 819.215

Notice prior to custody and towing, 98.820, 98.830, 819.170

Rights and liability of owner, 819.150

Offense, abandoning vehicle, 819.100

Sale or disposal

(Generally), 819.210, 819.215

Appraisers, certification, 819.480

Low-value vehicles, 819.215

Solid waste disposal sites, prohibition, 459.247

Solid waste disposal sites, prohibition, 459.247

Waters, deposit in, 468B.083, 468B.085

Abstract of driving record, see **Records**, this topic

Accidents, see **Collisions**, this topic

Actions and proceedings

Air pollution control system certifiers, 468A.395

Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic

Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**

Damages, see **Damages**, this topic

Dealers and franchises, see **Dealers**, this topic

Default orders, ORCP 69E

Electric vehicle charging stations, landlord and tenant, 91.265

Evidence, see **Evidence**, this topic

Limitation, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Actions and proceedings (Cont.)

Odometer tampering, 815.410

Personal information disclosures, 802.191

Pickup trucks, sidesaddle gas tanks, actions against manufacturer, 12.278

Possessory chattel liens, unlawful actions, 87.152

Privileges and immunities, see **Privileges and immunities**, this topic

Removing unattended animal or child, liability, 30.813

Social Security number, motor vehicle records, disclosure violations, 802.195

Summons, service, ORCP 7D

Swiping driver license or ID card, violations, 807.750

Towing

Safety violations, damages, 818.160

State Board of Towing, 822.285

Addresses

See also **Residence**, this topic

Address Confidentiality Program participants, 192.846

Change

Failure to notify department, penalty, 807.560

Notification, department, 192.846, 803.220

Collisions, giving other driver or passenger, 811.700

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER**

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Giving false information to police officer, 807.620

Identification card issuance, verification, 807.400

Records, personal information, see **Records**, this topic

Trip permits, showing, 803.640

Administration of laws, generally, 802.010

Administrative facilities for enforcement of laws, acquiring, 802.020

Advertising

Ambulances, unlicensed, unlawful operation, 682.051

Dealer franchises, coercion, 650.130, 650.132

Display of vehicle, dealers, 822.040, 822.045

Motor carriers, 825.100, 825.352

Notice to owner, seized vehicles, 133.475

Odometers, mileage other than true, 815.410

Pollution control systems, unlawful actions, 815.095

Value of property in exchange for payment, seller claims, prohibitions, 646A.092

Vehicle protection product warranties, 646A.448

Affirmative defenses, see **Defenses**, this topic

Age

Driving privilege eligibility, 807.060, 807.065

Identification card, issuance, furnishing, 807.400

Motor assisted scooters, operation, 814.512, 814.536

Agents

Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic

For Department of Transportation

(Generally), 802.031, 822.043

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Trip permits, 802.031, 803.625, 803.630

Winter recreation parking permits, 802.031

Agriculture, see **Farms and farming**, this topic

Air pollution, see **Pollution control**, this topic

Airbags

Improper repair, 167.822

Possession of undeployed airbags, 167.824

Unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 815.077

Alcoholic beverages

See also **Intoxicants**, this topic

Accidents, notice, liquor provider, 471.703

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Alcoholic beverages (Cont.)

- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Open container law, violation, 811.170
- Wine country license plates, see **License plates**, this topic

All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**, generally

Alleys

- Defined, 801.110
- Failure to stop when emerging from, 811.505

Altered vehicles

- Identification number, inspection, 803.210
- Regulation, Vehicle Code purpose, 801.020
- Street rod, defined, 801.513

Alternative fuel vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic

Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**, generally

Ambulatory disability, defined, 801.120

Anatomical donors, indication, driver license, 97.957, 807.110

Animals

- Application of vehicle laws to animal on roadway, 814.140
- Entry of vehicle by enforcement agency, 167.345
- Hunting or harassing, snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, 821.260
- Injury, duties of driver, 811.710
- Livestock, see **Livestock**, this topic
- Traffic, restricting to bridle path, 810.100
- Unattended animal, removing, liability, 30.813
- Wildlife-vehicle collision prevention program, 366.161, 366.162

Antique vehicles

- Collisions, financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
- Defined, 801.125
- Ethanol requirements, exemption, 646.913
- Limitations on use, 805.030
- Pollution control equipment exemption, 815.295
- Registration
 - (Generally), 805.010
 - Fee, 803.420
 - Plates, number, display, 803.525

Appeal and review

- (Generally), 809.140, 809.440
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Appearances

- Careless driving, 153.061
- Failure
 - (Generally), 153.064, 153.992
 - License, forwarding to department, 810.310
 - Parking offenses, 810.365
 - Suspension of driving privileges, 153.061, 153.772, 809.220, 809.416, 809.515
- Security for appearance, see **Security for appearance**, this topic
- Vehicle owner, certain driver offenses, 810.350
- Violation proceedings, generally, 153.061, 153.064, 153.992

Appraisals

- Appraisers
 - Acting as appraiser without certificate, 819.482
 - Certificate, 819.480, 822.700
 - Definition, 801.592
- Disposal of low-value vehicles, 819.215, 819.280
- Insurance disputes, 742.466, 742.554

Aquatic invasive species check stations, 830.589, 830.590, 830.591, 830.998

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Armed forces service members, see **Military personnel**, this topic

Arrests

- (Generally), 810.410
- Arrest bond certificate, security for appearance, 810.448
- Stops, see **Stops by peace officers**, this topic
- Weighmasters, authority, 810.520

Assembled vehicles

- Defined, 801.130
- Identification number, vehicle, inspection, 803.210
- Title
 - (Generally), 803.015
 - Application, disclosure and certification, 803.050
 - Certificate, information, 803.015
 - Providing required information, 803.045
 - Title or registration, designating in application, 803.225

Assignments, transfer of title, proof, 803.065

Auction companies

- Illegal consignment practices, exception, 822.060
- Liens, 87.152

Authentication, title certificate, seal of Oregon, 803.015

Autocycles, 801.133, 807.020

Automobile membership cards

- Security deposit, 810.330
- Security for appearance, 810.448

Autonomous vehicle programs and policies, 184.667

Axles

- Defined, 801.135
- Single drop axle, permanent axle, farm vehicles, 825.024

Backing, illegal, 811.480

Badge requirement, police officers, 810.400

Bail, see **Security for appearance**, this topic

Balance trailer defined, 801.140

Basic speed rule, see **Speed**, this topic

Batteries, lead-acid, disposal, 459.420, 459.422, 459.426

Beets, hauling, variance permits, 818.210

Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**, generally

Bills of sale

- Titling, reconstructed or assembled vehicles, 803.045
- Transfer, proof, 803.065

Birth date, giving false information to police officer, 807.620

Blindness and visual impairments

- See also **Disabilities, persons with**, this topic
- Driving privileges, limited vision conditions, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Pedestrians
 - Failure to stop for, 811.035
 - White cane law, 814.110, 814.120
- Window tinting, medical basis, 815.222

Bonds and undertakings

- Air pollution control system certifiers, 468A.395
- Arrest bond certificate as security deposit, 810.320
- Dealers, generally, 822.020, 822.030
- Dismantler certificates, 822.110, 822.120
- Possessory chattel liens, 87.152

Book, statutes, publishing and distributing, 802.050

Boot (vehicle immobilization), 809.698 et seq.

Brakes

- Brake fluid, servicing with or selling unapproved, 815.085
- Engine brakes
 - (Generally), 811.492
 - Defined, 801.263

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Brakes (Cont.)**
 - Engine brakes (Cont.)
 - Signs, 810.214
 - Exemptions, brake requirements, 815.135
 - Following too closely, exception, connected automated braking systems, 811.485
 - Hydraulic, standards, 815.065
 - Improper brakes, penalty, 815.130
 - Lights, 816.100
 - Requirements and standards, 815.125
 - Setting, unattended vehicle, 811.585
 - Signs, unmuffled brake prohibition, 810.214
 - Standards, 815.125
- Bridges**, see **BRIDGES**, generally
- Bridle paths, restricting animals to**, 810.100
- Brokers, requirements of brokerage service agreements**, 822.047
- Building code**, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**
- Buildings, stop, failure**, 811.505
- Bullet contact, garage report**, 822.600
- Burglary**, 164.205, 164.245, 164.272
- Bus trailer defined**, 801.165
- Buses**, see **BUSES**, generally
- Business district defined**, 801.170
- Cameras**, see **Photographs and recordings**, this topic
- Campers**, see **CAMPERS**, generally
- Cannabis**, see **Intoxicants**, this topic
- Care**
 - Ambulance or emergency vehicle driver, pedestrians, 814.050
 - Duty to exercise, pedestrian and driver, 811.005
- Careless driving**, 153.061, 811.135
- Carjacking**, 164.395
- Carpools**, see **CARPOOLS AND RIDESHARING**, generally
- Carrying minor on external part of vehicle**, 811.205
- Catalytic converters, unlawful acquisition, dismantlers**, 822.137
- Cellular phones**, see **Mobile electronic devices**, this topic
- Center lane**
 - Crossing center lane, two-way, four-lane road, 811.310
 - Three-lane road, improper use, 811.380
- Certificates and certification**
 - Appraisers, 819.480, 822.700
 - Child safety system requirement, certificate of exemption, 811.220
 - Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
 - Diesel engine retrofit technologies, 468A.810
 - Dismantlers and dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
 - Driver competency testing certificates, 807.080
 - Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
 - Financial responsibility, see **Financial responsibility**, this topic
 - Ignition interlock device service centers, 813.660
 - Insurance, future responsibility filings, 806.270, 806.280
 - Judgments, settlements, 809.130
 - Pollution control systems, see **Pollution control**, this topic
 - Sale, certificate of, defined, 801.183
 - Self-insurance, 806.130
 - Titles, see **Titles**, this topic
 - Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
 - Vehicle transporters, see **Vehicle transporters**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Charge Ahead Oregon Program (rebates)**, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
- Charitable entities**, see **Nonprofit and charitable entities**, this topic
- Checks, uncollectible, procedures**, 802.170
- Child safety systems**, see **Seat belts**, this topic
- Chlorofluorocarbons, air conditioning systems**, 468A.635
- Circuit courts, jurisdiction, traffic offenses**, 810.340
- Citations**
 - Air pollution rules, 468A.455
 - Disabled person parking permits, invalid, use, 811.627
 - Failure to appear, 153.061, 809.220
 - Lights on vehicles, citations for certain offenses, limitation, 810.412
 - Motor carrier enforcement officers, 810.530
 - Parking offenses, 221.333
 - Photo radar, 810.442, 810.444
 - Photo red light, 810.436, 810.437
 - Place, 810.410
 - Probable cause, 810.410
 - Radar cases, 810.420
 - Required parts, 153.045, 153.048, 153.051
 - School bus stop arm cameras, 811.156
 - Security for appearance, 810.450
 - Size and weight violations, issuing, 810.490
 - State Police inspection, mechanical condition and equipment, 810.510
 - Stop and detention, 153.039
 - Weighmasters, 810.530
- Cities**
 - See also **Local governments**, this topic (Generally), 801.040
 - Code provisions, application, 801.020
 - Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
 - Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735
 - Engine idling, regulation, 825.615
 - Photo radar, see **Photo radar**, this topic
 - Photo red light, see **Photo red light**, this topic
 - Special regulations, authority, 801.040
 - Towing, regulation, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230
- Civil penalties**, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
- Clearance requirements, minimum, violation**, 815.245
- Clinging to another vehicle, nonmotorized vehicle**, 814.480
- Coasting on downgrade, unlawful**, 811.495
- Colleges and universities**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Collisions**
 - (Generally), 811.700 et seq.
 - Alcoholic beverage provider, notice, police, 471.703
 - Blood or urine tests, 146.113, 676.260, 676.280, 676.300, 813.100
 - Deaths or injuries
 - To animals, driver duties, 811.710
 - To persons
 - Death investigations
 - Blood and urine analysis, 146.113
 - Custody and control of bodies and vehicles, 146.103
 - Death records, filing with department, 807.720
 - Driver duties, 811.705, 811.707
 - Removal of debris or vehicle, state payment of costs, circumstances, 802.091
 - Victims of DUI, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
 - Driver improvement program, 809.480

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Collisions (Cont.)

- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Driving uninsured, 806.010
- Education course, collision prevention, 802.075
- Emergency contact information, records, 802.275
- Event data recorders, see **Event data recorders**, this topic
- Failure to perform duties, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Fenders, unlawful height modifications, causing collision, 811.168
- Future responsibility filings after, failure, 806.200, 806.210
- Garages, failure to report, 822.600
- Hit and run, 811.700 et seq.
- Leaving scene, 811.700, 811.705, 811.710, 811.715
- Motor vehicle insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**, generally
- Peace officers, see **Peace officers**, this topic
- Removal of debris or vehicle
 - Driver duties, 811.717
 - Law enforcement officers, 810.415
 - State payment of costs, fatal accidents, no insurance, 802.091
- Reports
 - (Generally), 811.720 et seq.
 - Amount of damage, threshold, 811.720, 811.745
 - Availability, 802.220
 - Check on financial certification, department, 806.170
 - Cities, special requirements, 801.040
 - Contents and means of reporting, 802.040
 - Driver failure to report, 811.725, 811.748
 - False report, 811.740
 - Garage, 822.600
 - Hit-and-run, insurance, 742.504
 - Insurance carrier, 806.190
 - Law enforcement entities
 - Investigations, 801.040, 802.220, 802.278, 810.460
 - Reports by officers, 802.278, 810.460
 - Reports to (by driver or occupant), 811.745, 811.747, 811.748, 811.750
 - State Police, targeted enforcement program, use of data, 181A.085
 - Occupant failure to report, 811.735, 811.750
 - Owner failure to report, 811.730
 - Personal information, 801.040, 802.220, 802.278, 810.460
 - Requirements, generally, 811.720, 811.745
 - School vehicles, 820.110
 - Statistical analysis and tabulation, publication, 802.050
- Totaled or destroyed vehicles, see **Totaled vehicles**, this topic; **Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles**, this topic
- Towing operator, failure to remove injurious substances from highway, 822.225
- TriMet Crash Advisory Committee, 267.480
- Unattended vehicles, duties, 811.700
- Uninsured driving, 806.010
- Wildlife-vehicle collision prevention program, 366.161, 366.162

Combination of vehicles

- See also **Size and weight**, this topic
- Defined, 801.198
- Exemptions, 818.120
- Federal highway funds, qualifying, rule prohibition of movement, 810.050
- Maximum number, exceeding, 818.110, 818.120
- Road use, posted limits, violation, 818.130, 818.140

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Combination of vehicles (Cont.)

- Scales, truck, stopping, 818.400
- Truck tractor and semitrailer, overlength, request for unrestricted access to specified highways, 818.105
- Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
- Combined weight, defined**, 801.199
- Commercial fishing**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
- Commercial vehicles**
 - See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 - Definitions
 - Commercial bus, 801.200
 - Commercial bus trailer, 801.205
 - Commercial driver license, 801.207
 - Commercial driving privileges, 801.207
 - Commercial motor vehicle, 801.208
 - Commercial vehicle, 801.210, 825.601, 826.001
 - Idle reduction technology, idling, 825.601
 - Primary engine, 825.601
 - Driving privileges, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
 - Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
 - Engine idling, 825.600 et seq.
 - Inspectors, certification and training, 810.560
 - Rail crossings
 - Obstructing rail crossing, offense, 811.475
 - Operator duties, 811.462
 - Registration, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Residency, operating intrastate transportation as, 803.200
 - Roundabouts
 - Failure to yield, 811.292
 - Hazards, warning signs, 810.247
 - Lanes, using multiple, 811.370
 - Safety belts, 811.210, 811.215
 - Safety regulation, 825.248 et seq.
 - Size and weight, see **Size and weight**, this topic
 - Title certificate requirements, 803.030
 - Trip permits, see **Trip permits**, this topic
 - Warning lights, 811.515, 811.525, 816.350
- Concealed weapons, possession**, 166.250
- Confidential information**, see **Privileged and confidential information**, this topic
- Consignments, violations**, 822.060, 822.065
- Construction and interpretation**
 - (Generally), 801.020
 - Construction, etc., vehicles, governmental and public utilities, exemptions, 801.026
 - Definitions, see **Words and phrases**, this topic
 - Exemptions
 - (Generally), 801.030
 - Construction, etc., vehicles, public utilities and governments, 801.026
 - Names given offenses, effect, 801.015
 - Offenses before June 1975, application of laws, 801.030
 - Regulation of vehicles, purpose, object and intent, 801.020
 - Uniform application, 801.020
- Construction projects**
 - Registration exemption, certain vehicles, 803.305
 - Road construction machinery, see **Road machinery**, this topic
 - Title certificate, vehicles, owning or operating without, 803.030
 - Utility vehicle rentals, occupational health and safety, 654.345
- Consuls**, see **Diplomats and consuls**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Contracts and agreements

- Agreements to transact department business, 802.600
- Consumer finance, see **CONSUMER FINANCE**, generally
- Dealers and franchises, see **Dealers**, this topic
- Driving tests, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement, 468A.805
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic
- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Interstate agreements or compacts, see **Interstate agreements or compacts**, this topic
- Leases, see **Leases**, this topic
- Motor carriers, indemnification provisions, 825.170
- Odometer disclosure forms, 803.124
- Pollution control system inspection and testing, 468A.370
- Public contracts and purchasing
 - Diesel engines, 279C.537
 - Electric or alternative fuel vehicles
 - Charging stations, 276.255, 283.410
 - State-owned vehicles, 283.305, 283.327, 283.337, 283.343, 283.398
 - License plate manufacturing, 282.210, 282.220
 - State-owned vehicles (acquisition etc.), see **State agencies**, this topic
- Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
- Sales, see **Sales**, this topic
- School bus stop arm cameras, 811.156
- Service contracts, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally
- Trade regulation, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Utility vehicle rentals, 654.345

Controlled substances, see **Intoxicants**, this topic

Convictions

- Assault, vehicular, 163.185
- Bail forfeiture as conviction, 809.360
- Dismantlers, sanctions, 822.145
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Habitual offenders, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Misrepresentation of age by minor, 165.805
- Mobile electronic device, operating vehicle while using, 811.507
- Records, 810.370, 810.375
- Speed racing event, organizing, 811.127
- Suspension of driving privileges, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Weight, load, tire, etc. violations, 818.420

Counterfeiting or forgery

- Airbag, 646.608, 815.077
- Registration, 803.230
- Title, 803.080, 803.230

Counties

- See also **Local governments**, this topic
- (Generally), 801.040
- Application of laws, 801.020
- Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
- County roads, authority over, 810.010
- Engine idling, regulation, 825.615
- Registration
 - County vehicles, 803.530, 805.047
 - Fees, charging, 801.041, 801.043, 801.044, 803.445
- Special regulations, authority, 801.040

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Counties (Cont.)

- Towing, regulation, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230
- Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.805, 336.815

Courts

- Fines for traffic offenses, disposition, 153.640, 153.645, 153.650, 153.675

Jurisdiction

- Parking offenses, 810.425
- Traffic offenses, 810.340
- Traffic conviction records, 810.370, 810.375

Credit or debit card payments, 802.112, 802.170, 825.502

Crimes and offenses

- (Generally), 153.530 et seq.
- Abandoning vehicle, 819.100
- Agents, violation, temporary registration permit procedures, 803.630
- Airbags, see **Airbags**, this topic
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
 - Open container law violations, 811.170
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Animals, see **Animals**, this topic
- Antique or special interest vehicles, use, violation of registration limits, 805.030
- Appearances, see **Appearances**, this topic
- Application of laws, offenses before June 1975, 801.030
- Appraiser, acting as without certificate, 819.482
- Arrests, see **Arrests**, this topic
- Assault, see **ASSAULT**
- Backing, illegal, 811.480
- Bail, see **Security for appearance**, this topic
- Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**
- Boot, vehicle immobilization, tampering, 809.702
- Brakes
 - Brake fluid, unapproved, servicing with or selling, 815.085
 - Engine brakes, unmuffled, 811.492
 - Improper brakes, having, 815.130
- Bridge signal, pedestrian failure to obey, 814.030
- Burglary (unlawful entry into motor vehicle), 164.272
- Burning materials, throwing from vehicles, 476.715, 476.990
- Bus safety lights, failure to stop for, 811.155, 811.156, 811.157, 811.158, 811.159
- Careless driving, 153.061, 811.135
- Carjacking, 164.395
- Carrying minor on external part of vehicle, 811.205
- Citations, see **Citations**, this topic
- Clearance requirements, passenger vehicles, violation, 815.245
- Coasting on downgrade, 811.495
- Collisions
 - Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
 - Duties, failure to perform (Generally), 811.705
 - Injured animals, 811.710
 - Injured persons, 811.705, 811.707
 - Money damages, 811.706
 - Property damage, 811.700
 - Removing vehicle from roadway, 811.717
 - Reporting offenses, 811.720 et seq.
 - Revocation of driving privileges, 809.409

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Collisions (Cont.)
 - Duties, failure to perform (Cont.)
 - Witness to collision, 811.715
 - Fenders, unlawful height modifications, causing collision, 811.168
 - Future responsibility filings after, failure, 806.200, 806.210
- Reports
 - Driver failure to report, 811.725, 811.748
 - False report, 811.740
 - Garage failure to report, 822.600
 - Occupant failure to report, 811.735, 811.750
 - Owner failure to report, 811.730
 - Towing operator, failure to remove injurious substances from highway, 822.225
- Combination of vehicles
 - Exceeding maximum, 818.110
 - Posted limits on road use, violation, 818.130
- Commercial vehicles
 - Citations, 810.530
 - Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
 - Enforcement requirements, failure to comply, 818.400
 - Idling primary engine, 825.605, 825.610
 - Traction tires or chains, failure to use, 815.140
 - Use and commission of crime, 811.182
- Consignments, violations, 822.060, 822.065
- Controlled substances or cannabis, see **Intoxicants**, this topic
- Convictions, see **Convictions**, this topic
- Costs and disbursements, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
- Counterfeiting or forgery, see **Counterfeiting or forgery**, this topic
- Criminal possession, rented or leased vehicle, 164.138
- Crosswalks
 - Failure to stop, driver, 811.028
 - Obstructing, person operating vehicle, 811.290
 - Passing stopped vehicle, 811.020
- Dangerous movement, stopped, standing or parked vehicle, 811.565
- Dealers
 - (Generally), 822.045
 - Acting without certificate, 646.608, 822.005
 - Consignments, 822.060, 822.065
 - Failure to return revoked, canceled, or suspended certificate, 822.055
- Deceleration, unlawful, 811.500
- Defenses, see **Defenses**, this topic
- Destruction of vehicles, requirements, failure to comply, 819.010
- Dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
- Disorderly conduct, 166.025
- Disposal systems, recreational vehicles, 815.260
- Dogs, carrying on external part of vehicle, 811.200
- Doors, improper opening or leaving open, 811.490
- Drag racing, 811.125, 811.127
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Driver training schools and instructors, 822.500, 822.605
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Driving uninsured, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Driving while suspended or revoked, 161.710, 163.196, 809.740, 809.745, 811.175, 811.180, 811.182, 811.183
- Effective date, amendments or repeals, 801.020
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, see **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**
- Elements, names, 801.015
- Eluding police, 811.540
- Emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Engine idling, commercial vehicles, 825.605, 825.610
- Entry into motor vehicle, unlawful, 164.272
- Equipment (generally)
 - Selling vehicles or equipment violating rules, 815.075
 - Unlawful, operating with, 815.100, 815.105
 - Unsafe vehicle, operation, 815.020
- Event data recorders, use, 105.935
- Evidence, see **Evidence**, this topic
- Exhaust systems
 - Operation without proper, 815.250
 - Violations, visible emission limits, 815.200
- Failure to appear on parking offense, 810.365
- Failure to inspect (forward crossview mirrors), 815.237
- Failure to register vehicle, 803.300
- Failure to return suspended, revoked, or canceled license, 809.500
- False information, reports, etc., see **Fraud and deceit**, this topic
- Farm registration
 - False certification, 805.370
 - Limits on use, 805.350
 - Surrendering plates, failure, 805.360
- Farm vehicles, implements of husbandry, unlawful operation, 820.400
- Fees, registration, failure to pay, 803.315
- Fenders
 - Operation without proper fenders, 815.185
 - Unlawful height modifications, 811.168
- Financial responsibility
 - Failure to carry proof, 806.012
 - Failure to file, previous violator, 806.230
 - Falsification, 806.050
- Future responsibility
 - Cancellation, failure to surrender license and registration, 806.300
 - Filings after accident, failure, 806.200, 806.210
 - Police officer, giving false information to, 806.055
- Firearms and weapons, see **Firearms and weapons**, this topic
- Flares, failure to post for disabled vehicle, 811.530
- Following too closely, 811.485
- Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**
- Fraud and deceit, see **Fraud and deceit**, this topic
- Funeral processions
 - Disrupting procession, 811.810
 - Failure to yield right of way, 811.802
 - Improper lights, operation of funeral vehicle, 811.800
 - Speed limit, 811.806, 811.808
- Garages, failure to report accident or bullet contact, 822.600
- Global positioning system device, unlawful use, 163.715
- Golf carts, operation in prohibited area, 820.220
- Habitual offenders, determination, 809.600 et seq.

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Helmets, see **HELMETS**, generally
- Highway dividers, driving on, 811.430
- Highway work zones, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Homicide, see **HOMICIDE**
- Horns, sound equipment violations, 815.225, 815.230
- Human waste, improper disposal, 811.172
- Identification cards
 - Change, name or address, failure to notify department, 807.420
 - Misuse, 807.430
- Idling primary engine, commercial vehicles, 825.605, 825.610
- Image display device, unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400
- Impeding traffic, 811.130
- Implements of husbandry, unlawful operation, 820.400
- Improper entry into intersection (bicycles), 814.414, 814.416
- Improperly executed right turn, 811.355
- Inflatable restraint systems, see **Airbags**, this topic
- Inquiries, traffic crime arrest or citation, 810.410
- Insignia of motor vehicle association, unauthorized display, 649.080
- Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Joyriding (unauthorized use), see **Theft**, this topic
- Jurisdiction, generally, 810.340
- Juvenile proceedings, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**
- Lanes
 - Center lane, three-lane road, improper use, 811.380
 - Change, unlawful or unsignaled, 811.375
 - Failure to drive within lane, 811.370
 - Motorcycle or moped, depriving of full lane, 811.385
- Leases
 - Criminal possession of leased vehicle, 164.138
 - Subleasing, unlawful, 822.090
- Left turn lane, special, misuse, 811.346
- License plates
 - Failure to display, 803.540
 - Illegal alteration or display, 803.550
 - Out-of-state plates, failure to display, 803.545
 - Stickers, improper display, 803.560
- Lights
 - Mercury switches, prohibitions, 815.097
 - Motor assisted scooters, 815.283
 - Operation with nonstandard lighting equipment, 816.300
 - Operation without required lighting equipment, 810.412, 816.330
 - Peace officer stops and citations, limitations, 810.412
 - Prohibited lighting equipment, use, 816.360
 - Selling noncomplying lighting equipment, 816.030
 - Unlawful use or failure to use, 810.412, 811.520, 811.525
- Littering, 164.805, 476.715, 476.990
- Livestock
 - Dangerous operation around, 811.510
 - On highway, person in charge, failure to perform duties, 814.150
- Loads
 - Failure to mark end, 815.275
 - Operating vehicle loaded or equipped to obstruct driver, 815.270

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Low-speed vehicles
 - Highway operation, 811.512
 - Operation in prohibited area, 820.220
- Medium-speed electric vehicle, highway operation, 811.513
- Metal objects on tires, unlawful use, 815.160, 815.165
- Metal property, unlawful transport, 164.857
- Minors
 - Carrying minor on external part of vehicle, 811.205
 - Juvenile proceedings, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**
 - Public passenger vehicle, operating, 820.200
 - School vehicle, operating, 820.190
 - Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193
 - Unattended child, removing, liability, 30.813
- Mirrors
 - Forward crossview mirrors, failure to inspect, 815.237
 - Rearview, operation without, 815.235
- Mobile electronic devices, see **Mobile electronic devices**, this topic
- Mobile homes, violating trip permit requirements, 820.570
- Mopeds, see **MOPEDS**
- Motor assisted scooters, see **MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS**
- Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
- Mudguards, operation without proper, 815.185
- Noise, unreasonable, causing with vehicle, 815.025
- Obstructing cross traffic, 811.290
- Odometers
 - Failure to submit reading, 815.425
 - Readings, 803.075, 815.430
 - Submitting false odometer readings, 815.430
 - Tampering, 815.405, 815.410
 - Unlawful repair, 815.415
 - Unlawfully removing odometer repair notice, 815.420
- Off-road vehicles, equipment, required, operation without, 821.040
- One-way designation, failure to obey, 811.270
- Open container law, 811.170
- Operating vehicle without driving privileges, 807.010
- Operating vehicle without title, 803.025
- Operation of vehicle, unlawful, permitting, 811.255
- Organizing speed racing event, 811.127
- Owning vehicle without title, 803.025
- Parking
 - (Generally), 811.550 et seq.
 - Alternative fuel vehicle refueling spaces, unlawful parking, 811.587
 - Dangerous movement of vehicle, 811.565
 - Disabilities, persons with
 - Blocking parking space, 811.617
 - Invalid permits, use, 811.627
 - Misuse of placard, 811.630
 - Unlawful parking, reserved spaces, 811.615
 - Unlawful use of permit (person without disability), 811.625
 - Failure to appear on parking offense, 810.365
 - Illegal stopping, standing, or parking, 811.555
 - Improperly positioning parallel parked vehicle, 811.570
 - State highways, violation of posted parking restriction, 811.575
 - Unattended vehicle, failure to secure, 811.585
 - Vending purposes, state highways, 811.580

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Parking (Cont.)

Wildlife laws, 498.152, 498.153, 498.154, 498.155

Winter recreation parking areas, 811.590

Passengers

Obstruction of driver, 814.130

Operation with obstructing passenger (embracing, etc.), 811.190

Trailer, having passenger in, 811.195

Passing

Bicyclists, unsafe passing of, 811.065

Crosswalks, passing stopped vehicle, 811.020

Left, unsafe passing, 811.410

No passing zone, 811.420

Right, unsafe passing, 811.415

Slower driver, failure to yield to overtaking vehicle, 811.425

Stopped vehicle, 811.020

Peace officers, see **Peace officers**, this topic

Pedestrians

Driver offenses

Assault, vehicular, 163.160, 811.060

Blind or visually impaired pedestrian, failure to stop for, 811.035

Careless driving, 811.135

Crosswalk, passing stopped vehicle, 811.020

Failure to stop, generally, 811.028

Safety zone, driving through, 811.030

Sidewalk, failure to yield to pedestrian, 811.025

Traffic patrol members, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017

Failure to yield to vehicles, 814.040, 814.050

Hitchhiking, 814.080

Roadway use, offenses, 814.060, 814.070, 814.080

Traffic control devices, failure to obey, 814.010, 814.020, 814.030

Permitting unlawful operation of vehicle, 811.255

Photo radar, see **Photo radar**, this topic

Photo red light, see **Photo red light**, this topic

Places of driving

Bicycle lane, 811.440

Bicycle trail, 811.435

Highway divider, 811.430

Throughway, use when prohibited, 811.445

Truck routes, posted, 811.450

Pollution control

Disconnection or alteration of pollution control equipment, 815.305

Equipment, failure to be equipped, 815.295, 815.300

Unlawful certification, 815.320

Unlawful sales, installations or representation, 815.095

Unlawfully requiring repair for certification of compliance, 815.325

Use of improper certificate, 815.315

Visible emission limits, violation, 815.200

Racing activity vehicles

Registration limits, violating, 805.037

Unlawful operation on highways, 811.514

Racing, speed, highways, 811.125, 811.127

Rail crossings

Commercial vehicle operators, 809.535, 811.462

Heavy equipment, improper movement, 811.470

High-risk vehicles, crossing procedures, 811.460

Interference with rail fixed guideway public transportation system, 811.160

Obstructing, 811.475

Signal, failure to stop, 811.455

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Rail crossings (Cont.)

Signal, pedestrian failure to obey, 814.030

Rebuilding business, vehicle, conducting illegally, 822.070

Reciprocal agreements, other jurisdictions, disposal of offenses, 802.530

Reckless driving, 811.140

Records, personal information disclosures, 802.189

Recreational vehicle disposal systems, 815.260

Registration

Canceled, failure to surrender, 809.110

Card, failure to carry, 803.505

Declaration of weight, failure to submit, 803.440

Failure to register vehicle, 803.300

Failure to renew, 803.455

False application, 803.375

False swearing, 803.385

Farm vehicles, 805.350, 805.360, 805.370

Fees, failure to pay, 803.315

Forging, altering, or unlawfully producing, 803.230

Military personnel, failure to renew, exemption, 803.417

Name or address change, failure to notify, 803.220

Operation of unregistered vehicle, unlawful, permitting, 803.320

Out-of-state registered vehicle, purchase and use, 803.325

Replica or specially constructed vehicle, failure to designate, 803.225

Rented or leased vehicle, criminal possession, 164.138

Repairs, see **Repairs**, this topic

Rest areas and scenic overlooks, health and safety violations, 366.991

Right of way

Circulatory roadways, failure to yield, 811.292

Entering roadway, failure to yield, 811.280

Merging driver, failure to yield, 811.285

Obstructing cross traffic, 811.290

Pedestrians, 814.010 et seq.

Roundabouts, failure to yield, 811.292

Uncontrolled intersection, failure to yield, 811.275, 811.277

Right, driving on

Camper, trailer or truck, failure to keep in right lane, 811.325

Crossing center line, two-way, four-lane road, 811.310

Divided highway, failure to drive to right, 811.320

Driving on left, curve, grade, intersection or rail crossing, 811.305

Failure to drive on right, 811.295, 811.300

Slow driver, failure to drive on right, 811.315

Traffic island, driving wrong way around, 811.330

Road usage charge, 319.940, 815.555

Roundabouts

Exiting, failure to use appropriate signal, 811.400

Failure to yield, 811.292

Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147

Safety belts

(Generally), 811.210

Failure to maintain in working order, 811.225

Harness or child safety system, providing non-complying, 815.080

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Safety code, worker transport vehicles
- Driver violation, 820.070
- Orders, noncomplying vehicles or drivers, 820.050
- Owner violations, 820.060
- Safety corridors, fines, 153.020, 810.045, 811.483
- Safety patrol members, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017
- Sales, vehicles or equipment violating rules, 815.075
- Scales, truck, stopping, 818.400
- School vehicles and school zones, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Scooters
 - Failure to wear protective headgear, 814.600
 - Motor assisted, see **MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS**
- Searches, traffic violations, 810.410
- Security for appearance, see **Security for appearance**, this topic
- Sifting or leaking load, operating with, 818.300
- Signaling by vehicle operator
 - Passing, unlawful use of lights to signal for passing, 811.390
 - Roundabouts, exiting, failure to use appropriate signal, 811.400
 - Turn lights, failure to signal with, 811.405
 - Turn, lane change or stop, failure to use appropriate signal, 811.400
- Signs
 - Unlawful display, 810.230
 - Unlawful interference, traffic control device or railroad sign, 810.240
- Size and weight
 - Failure to comply with police officers' directions, 810.490
 - Maximum size limits, violation, 818.090
 - Maximum weight limits, violation, 818.020
 - Posted weight limits, violation, 818.040
- Skates and skateboards, failure to wear protective headgear, 814.600
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, violations, 815.115
- Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Social Security number, motor vehicle records, unlawfully obtaining, 802.195
- Speed, see **Speed**, this topic
- Speedometers, operation of vehicle for hire without, 815.255
- Standing or parking, illegal, 811.555
- Stickers, improper display, 803.560
- Stolen vehicles, see **Theft**, this topic
- Stop light, improperly proceeding, 811.360
- Stop or deceleration, unlawful, 811.500
- Stop when emerging from alley, driveway or building, 811.505
- Stopping, illegal, 811.555
- Stops by peace officers, see **Stops by peace officers**, this topic
- Subleasing, unlawful, 822.090
- Summons, 153.530, 153.535
- Surrendering canceled registration or title, 809.110
- Temporary registration permits
 - Agents, procedures violation, 803.630
 - Improper use, 803.635
- Theft, see **Theft**, this topic
- Tires, see **TIRES**
- Titles
 - (Generally), 803.025
 - Canceled, failure to surrender, 809.110

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Titles (Cont.)
 - False statement in application or assignment, 803.070
 - False swearing, 803.075
 - Forging, counterfeiting, etc., 803.080, 803.230
 - Name or address change, failure to notify, 803.220
 - Operating vehicle without, 803.025
 - Publishing blank forms, 803.080
 - Replica or specially constructed vehicle, failure to designate, 803.225
 - Selling untitled vehicle, 803.085
- Transfers
 - Failure to deliver documents or information, 803.105, 803.106
 - Transferor notices, 803.114, 803.116
- Toll, failure to pay, 383.035
- Totaled vehicle, failure to follow procedures, 819.012, 819.014, 819.018
- Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
- Towing safety requirements, violating, 818.160
- Traffic control devices
 - Bicycles, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360, 814.414, 814.416
 - Driver failure to obey, 811.260, 811.265, 811.270, 811.360
 - Failure to stop for pedestrian proceeding under, 811.028
 - Pedestrians, 814.010, 814.020, 814.030
 - Signal operating device, possession, use or distribution, 815.440
- Traffic crime, defined, 801.545
- Traffic island, driving wrong way around, 811.330
- Traffic offense, defined, 801.555
- Traffic patrol members, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017
- Traffic violation, defined, 801.557
- Transfer of documents for purposes of misrepresentation, 807.510
- Transit vehicles
 - Disorderly conduct in second degree, 166.116
 - Failure to yield right of way to, 811.167
 - Interference with rail fixed guideway public transportation system, 811.160
 - Passenger loading, failure to stop, 811.165
- Trip permits
 - Improper display, 803.655
 - Temporary registration permit, improper use, 803.635
- Turns, see **Turns**, this topic
- U-turn, illegal, 811.365
- Unauthorized use of vehicle, see **Theft**, this topic
- Uninsured driving, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Unlawful operation of vehicle, permitting, 811.255
- Unlawful sign display, 810.230
- Unsafe operation of electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.552
- Variance permit, operating in violation of, 818.340
- Vehicle immobilization device, tampering, 809.702
- Vehicle metering system (road usage charge), tampering, 815.555
- Vehicle transporters
 - Acting without certificate, 822.300
 - Revoked or suspended certificate and cards, failure to return, 822.325
 - Transporter plate, improper use, 822.315
- Vehicular homicide, 163.005, 163.149
- Venue, offense in or on vehicle, 131.315
- Vision, operating vehicle loaded or equipped to driver, 815.270

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Warnings
 - Disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530
 - Failure to carry roadside vehicle warning devices, 815.285
- Waste, human, improper disposal, 811.172
- Wheelchairs, motorized, operating without proper lighting equipment, 815.282
- Wheels, unlawful use of device without wheels, 815.155
- White cane, unlawful use, 814.120
- Windows
 - Approved material, operation of vehicle without, 815.210
 - Obstruction, 815.220
 - Replacement with unapproved material, 815.090
 - Tinting, illegal, 815.222
- Windshield wipers, failure to have, 815.215
- Work zones, highways, see **HIGHWAYS AND**

ROADS

- Worker transport vehicles
 - Safety code
 - Driver violation, 820.070
 - Owner violation, 820.060
- Wrecked, dismantled and destroyed vehicles
 - Requirements for destruction, failure to comply, 819.010
 - Salvage procedures, illegal, 819.040
- Wrecking businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DIS-**

MANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSI-

NESSES

Cross traffic, obstructing, 811.290

Crossings

- See also **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Center lane, two-way, four-lane road, 811.310
- Crosswalks, see **Crosswalks**, this topic
- Pedestrians, failure to yield to vehicle, 814.040
- Railroads, see **Railroads**, this topic

Crosswalks

- Defined, 801.220
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.552
- Establishing and regulating pedestrian traffic, 810.080
- Motor assisted scooters, 814.528
- Obstructing, person operating vehicle, 811.290
- Parking, stopping, and standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
- Right of way, failure to stop, driver, 811.028
- School zone, defined, 801.462

Damage to highways, protecting from, road authorities, 810.030

Damages

- See also **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
- Collisions, failure to perform duties of driver, 811.706
- Financial responsibility
 - Amount requirement, 806.060
 - Judgments payable, 806.040, 809.470
- Insurance, minimum coverage, 806.070
- Motor vehicle liability, insurance benefits, 742.536
- Odometer tampering, 815.410
- Personal information disclosures, 802.191
- Possessory chattel liens, unlawful actions, 87.152
- Social Security number, motor vehicle records, disclosure violations, 802.195
- Swiping driver license or ID card, violations, 807.750
- Title, dealer failure to provide, 822.048
- Warranties, 646A.412

Deafness and hearing impairments

- See also **Disabilities, persons with**, this topic
- Driver license, optional indication, 807.110

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Deafness and hearing impairments (Cont.)

- Pedestrians, 814.110, 814.120
- Registration card, optional indication, 803.370, 803.500

Dealers

(Generally), 822.005 et seq.

Actions

- Failure to provide title, 822.048
- Franchisee claims against manufacturer (Generally), 650.170
- Indemnification, 650.173
- Injunctions, 650.150, 650.170
- Irreparable injury to dealer, 650.167

Advisory committee, 802.370

Agents

- Buying or selling vehicle, acting as dealer without certificate, 822.005
- For Department of Transportation, 802.031, 803.625, 803.630, 822.043

Auction companies, see **Auction companies**, this topic

Bond or letter of credit, 822.020, 822.030

Broker maintaining dealer inventory, requirements, 822.047

Brokering, certificate requirement, 822.005

Certificates

- (Generally), 822.005 et seq.
- Acting without, 646.608, 822.005
- Application, 822.025
- Bond or letter of credit, 822.020, 822.030
- Contents, 822.025
- Education requirements, 822.027
- Exemptions, 822.015
- Expiration, 822.020
- Failure to exhibit, 822.045
- Failure to return revoked, canceled, or suspended certificate, 822.055
- Fee, 822.020, 822.700, 822.705
- Insurance, 822.020, 822.033, 822.050
- Investigations of application, 822.035
- Issuance, 822.020, 822.022
- Operation under revoked, suspended, or canceled certificate, 822.045
- Privileges granted, 822.040
- Renewal, 822.020
- Restriction on issuance (motorcycles, mopeds, snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles), 822.022
- Revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 822.035, 822.050
- Supplemental or corrected certificates, 822.040
- Test requirements, 822.027

Civil penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

Compensation, 650.145, 650.158, 650.161

Consignments, violations, 822.060, 822.065

Controlled substances manufacture, vehicle use, notifying potential buyers, 822.046

Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Data, protected, 650.123

Display of vehicle, advertising, 822.040, 822.045

Document preparation and submission, generally, 802.031, 822.043

Education requirements, 822.027

False swearing, 822.605

Fees

- Certificate, 822.020, 822.700, 822.705
- Document preparation and submission, limit, 822.043
- Franchises, prohibitions, 650.130
- Protected data, 650.123

Franchises

(Generally), 650.120 et seq.

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Dealers (Cont.)

Franchises (Cont.)

Advertising, 650.130, 650.132
Civil actions, 650.150, 650.167, 650.170, 650.173
Coercion of dealers, prohibitions, 650.130, 650.132
Compensation, 650.145, 650.158, 650.161
Conditions or terms, prohibitions, 650.165
Constructing, altering, or remodeling dealer facility, 650.133
Damaged vehicles, manufacturer liability, 650.155
Dealer's remedy, generally, 650.170
Definitions, 650.120
Electric vehicle charging stations, 650.132
Extended service contracts or maintenance plans, 650.132
Fees, prohibitions, 650.130
Good cause determinations, complaints, 650.140, 650.150
Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 650.132
Indemnification, 650.173
Injunctions, 650.150, 650.170
Inoperative vehicle prior to sale, 650.153
Intellectual property, 650.133
Notice requirements, 650.140, 650.150
Ownership or management changes at dealer or franchise, 650.162
Predelivery preparation, 650.158
Prohibited conduct by manufacturer, distributor, or importer; generally, 650.130, 650.132
Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Repairs, 650.153, 650.158, 650.161
Sale or transfer of dealer business interest, 650.162
Site-control agreements, 650.130
Termination
(Generally), 650.130
Compensation due dealer, 650.145
Good cause, 650.140, 650.150
Notice requirement, 650.140
Offer of new or relocated dealership, 650.150
Protest of termination, 650.140
Warranty service, 650.158
Fuel taxes, in lieu of weight-mile tax, 822.040
Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic
Inspection, records and vehicles, 810.480
License plate stickers, removal upon sale of certain vehicles, 803.565
Liens
(Generally), 87.152
Foreclosures, vehicle transfers, lien claimants, 822.015, 822.093, 822.094
Moving place of business, 822.040
Name, business, change, 822.040, 822.045
Parking violations, liability, 98.811
Per-mile road usage charge program, consultation to encourage participation, 319.890
Privilege tax, retail sales, 320.405 et seq., 822.043
Protected data, 650.123
Rebuilding business, conducting illegally, 822.070
Recalls, 650.161
Records
(Generally), 822.043, 822.045
Dealer data protections, 650.123
Failure to maintain proper records, 822.045
Inspection, 810.480
Search of title records prior to sale, 822.043
Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Dealers (Cont.)

Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
Repairs, liability, 650.153, 650.161
Replacement dealers
Defined, 650.120
Franchising, 650.150
Repurchase, notice to dealer, manufacturers, 646A.325, 646A.327
Residence addresses, application for certificate, containing, 822.025
Rules
(Generally), 822.035
Certification, 822.015, 822.020, 822.035
Consignment violations, 822.060, 822.065
Designation as Department of Transportation agents, 802.031, 822.035
Display of vehicle, advertising, 822.040
Enjoining, 822.007
Records, maintaining, 822.042, 822.045
Search of title records prior to sale, 822.043
Service facilities, recreational vehicles, 822.025, 822.040
Shows, auto, certification exemption, 822.015
Test requirements, 822.027
Titles, see **Titles**, this topic
Trip permits, 803.600
Violations of Vehicle Code or rule
Civil penalties, 822.009
Injunctions, 822.007
Warranty service, 650.158
Deaths from collisions, see **Collisions**, this topic
Decelerating
Signaling, 811.395
Unlawful, 811.500
Default orders, certain motor vehicle actions, ORCP 69E
Defenses
Driving while suspended or revoked, 811.180
Financial responsibility failure, suspension of driving privileges, 809.440
Fleeing or attempting to elude police, 811.540
Illegal stopping, standing, or parking, 811.555
Mobile electronic device, operating vehicle while using, 811.507
Parking
City ordinance violations, registered owners, vehicle use not authorized, 221.277
Illegal stopping, standing, or parking, 811.555
Improperly positioning parallel parked vehicle, 811.570
State highways, violation of posted parking restrictions, 811.575
Truck routes, posted, violation, 811.450
Unattended vehicle, failure to secure, 811.585
Definitions, see **Words and phrases**, this topic
Delivery, certificate of title, 803.055
Descriptions, title certificate, 803.015
Diesel fuel and engines, see **DIESEL FUEL AND ENGINES**, generally
Diplomats and consuls
Registration exemption, 803.305
Title exemption, 803.030
Disabilities, persons with
Blindness and visual impairments, see **Blindness and visual impairments**, this topic
Deafness and hearing impairments, see **Deafness and hearing impairments**, this topic
Defined, 801.387
Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Low-speed vehicles, operating in prohibited area, 820.220

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Disabilities, persons with** (Cont.)
 - Parking, see **PARKING**
 - Registration exemption, wheelchairs, golf carts, etc., 803.305
 - Title exemption, wheelchairs, golf carts, etc., 803.030
 - Veterans, see **VETERANS**
- Disabled vehicles**
 - Towing, see **Towing**, this topic
 - Warnings, failure to post, 811.530
- Disasters**, see **Emergencies**, this topic
- Dismantled vehicles**, see **Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles**, this topic
- Disorderly conduct, obstructing vehicular or pedestrian traffic**, 166.025
- Disposal of waste or vehicles**, see **Waste and waste disposal**, this topic
- Distacted driving**, see **Mobile electronic devices**, this topic
- Districts**
 - See also **Local governments**, this topic
 - Code provisions, application, 801.020
 - Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
 - Defined, 801.237
 - Registration fees, see **Registration**, this topic
- Dogs**, see **DOGS**
- Donated use, liability of donor**, 30.135
- Doors, improper opening or leaving open**, 811.490
- Drag racing, offenses**, 811.125, 811.127
- Dragging permits**
 - (Generally), 818.240
 - Exemptions from prohibition, 818.330
 - Fee, 818.270
 - Objects, civil liability for violations, 818.320, 818.410
 - Offense and penalty, 818.320
- Drains, design, bicycle safety**, 801.030, 810.150
- Drinking alcoholic liquor on highway**, 811.170
- Drive-by shootings, vehicle forfeiture**, 163.707
- Driver and Motor Vehicle Services Administrative Account**, 802.100
- Driver and Motor Vehicle Suspense Account**, 802.100
- Driver improvement program**, 809.270, 809.480
- Driver licenses and permits**, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
- Driver training**, see **DRIVER TRAINING**, generally
- Driveways**
 - Failure to stop when emerging from, 811.505
 - Parking, stopping, or standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
- Driving under influence**, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Driving uninsured**, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Drugs**, see **Intoxicants**, this topic
- Drunk driving**, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Due care**
 - Ambulance or emergency driver, pedestrians, 814.050
 - Duty to exercise, pedestrian and driver, 811.005
- Education courses and programs**
 - See also **Safety**, this topic
 - Accident prevention, 802.075
 - All-terrain vehicles, 390.570, 390.575, 390.577
 - Dealers, requirements, 822.027
 - Distacted driving avoidance course, 811.508
 - Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**, generally
 - Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Training Program, 283.410, 479.947

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Education courses and programs** (Cont.)
 - Motor carriers, 825.400, 825.402
 - Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
 - Schools (K-12), traffic safety, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**
 - See also **FUEL**; **Pollution control**, this topic (Generally), 283.398, 283.401
 - Bicycles, electric assisted, see **BICYCLES**
 - Charging or refueling stations
 - Building code requirements, 455.417
 - Condominiums, 100.005, 100.626, 100.627
 - Dealer franchises, coercion, 650.132
 - Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Training Program, 283.410, 479.947
 - Landlord-tenant law, 90.462, 91.265
 - Medium- and Heavy-Duty Electrification Charging Fund, 468.498
 - Planned communities, 94.550, 94.761, 94.762
 - Public utilities, 469B.171, 757.357, 757.359
 - Schools and school districts, 757.612
 - State agencies, 276.255, 283.410
 - State parks and recreation areas, 390.400, 390.405
 - Unlawful parking, 811.587
 - Legislative findings, state goals, 283.398, 283.401
 - Mass transit and transportation districts, 267.030, 267.517
 - Medium-speed electric vehicles
 - Defined, 801.341
 - Highway operation, unlawful, 811.513
 - Registration fees, 803.420
 - Safety standards, 805.092
 - Public contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
 - Public utilities
 - Purchase assistance for facilities, 469B.171
 - Transportation electrification programs, 757.357
 - Vehicles powered by renewable natural gas or hydrogen, infrastructure, 757.359
 - Rebate programs
 - (Generally), 468.444, 468.446
 - Audits, 468.448
 - Charge ahead rebates, generally, 468.446
 - Charge Ahead Zero-Emission Incentive Fund, 468.447
 - Definitions, 468.442, 468.446, 468.447
 - Reports, 468.448, 468.463
 - Zero-Emission Incentive Fund
 - (Generally), 468.449
 - Audits, 468.448
 - Tax revenues, 320.425, 320.435
 - Zero-Emission Medium- and Heavy-Duty Vehicle Incentive Fund, 468.463, 468.469
 - Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
 - Road usage fees or charges, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 - Schools (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - Special use fuel license fee, see **FUEL TAXES**
 - State agencies
 - (Generally), 283.398, 283.401
 - Acquisition, use, etc., 283.305, 283.327, 283.337, 283.343, 283.398
 - Charging stations, 276.255, 283.410
 - Reports, 283.337, 283.343, 283.401
 - Tax credits, see **CORPORATE TAXATION; INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices**, see **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**, generally

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Electronic devices, mobile**, see **Mobile electronic devices**, this topic
- Eluding police**, 811.540
- Embracing, operation with obstructing passenger**, 811.190
- Emergencies**
 - Affirmative defense to driving while suspended, revoked or in violation of permit, 811.180
 - Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**, generally
 - Collisions, see **Collisions**, this topic
 - Emergency contact information, records, 802.275
 - Emergency driver permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
 - Emergency road service, Insurance Code exemption, 731.036
 - Emergency speeds, establishment, 810.180
 - Emergency vehicle lights, 816.050, 816.350
 - Event data recorders, use, 105.935, 105.942
 - Fires, see **Fires and fire prevention**, this topic
 - Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Oregon Department of Emergency Management, acquiring vehicles, 401.052
 - Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
 - Warranties, extension, 646A.406
- Emissions**, see **Pollution control**, this topic
- Employment**
 - Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
 - Driving records, 802.200
 - Motor carrier drivers, 825.252
 - State employees, privately owned vehicles, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - Unemployment insurance exclusions, passenger vehicles, 657.046
 - Unqualified drivers, employing or providing, penalty, 807.610
 - Utility vehicle rentals, health and safety, 654.345
 - Worker transport vehicles, see **Worker transport vehicles**, this topic
 - Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Endorsement defined**, 801.261
- Enforcement officers**
 - See also **Peace officers**, this topic
 - Pollution control, 468A.410, 468A.455
 - School traffic patrols, 339.665
- Engine brakes**, see **Brakes**, this topic
- Engine idling, commercial vehicles**, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Entry into, unlawful**, 164.272
- Equipment**
 - (Generally), 815.005 et seq.
 - Airbags, see **Airbags**, this topic
 - Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
 - Brakes, see **Brakes**, this topic
 - Catalytic converters, unlawful acquisition, dismantlers, 822.137
 - Event data recorders, see **Event data recorders**, this topic
 - Fenders, see **Fenders**, this topic
 - Global positioning system device, unlawful use, 163.715
 - Hidden compartments, vehicle forfeitures, 131.566, 131A.030
 - Ignition interlock devices, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
 - Implements of husbandry, exemption from requirements, 815.290

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Equipment (Cont.)**
 - Inflatable restraint systems, see **Airbags**, this topic
 - Lights, see **Lights**, this topic
 - Mirrors, see **Mirrors**, this topic
 - Motor assisted scooters, 815.283
 - Mudguards, see **Mudguards**, this topic
 - Off-road vehicles, see **OFF-ROAD VEHICLES**
 - Parts and accessories, additional to Vehicle Code provisions, use, 815.005
 - Pollution control systems, see **Pollution control**, this topic
 - Racing activity vehicles, exemption, 815.109
 - Repair warnings, State Police, 810.510, 810.520
 - Safety, stopping for check, police officers, 810.500
 - Sales, equipment violating rules, 815.075
 - Seat belts, see **Seat belts**, this topic
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblems, standards, 815.060
 - Sound equipment, see **Sound equipment**, this topic
 - Special mobile equipment, see **Special mobile equipment**, this topic
 - Standards
 - (Generally), 815.010, 815.030 et seq.
 - Certification of equipment, proof, symbol or designation, 815.030
 - Federal safety standards, 815.010, 815.030
 - Minimum standards, adopting and enforcing, department, 815.030
 - Parts and accessories, additional to Vehicle Code, use, 815.005
 - Testing requirements, 815.010
 - Stopping for equipment violations, police officer, 810.500
 - Stops, State Police, inspection for mechanical condition and equipment, 810.510
 - Street rods, exemption, 815.107
 - Tires, see **TIRES**, generally
 - Unlawful equipment, operating with, 815.100, 815.105
 - Unsafe vehicle, operation, 815.020
 - Vehicle Code provisions, uniform application, 801.020
 - Vehicle metering systems (road usage charge), 319.900, 815.555
 - Vehicle protection products, warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
- Event data recorders**
 - Definitions, 105.925
 - Exempted data, 105.945
 - Insurer or lessor actions, prohibitions, 105.932
 - Ownership of recorded data, 105.928, 105.932
 - Retrieval or use of data
 - Court orders, 105.935, 105.938
 - Emergency medical care, 105.935, 105.942
 - Insurers, 105.932, 105.938
 - Medical research, 105.942
 - Servicing or repair of vehicle, 105.942
- Evidence**
 - Driving while suspended or revoked, 811.183
 - Former registration or title, surrendering, 803.350
 - Ownership
 - (Generally), 802.240, 803.010
 - Proof, titling and registration, 803.205
 - Photo red light, 810.435
 - Possession, right, 802.240, 803.010
 - School bus stop arm cameras, 811.156
 - Security interest, proof, 803.205
 - Speed, basic speed rule violations, 811.105
 - Taxes paid, proof, 803.203
 - Tollway enforcement, 383.045
 - Traffic crime procedures, subsequent civil action, 41.905

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Evidence (Cont.)

- Transfer of title, 803.065
- Vehicle identification, title certificate, 803.015

Exclusive use lanes, designation, 810.140

Execution

- Commercial fishing enforcement, 506.635
- Exemption, generally, 18.345
- Motor carrier tax warrants, 825.504

Exhaust systems

- Emissions, see **Pollution control**, this topic
- Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010
- Operation without proper exhaust system, 815.250

Facilities for enforcement of laws, acquiring, 802.020

False information, reports, etc., see **Fraud and deceit**, this topic

Farms and farming

- All-terrain vehicles, highway use, 821.191
- Farm vehicles
 - Agricultural commodity transport permits, 807.200
- Farm tractors
 - Defined, 801.265
 - Low-speed vehicle exception, 811.512
 - Operating without driver license permitted, 807.020
 - Pollution control, exemption, 468A.279, 815.295
- Farm trailers
 - Accident, financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
 - Defined, 801.270
 - Title certificate, owning or operating without, 803.030
- Implements of husbandry
 - Accident, financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
 - Defined, 801.310
 - Exemption from equipment requirements, 815.290
 - Operation without driver license, 807.020
 - Pollution control, exemption, 468A.279, 815.295
 - Registration exemption, 803.305
 - Size limits, 818.100
 - Title certificates, owning or operating without, 803.030
 - Unlawful operation, 820.400
- Motor carrier laws, applicability, 825.017, 825.024
- Operation on highway crossings, 374.335
- Pollution control requirements, exemption, 468A.279, 815.295, 815.300
- Registration
 - (Generally), 805.300
 - Annual proof, qualification, 805.322
 - Application, 805.320
 - Exemption, 803.305
 - Failure to surrender, 803.380
 - False certification, 805.370
 - Fee, weight, establishing, 803.430
 - Proportional registration, 805.400, 805.410
 - Qualifications, 805.310
 - Sale of vehicle, effect, 805.340
 - Surrendering plates, failure, 805.360
 - Uses of registered vehicles, 805.350, 805.390
- Sifting or leaking load permits, 818.230, 818.270
- Title certificate, tractors and traction engines, owning or operating without, 803.030
- Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
- Weight limits, violation, penalties, 818.430

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Farms and farming (Cont.)

- Hay, wide load permit, 818.235
- Livestock, see **Livestock**, this topic
- Malheur County, field-loaded transport, size and weight, 818.010
- Motor carrier laws, applicability, 825.017, 825.024
- Nuisance or trespass law, transportation as farm practice, 30.931
- Road graders, registration exemption, 803.305
- Utility vehicle rentals, occupational health and safety, 654.345

Fatal collisions, see **Collisions**, this topic

Federal government, see **United States**, this topic

Fees

- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Ambulances and emergency vehicles, licensure, 682.047, 682.415
- Appraiser certificate, 822.700
- Bicycle safety program, 802.325
- Brokerage services, 822.047
- Bus safety lights permit, 818.260, 818.270
- Camper registration, park and recreation sites, use, 805.340
- Chattel mortgages, recording, receiving, 205.320, 205.323
- Checks, dishonored, 802.170
- Credit or debit card payments, 802.112, 802.170, 825.502
- Dealers, certificates, 822.020, 822.700, 822.705
- Dragging permit, 818.240
- Driver improvement program, 809.480
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Driver training schools and instructors, certification, 822.700
- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Identification cards, 807.410
- Identification device, proportionally registered vehicles, 803.577
- Ignition interlock device service center certificates, 813.660
- License plates, see **License plates**, this topic
- Lights, cowl or fender, 816.140
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Motorcycle safety program, 802.320
- Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, membership, 802.565
- Nonpayment, sanctions, 802.170, 809.090
- Odometer disclosure forms, 803.124, 803.126
- Organ transport vehicle licenses, 682.415
- Parks and recreation sites, use, 366.512, CONST. IX §3a
- Pollution control systems, 468A.400
- Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600
- Real IDs, 807.460
- Records, furnishing information, 802.183, 802.195, 802.230
- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
- Rental companies, surcharges, limitation, 803.219
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Statutes, code book, publication and distribution, 802.050
- Surcharges, imposing, 802.112
- Tax Court review, none, 305.410
- Titles, see **Titles**, this topic
- Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
- Transitional ownership record, 803.134

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)

- Trip permits, see **Trip permits**, this topic
- Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
- Vehicle protection product warrantors, registration, 646A.436
- Winter recreation parking permits, 811.595, 811.600

Fenders

- Equipping certain vehicles, 815.182
- Height modifications, unlawful, 811.168
- Off-road vehicles, equipment requirements, exemption, 821.010
- Operation without proper, 815.185, 815.190
- Standards, 815.180
- Weighmasters, citations, 810.530

Fifth wheel hitch, defined, 801.275

Financial responsibility

- (Generally), 806.010 et seq.
- Accidents
 - Check on financial certification on accident report, 806.170
 - Exemptions from requirement, 806.020
 - Future responsibility filings after, failure, 806.200, 806.210
- Administration, laws, 802.010
- Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Certificates and certification
 - Compliance, information required, 806.180
 - Future responsibility filings, certificate of insurance, 806.270, 806.280
- Damages
 - Amount requirements, 806.060
 - Coverage, minimum, 806.070
- Driving privilege sanctions, 806.200, 806.230, 806.240, 809.415, 809.417, 809.440, 809.450
- Exemptions, 806.020
- Falsification, 806.050
- Financial responsibility requirements, defined, 801.280
- Future responsibility filings
 - (Generally), 806.200 et seq.
 - Accidents, failure to file after, 806.200, 806.210
 - Administration, filings, 802.010
 - Cancellation, failure to surrender license and registration, 806.300
 - Defined, 801.290
 - Driving uninsured, requirement, 806.010, 806.230
 - Hardship driver permits, 807.240
 - Insurance policy subsequently procured, termination, policy filed, 806.290
 - Insurers not authorized in state, exceptions, 806.280
 - Proof of compliance, 806.240
 - Termination of requirement, reasons, 806.245
- Insurance policy as, 806.060, 806.070, 806.080
- Insurers, submitting information to Department of Transportation, 806.150, 806.195
- Judgments payable, 806.040, 809.470
- Means of reporting, administration and enforcement, providing, 802.040
- Police officer, giving false information to, 806.055
- Proof
 - (Generally), 742.447, 806.011
 - Certification, information required, 806.180
 - Driving uninsured, requirements, 806.010
 - Failure to carry proof of compliance, 806.012
 - Falsification, 806.050
 - Future responsibility filings, 806.240
 - Personal information, obscuring, 806.011

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Financial responsibility (Cont.)

- Proof (Cont.)
 - Registration of vehicle, 803.460, 809.095
 - Trip permits, 803.602
- Registration of vehicle, compliance, 803.460, 809.095
- Rules, 803.460, 806.011, 806.012, 806.150, 806.180
- Self-insurance, 806.060, 806.070, 806.130
- Trip permits, 803.602
- Verification program, 806.150

Fines and penalties

- See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Civil
 - Combinations of vehicles
 - Exceeding maximum number, 818.110
 - Posted limits on road use, violation, 818.130
 - Dealers
 - (Generally), 822.009
 - Procedures, 822.080
 - Dismantling businesses, 822.100, 822.137, 822.992
 - Dragging of objects on highway, 818.320
 - Hunting or harassing animals, snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, 821.260
 - Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, foreclosure, 822.093
 - Operating improperly equipped snowmobile, 821.210
 - Pneumatic tires, operation without, 815.170
 - Sifting or leaking load, operating with, 818.300
 - Size and weight limits, violations, 818.450
 - Towing, State Board of, 822.995
 - Unlawful damage with snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, 821.280
 - Variance permit, operating in violation of, 818.340
- Costs and disbursements, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
- Disposition, traffic fines, generally, 153.640, 153.645, 153.650, 153.675
- Driver license restriction, failure to pay fine, 807.120
- Failure to pay, driver license restriction, 807.120
- Highway work zones, 153.020, 811.230
- Mobile electronic device, operating vehicle while using, 811.507
- Parking enforcement, see **PARKING**, generally
- Procuring, aiding or abetting violation of vehicle limits, 818.440
- Records, personal information disclosures, 802.189
- Safety corridors, 153.020, 810.045, 811.483
- School bus stop arm violations, 811.158
- School zones, 153.020, 811.235
- Size and weight violations
 - (Generally), 818.400
 - Administratively imposed limits, 818.060, 818.420
 - Civil penalty, 818.450
 - Maximum size limits, 818.090, 818.420
 - Procuring, aiding or abetting violation, 818.450
 - Weight requirements, 818.430
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Social Security number, motor vehicle records, disclosure violations, 802.195
- Speed limits, 811.109, 811.111
- Tolls and tollways, 383.035, 383.075
- Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
- Traction tires or chains, failure to use, 815.140
- Violation fine provisions, generally, see **VIOLATIONS**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Firearms and weapons

All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Corrections staff, personal handguns, storage, 166.375, 423.045

Drive-by shootings, vehicle forfeiture, 163.707

Garages, failure to report bullet contact, 822.600

Hunting

Aiming from moving vehicle, 498.056

Casting artificial light from vehicle while possessing weapon, 166.663

Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**

Unlawful possession, concealment, 166.250

Fires and fire prevention

See also **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Fire vehicles

Fire company warning lights

Authorization, 811.515

Permit, 818.250

Fire department warning lights, 816.285

Fire Marshal, Department of the State, 476.033, 476.125

Motor carrier laws, applicability, 825.032

Registration exemption, 803.030

Title exemption, 803.030

Wildfire prevention

Exemptions from regulation, 803.030, 803.305, 825.032

Forest protective associations, 477.406

Rangeland protection associations, 477.317, 477.322

State Forestry Department, generally, 477.322

Parking, stopping, or standing; prohibitions, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560

Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Fixed load vehicles

Defined, 801.285

Title certificate, owning or operating without, construction project, 803.030

Flags, off-road vehicles, 821.030, 821.040

Flares, failure to post for disabled vehicle, 811.530

Fleets

Registration, 805.120

Self-insurance, 806.130

Fog lights, 816.230

Following too closely, 811.485

Foreign countries

Diplomats and consuls, see **Diplomats and consuls**, this topic

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Parking, person with disability, foreign visitor placard, 811.602, 811.611

Registration

Exemption, 803.305

Reciprocal or proportional, state policy, 801.020

Title certificate exemption, 803.030

Title or registration, surrendering for Oregon title, 803.045

Titling in, termination of Oregon title, 803.040

Foreign license or permit, operating vehicle with, 807.020, 807.060

Foreign states

License plates, out-of-state, failure to display, 803.545

Out-of-state conviction, suspension or revocation, driving privilege, 809.400

Out-of-state registered vehicle

Laws, rules and regulations governing, 811.250

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Foreign states (Cont.)

Out-of-state registered vehicle (Cont.)

Purchase and use, 803.325

Registration

Exemption, 803.305

Reciprocal or proportional, state policy, 801.020

Residence, operating vehicles without Oregon titling or registration, 803.200

Road usage charge, multijurisdictional agreements, 319.947

Suspension or revocation, nonresident driver, report to home state, 809.490

Title exemption, 803.030

Title or registration, surrendering for Oregon title, 803.045

Forests and forestry

Branding of forest products, 532.010 et seq.

Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND**

ROADS

Log trucks, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

Motor carrier laws, applicability, 825.017, 825.032

Nuisance or trespass law, transportation as forest practice, 30.931

Registration exemption, certain vehicles, 803.305

Title exemption, certain vehicles, 803.030

Utility vehicle rentals, occupational health and safety, 654.345

Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

Wildfires, see **Fires and fire prevention**, this topic

Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**

Forgery, see **Counterfeiting or forgery**, this topic

Forms

Consignment sales, dealers, disclosure, 822.060

Emergency contact information, 802.275

Repair shops, 746.280, 746.285, 746.292

Transfer of title, 803.065

Franchises

Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic

Vehicles for hire, local authority, 221.495

Fraud and deceit

See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Airbags, 646.608, 815.077

Business entities, false swearing, 822.605

Cancellation or suspension of driving privileges, 809.310, 809.312, 809.415

Collision reports, 811.740

Counterfeiting or forgery, see **Counterfeiting or forgery**, this topic

Disabled person parking permits, 811.628

Driver licenses, 807.520, 807.530

Financial responsibility law, 806.050, 806.055

Odometers, see **Odometers**, this topic

Police officers, giving false information to, 806.055, 807.620

Registration

(Generally), 803.375, 803.385

Farm vehicles, 805.370

Forging, altering, etc., 803.230

Road usage charge, 319.935, 319.940, 815.555

Titles

(Generally), 803.070, 803.075

Forging, counterfeiting, etc., 803.080, 803.230

Transferor notices, 803.114, 803.116

Transferor notices, 803.114, 803.116

Freeways, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**, generally

Fuel, see **FUEL**, generally

Funeral processions

(Generally), 811.800

Disrupting procession, 811.810

Failure to yield right-of-way, 811.802

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Funeral processions** (Cont.)
 - Free passage, 811.812
 - Intersection rules, 811.804
 - Lights, improper, operation of funeral vehicles, 811.800
 - Speed, maximum, exceeding, 811.806, 811.808
- Funeral vehicles**, 811.130, 811.265, 811.280, 811.295, 811.425, 811.485, 811.515, 811.520, 816.350
- Future responsibility**, see **Financial responsibility**, this topic
- Game wardens, snowmobile violations, enforcement**, 810.540
- Gasoline and gasoline dispensers**, see **GASOLINE AND GASOLINE DISPENSERS**, generally
- Glazing material, windows and windshields, standards**, 815.040
- Global positioning system device, unlawful use**, 163.715
- Glove compartment, alcoholic beverages, open container law violation**, 811.170
- Golf carts**, see **GOLF**
- Government vehicles**
 - Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591, 803.593
 - Federal vehicles
 - Forest protection and fire suppression, certain vehicles, title exemption, 803.030
 - Laws applicability, 825.017, 825.020
 - Mail delivery lights, use, 811.515
 - Registration
 - Exemption, 803.305
 - Fee, 803.420
 - Title certificates, owning or operating without, 803.030
 - Registration
 - (Generally), 805.040
 - County-owned vehicles, 803.530, 805.047
 - Fees, 803.420
 - Law enforcement undercover vehicles, 181A.220, 805.060
 - State-owned vehicles, 805.045
 - State agencies, see **State agencies**, this topic
 - Winter recreation parking, 811.590
- Green lights**, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic
- Greenhouse gas emissions**, see **Pollution control**, this topic
- Gross combination weight rating, defined**, 801.297
- Gross vehicle weight rating, defined**, 801.298
- Group of axles, defined**, 801.300
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers**
 - (Generally), 646A.770 et seq.
 - Amount, determination, 646A.779
 - Cancellation or expiration, 646A.776, 646A.781
 - Credit of purchaser, effect, 646A.776
 - Dealer franchises, coercion, 650.132
 - Definitions, 646A.770
 - Disclosure requirements, 646A.776
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 646A.787
 - Insurance Code, applicability, 646A.773
 - Refunds, 646A.781
 - Reimbursement insurance policies, 646A.784
 - Sale, assignment, or transfer, 646A.781
 - Statement of costs, 646A.773
 - Unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.790
 - Waivers required and not required, 646A.779
- Guardians, legal, driving privileges, cancellation, request**, 809.320
- Habitual offenders**, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Hardship driver permits**, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Hay, wide load permit**, 818.235
- Hazardous materials, defined**, 801.303
- Hazards**
 - Abandoned vehicle, immediate custody and towing, 819.120
 - Hazard lights, 811.515, 816.240
 - Passing in no passing zone, 811.420
- Headlights**, see **Lights**, this topic
- Hearings**
 - Abandoned vehicles, custody and towing, 819.190
 - Driving privileges, suspension or revocation, 809.440
 - Habitual offenders, 809.640
 - Impoundment, 809.716
 - Safety code, worker transport and other vehicles, 820.030
- Heavy equipment, rail crossing, improper movement across**, 811.470
- Helmets**, see **HELMETS**, generally
- Hidden compartments, vehicles with, forfeitures**, 131.566, 131A.030
- High-risk vehicles, railroad crossing**, 811.460, 811.465
- Highway Safety Trust Account**, 802.331
- Highways and roads**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**, generally
- Hit and run collisions**, 811.700 et seq.
- Hitchhiking**, 814.080
- Homeless persons camping in vehicles**, 195.520
- Homicide**, see **HOMICIDE**
- Horns, sound equipment violations**, 815.225, 815.230
- Horses**, see **Livestock**, this topic
- Human waste, improper disposal**, 811.172
- Human-powered devices, Vehicle Code exemptions**, 801.026
- Hunting**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Hybrid vehicles**, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
- Identification**
 - Ambulance records, 820.340
 - Discrimination based on ID other than Real ID, 659A.343
 - Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
 - Emergency contact information, 802.275
 - Enforcing traffic laws, official identification, display, 810.400
 - Identification cards
 - (Generally), 807.400 et seq.
 - Anatomical donor, designation, 97.957
 - Biometric data, establishment of identity, 801.163, 807.024, 807.026
 - Change of name or address, failure to notify, 807.420
 - Citizenship, ID card not evidence of, 807.760
 - Digital images of photographs and signatures, retention, 807.115
 - Dismantlers, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
 - Fees, 807.410
 - Fictitious, undercover law enforcement use, 807.725
 - Inmates, state agency assistance, 802.087
 - Misuse, 807.430
 - Name use, improper, 809.135
 - Parking identification card, persons with disabilities, 811.603
 - Personal information, disclosure prohibition, 802.177
 - Records, contents, 802.260

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Identification (Cont.)

Identification cards (Cont.)

- Replacement, 807.400
 - Social Security number, proof, 807.021
 - Suspension, revocation, cancellation
 - Administrative review, 809.140
 - Cancellation, defined, 801.175
 - Improper name use, 809.135
 - Reinstatement, certain alcohol-related suspensions of minors, 809.312
 - Suspend, defined, 801.515
 - Swiping, restrictions, 807.745, 807.750
 - Temporary, 807.405
 - Transfers, offenses, 807.510
 - Veterans' indication, 807.400
 - Identity source documents, 807.022, 807.465, 807.470
 - Lights, identification, 816.210
 - Privileged and confidential information, see **Privileged and confidential information**, this topic
 - Real IDs
 - (Generally), 807.450 et seq.
 - Commercial driver licenses, 807.040, 807.730
 - Defined, 807.450
 - Discrimination based on ID other than Real ID, 659A.343
 - Expiration, limited term Real ID, 807.130
 - Fee, 807.460
 - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 807.475
 - Identity source documents, 807.465, 807.470
 - Issuance, requirements, 807.455
 - Limited term, 807.730
 - Public information program, 807.485
 - Replacement and renewal, 807.455
 - Social Security numbers, 807.455, 807.480
 - Verification of lawful status in U.S., 807.480
 - Road usage charge payors, confidentiality, 319.915
 - Tenants, residence, 90.263
 - Title application contents, description, identification number, etc., 803.050
 - Title certificate, vehicle, security interests and lessors, 803.015
 - Vehicle identification numbers
 - Altered or removed number, failure to obtain, 819.420
 - Assignment of numbers, department, 819.400
 - Defined, 801.600
 - Dismantling businesses, records, 822.135
 - Dissolution or separation suits, furnishing other party, 107.089
 - Inspections, see **Inspections and inspectors**, this topic
 - Police seizure, vehicle without identification number, 819.440
 - Road usage charge, summary reports, 319.915
 - Title transfer, checking against stolen list, 803.103
 - Trafficking, vehicles with destroyed or altered number, 819.430
 - Unnumbered vehicle, failure to obtain, 819.410
- Idling engines, commercial vehicles**, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Ignition interlock devices**, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Image display device**
 - Off-road vehicles, use limits, exemption, 821.010
 - Unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400
- Immobilization of vehicle**, 809.698 et seq.
- Impeding traffic**, 811.130
- Implements of husbandry**, see **Farms and farming**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Impoundment

- (Generally), 809.700
 - Colleges and universities, 341.300
 - Hazardous wastes, unlawfully transporting, 825.260
 - Hearing, 809.716
 - Lien, towing business, 809.720
 - Notice to owner, 809.725
 - Payment, towing and storage costs, 809.720
 - Peace officers, cause, offenses, 809.720
 - Release, 809.720
 - Uninsured vehicles, 809.716, 809.720
- Improvement program, driving**, 809.270, 809.480
- Indian tribes**, see **INDIANS**
- Inflatable restraint systems**, see **Airbags**, this topic
- Injuries from collisions**, see **Collisions**, this topic
- Insignia of motor vehicle association, unauthorized display**, 649.080
- Inspections and inspectors**
 - See also **Investigations**, this topic
 - Ambulances, 682.085
 - Aquatic invasive species check stations, 830.589, 830.590, 830.591, 830.998
 - Authority, 815.015
 - Commercial vehicles, 810.560
 - Dealers, records and vehicles, 810.480
 - Dismantlers, 810.480, 822.130, 822.133
 - Equipment requirements, police officer, 810.500
 - Mechanical condition and equipment, stopping and inspecting, State Police, 810.510
 - Safety code enforcement, worker transport and other vehicles, 820.040
 - School vehicles, 820.120
 - Stops by peace officers, see **Stops by peace officers**, this topic
 - Towed vehicles, 98.858
 - Unsafe condition of vehicle, police officer, 810.500
 - Utility vehicles, occupational health and safety, 654.345
 - Vehicle identification numbers
 - (Generally), 803.210, 803.212
 - Fee for inspection, 803.215
 - Vehicles without, 819.440
 - Weighing vehicles, 810.490
- Insurance**, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS; MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**, generally
- Integrators, agreements to transact department business**, 802.600
- Intersections**
 - Crosswalks, see **Crosswalks**, this topic
 - Defined, 801.320
 - Improper entry (bicycles), 814.414, 814.416
 - Parking, stopping, or standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
 - Railroad crossings, see **Railroads**, this topic
 - T intersection, defined, 811.277
 - Traffic control devices, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic
 - Uncontrolled intersections, failure to yield, 811.275, 811.277
- Interstate agreements or compacts**
 - Driver License Compact, 802.540, 802.550
 - Fleet registration, 802.500
 - License plates, law enforcement undercover vehicles, 805.060
 - Motor carriers, federal requirements, confirmation, 825.105
 - Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 802.560, 802.565, 802.570
 - Reciprocity officer, 802.010
 - Title certificate exemptions, 802.520, 803.030
 - Traffic offenses, disposition, 802.530

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Interstate bridges, plans to include**, 381.265
- Intoxicants**
 - Defined, generally, 801.321
 - Delivery and transport vehicles, marijuana licenses, 475C.117, 475C.209
 - Driving privileges, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
 - Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
 - Drug and Alcohol Clearinghouse (federal), 807.166
 - Drug manufacturing, vehicle use, informing potential buyers, 822.046
 - Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Possession of marijuana while driving, minors, 475C.317
 - Search and forfeiture, 167.248
 - Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193
 - Use of marijuana in vehicle, 811.482
- Investigations**
 - See also **Inspections and inspectors**, this topic
 - Abandoned vehicles, notice and hearing requirements, exemptions, 819.200
 - Ambulance, illegal operation, 820.330
 - Collisions, see **Collisions**, this topic
 - Dealer certificate, application, 822.035
 - Event data recorders, use, 105.935
 - Farm registered vehicles, 805.380, 805.410
 - Financial responsibility verification program, 806.150
 - Ignition interlock device service centers, 813.670
 - Road usage charge, refund applications, 319.935
 - Vehicle protection product warranties, 646A.450
- Joyriding (unauthorized use)**, see **Theft**, this topic
- Judges, jurisdiction, traffic offenses**, 810.340
- Judgments**
 - Financial responsibility, judgments payable, 806.040, 809.470
 - Unsettled, suspension of driving privileges, 809.130, 809.415, 809.470
- Jurisdiction**
 - (Generally), 810.340
 - Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 - Parking offenses, 810.425
 - Proceedings concerning traffic offenses, 810.340
- Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, traffic offenses**, 810.340
- Labor and employment**, see **Employment**, this topic
- Landlord and tenant**, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Lanes**
 - Change
 - Signaling, 811.395
 - Unlawful or unsignaled, 811.375
 - Direction control signals, traffic control devices, driver response, 811.260
 - Exclusive use
 - Civil liability, certain violations, 818.410
 - Designation, 810.140
 - Failure to drive within lane, 811.370
 - Improper use, center lane, three-lane road, 811.380
 - Motor assisted scooters, 814.520, 814.522
 - Motorcycle or moped, depriving of full lane, 811.385
 - Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
 - Special left turn lane, misuse, 811.346
- Lap, operator, passenger in, operation with obstructing passenger**, 811.190
- Law enforcement officers and agencies**, see **Peace officers**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Laws**
 - Administration of, 802.010
 - Out-of-state registered vehicle, laws applicable, 811.250
- Leaking loads**, see **Loads**, this topic
- Leases**
 - See also **Sales**, this topic
 - Claims and defenses, loan closely connected with lease, 83.850, 83.860
 - Criminal possession, 164.138
 - Definitions, 83.510
 - Event data recorders, required use, 105.932
 - Lender purchase of lease agreement, leases subject to, 646A.090
 - Rebates, zero-emission and electric vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
 - Title certificates
 - Delivery, lessors, 803.055
 - Lessors, identification, 803.015
 - Trade regulation, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
 - Unlawful subleasing, 822.090
- Leaving scene of collision**, 811.700 et seq.
- Left turn lane, special, misuse of**, 811.346
- Lemon Law, new vehicle warranties**, see **Warranties**, this topic
- License plates**
 - (Generally), 803.520 et seq., 805.200 et seq.
 - Alteration, illegal, 803.550
 - Breast cancer awareness plates, 805.283, 805.285
 - Color, 803.535, 803.538
 - Congressional Medal of Honor recipient plates, 805.103
 - County vehicles, 803.530, 805.047
 - Crater Lake National Park plates, 805.263, 805.264
 - Cultural registration plates, 805.260, 805.261
 - Customized plates, generally, 805.240, 805.250
 - Dealer fees, limit, 822.043
 - Defined, 801.415
 - Design, 803.535, 805.200
 - Display
 - Failure
 - (Generally), 803.540
 - Out-of-state plates, 803.545
 - Illegal, 803.550
 - Elected officials, 805.220
 - Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
 - Fallen public safety officer decal, 805.205
 - Fees and surcharges
 - (Generally), 803.520, 803.570 et seq.
 - Breast cancer awareness plates, 805.283
 - Congressional Medal of Honor recipient plates, 805.103
 - Crater Lake National Park plates, 805.263, 805.264
 - Cultural registration plates, 805.260, 805.261
 - Dealers, limit, 822.043
 - Elected officials, 805.220
 - Manufacturing fee, 803.570
 - Pacific Wonderland plates, 805.287
 - Portland Trail Blazers plates, 805.278
 - Rental companies, 803.552
 - Replacement or duplicate registration plates, 803.575, 805.250
 - Salmon plates, 805.255, 805.256
 - Special plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
 - Veterans' recognition plates, 805.105
 - Wine country plates, 805.266
 - Form, 803.535
 - Gold Star Family decal, 805.105
 - Illegal alteration or display, 803.550

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

License plates (Cont.)

- Issuance, 803.520
- Keep Kids Safe plates, 805.205, 805.207
- Law enforcement undercover vehicles, 181A.220, 805.060
- Lights for plates, 816.090
- Manufacturing, in-state, 282.210, 282.220
- Material, 803.535
- Military personnel, active duty, period of validity, 803.533
- Number issued per vehicle, 803.525
- Oregon, containing word, 803.535
- Out-of-state registered vehicle, removal and registration, 803.325
- Pacific Wonderland plates, 805.287, 805.289
- Payment for issuance, 803.350
- Period of validity, 803.530, 803.533
- Plain view, display, 803.540
- Portland Trail Blazers plates, 805.278, 805.279
- Public safety officers, fallen, decal, 805.205
- Racing activity vehicles, 805.035
- Radio operators, amateurs, 805.230
- Remaining with vehicle, 803.530
- Rental companies, 803.552
- Replacement, 803.530
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Salmon plates, 805.255, 805.256
- Share the Road plates, 805.205
- Size, 803.535
- Special interest vehicles, 803.530, 805.210
- Special plates (nonprofits, public bodies, higher education institutions), generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
- State-owned vehicles, 805.045
- Stickers
 - (Generally), 803.520, 803.555, 803.560
 - Improper display, 803.560
 - In lieu, issuance, 803.525
 - Removal, sale of certain vehicles, dealers and towers, 803.565
 - Replacement, 803.530, 803.555
 - Size, color and design, 803.555
- Temporary permit, 803.520, 803.615
- Towed vehicles, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
- Transfer, 803.530, 803.575, 819.030
- Two per vehicle, 803.525
- Undercover vehicles, 181A.220, 805.060
- Veterans, see **VETERANS**
- Weight violations, registration suspension, court securing plate, 809.120
- Wine country plates
 - (Generally), 805.266
 - Design, 805.268
 - Revenues, disposition, 805.272, 805.274
 - Rules, 805.274
 - Surcharge, 805.266
 - Vehicles operated by Oregon Wine Board members, 805.045

Licenses and permits

- Administration of laws, 802.010
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Dragging, see **Dragging permits**, this topic
- Drivers, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
- License plates, see **License plates**, this topic
- Load permits, see **Loads**, this topic
- Organ transport vehicles, 682.415
- Pedestrian groups, highway use permits, 814.072

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Licenses and permits (Cont.)

- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
 - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
 - Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
 - Towing license, city or county, 98.861
 - Trip permits, see **Trip permits**, this topic
 - Variance permits
 - (Generally), 818.200, 818.205, 818.210, 818.220
 - Cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 825.137
 - Civil liability, 818.340, 818.410
 - Continuous operation, interjurisdictional, 818.205
 - Failure to carry and display, 818.350
 - Fees
 - (Generally), 818.200, 818.270
 - Continuous operation, 818.205
 - Road use assessment fee, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Interjurisdictional, continuous operation, 818.205
 - Issuance, 818.220
 - Limits on authority to issue, 818.210
 - Sifting or leaking load, 818.230, 818.270
 - Truck tractor and semitrailer combination, over-length, 818.105
 - Validity period, 825.137
 - Violations, 818.340
 - Waters, deposit in, 468B.083
 - Winter recreation parking permit, see **PARKING**
 - Wrecked or dismantled vehicle, delivering, 819.010
- ### Liens
- Auction companies, 87.152
 - Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
 - Event data recorders, ownership, 105.932
 - Foreclosures
 - Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, 822.015, 822.093, 822.094
 - Notice requirements, 87.192, 87.196
 - Fuel tax liens, 319.700, 319.730
 - Manufacturers, 87.152
 - Possessory chattel liens, 87.152 et seq.
 - Self-service storage facilities, see **SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES**
 - Towing, see **Towing**, this topic
- ### Lights
- (Generally), 816.010 et seq.
 - All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
 - Ambulances
 - Illegal ambulance lighting equipment, 820.360
 - Warning lights, 820.350
 - Auxiliary lights
 - Definitions, 816.060, 816.070
 - Publication of rules, 802.050
 - Requirements, 816.060
 - Vehicle used on highway, 811.515
 - Back-up lights
 - Construction, 816.110
 - Vehicle in forward motion, 811.515
 - Brake lights, 816.100
 - Buses, see **BUSES**
 - Citations, peace officers, limitations, 810.412
 - Clearance lights, 816.200
 - Commercial vehicle warning lights, 811.515, 811.525, 816.350
 - Covers, 816.350
 - Cowl or fender lights, 816.140, 816.350
 - Display, requirements, 811.515
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 815.284
 - Emergency vehicle lights, 816.050, 816.350
 - End load lights, 816.290

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Lights (Cont.)

- Exempt-vehicle safety lighting equipment, 816.220
- Exemptions
 - Prohibitions, 816.370
 - Requirements, 816.310, 816.340
- Fire company warning lights, 811.515, 816.350, 818.250
- Fire department emergency response vehicle lights, color, 816.285
- Fog lights, 816.230
- Hazard lights, 811.515, 816.240
- Headlights
 - High beam indicator, 816.150
 - Off-road vehicles, 821.040
 - Publication of rules, 802.050
 - Requirements, 816.050
 - Use, safety campaign, 811.526
- Hunting, casting artificial light from vehicle while possessing weapon, 166.663
- Identification lights, 816.210
- Inserts, blue or purple, vehicles manufactured before 1959, 816.080, 816.100, 816.120
- License plates, 816.090
- Low beam, use, 811.515
- Mail delivery lights, 811.515, 816.270
- Marker lights, 816.190
- Mercury switches
 - Junked vehicles, removal, 459.900
 - Prohibitions, 815.097
 - Replacement and recycling, services, 459A.630
 - Technical assistance, removal and disposal, 465.012
- Motor assisted scooters, 815.283
- Motor carriers, standards, jurisdiction of Department of Transportation, 816.020
- Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
- Motorized wheelchairs, 815.282
- Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010
- Oncoming vehicle, low beam, use, 811.515
- Operation with nonstandard lighting equipment, penalty, 816.300
- Operation without required lighting equipment, 810.412, 816.330, 816.340
- Parking
 - Headlights, dimming, 811.515
 - Parking light display, sufficient light, 811.525
 - Parking lights, requirement, 816.130
- Passing
 - Courtesy or "pass" signal, flashing as unlawful, 811.390
 - Publication of rules, 802.050
 - Requirements, 816.070
 - Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
- Pilot vehicle warning light, 811.515, 816.350
- Police lights, 816.250, 816.350
- Prohibited lights, 816.350, 816.360, 816.370
- Rear mounting lighting system, 816.160
- Reflectors, 816.180
- Required lights, types, 816.320
- Sales, noncomplying lighting equipment, 816.030
- Spotlights
 - (Generally), 816.170
 - Use, 811.515
- Standards
 - (Generally), 816.010, 816.040
 - Motor carriers, jurisdiction of Department of Transportation, 816.020
 - Testing for compliance, 816.010
- Stops, peace officers, limitations, 810.412
- Taillights, 816.080

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Lights (Cont.)

- Traffic control devices, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic
- Turn signals, 816.120
- Unlawful use or failure to use, 810.412, 811.520, 811.525
- Visibility conditions, limited, display, 811.515
- Warning lights, 811.515, 811.525, 816.280, 816.350, 818.250, 820.350
- Weighmaster warning lights, 816.350
- Limited visibility conditions**
 - Defined, 801.325
 - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 815.284
 - Lights display, 811.515
- Limousines**
 - Local regulation, 221.485, 221.495
 - Motor carrier regulation, exemption, 825.017
- Liquor**, see **Alcoholic beverages**, this topic
- Littering**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Livestock**
 - Application of vehicle laws to animal on roadway, 814.140
 - Bridle paths, restricting to, 810.100
 - Dangerous operation around, 811.510
 - Person in charge of livestock on highway, failure to perform duties, 814.150
- Loads**
 - See also **Size and weight**, this topic
 - Code provisions, uniform application, 801.020
 - Dragging permit, see **Dragging permits**, this topic
 - End load lights, 816.290
 - Loaded weight, defined, 801.330
 - Marking end, 815.275
 - Motor assisted scooters, 814.532
 - Operating vehicle loaded or equipped to obstruct driver, 815.270
 - Permits
 - Dragging, see **Dragging permits**, this topic
 - Sifting or leaking load, 818.230, 818.270
 - Variance, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
 - Wide load of hay bale, 818.235
 - Sifting or leaking
 - Civil liability
 - (Generally), 818.300, 818.410
 - Operating with sifting or leaking load, 818.300
 - Exemptions from load prohibition, 818.310
 - Offense, 818.300
 - Permits, 818.230, 818.270
 - Variance permits, 818.200 et seq.
- Loaned use, liability of loaner**, 30.135
- Local governments**
 - (Generally), 801.040
 - Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
 - Cellular telephones, regulation, 801.038
 - Cities, see **Cities**, this topic
 - Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
 - Counties, see **Counties**, this topic
 - Districts, see **Districts**, this topic
 - Engine idling, regulation, 825.615
 - Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
 - Jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
 - Special license plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
 - Special regulations, authority, 801.040
 - Tax moratorium, 320.490
 - Vehicles for hire, regulation, 221.485, 221.495
- Logs**, see **Forests and forestry**, this topic
- Lost papers and records**
 - Certificate of title, 803.065
 - Driver license or permit, 807.160

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Lost papers and records (Cont.)

Registration card, 803.510

Low-speed vehicles

Defined, 801.331

Highway operation, 811.512

Operating in prohibited area, 820.220

Registration, 805.092

Safety standards, 805.092

Lumber, see **Forests and forestry**, this topic

Machinery

Movement over highway, variance permit, 818.200, 818.205

Road machinery, see **Road machinery**, this topic

Mail and mailing

Mail delivery lights, 811.515, 816.270

Parking offense, pending charge, informing owner, 810.365

Registration, expiration pending, notice, 803.450

Wrecked or dismantled vehicles, registration cards, certificate of title and registration plates, 819.010

Manufacturers

Airbags, unlawful practices, 646.608, 815.077

Consumer personal data protection laws, applicability, 646A.572

Dealership and franchise provisions, see **Dealers**, this topic

Defined, 650.120, 801.335

License plate manufacturing, 282.210, 282.220

Liens, 87.152

Pickup trucks, sidesaddle gas tanks, actions against manufacturer, 12.278

Repurchase of vehicle, notice, 646A.325, 646A.327

Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

Marijuana, see **Intoxicants**, this topic

Mass transit districts, see **MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**

Medical assistance eligibility, equity value exemption, 411.083

Medical care, mobile clinics, land use planning, 215.445

Medium-speed electric vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic

Mercury switches, see **Lights**, this topic

Merging driver, failure to yield right of way, 811.285

Metal objects on tires, unlawful use, 815.160, 815.165

Metered use, road usage charge, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Mileage, showing, title certificate, 803.015

Military personnel

Applications, notice requirement, 406.073

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Driving under influence, diversion, 813.220, 813.225, 813.233, 813.255

Registration

Active members of National Guard, 805.115

Application, notice requirement, 406.073

Plates

Gold Star Family decal, 805.105

Period of validity, 803.533

Veterans' recognition plates, 805.105, 805.106, 805.107

Registration period, active duty, 803.417

Veterans, see **VETERANS**

Wounded Warrior parking placards, 811.616

Milkman Mike Act (vehicular assault), 811.059, 811.060

Minors and youths

Age eligibility, driving privileges, 807.060, 807.065

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Minors and youths (Cont.)

All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Cancellation, driving privileges, parent or legal guardian request, 809.320

Carrying minor on external part of vehicle, 811.205

Driver improvement program, 809.480

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**

Emancipated, indication, driver license, 807.110

Emergency driver permits, 807.200, 807.220

Juvenile proceedings, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY AND DEPENDENCY**

Possession of marijuana while driving, 475C.317

Public passenger vehicle, operating, 820.200

Safety Education Fund, uses, 802.155

Schools (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Seat belts and child safety systems, see **Seat belts**, this topic

Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193

State-owned motor vehicles, operation, prohibition, 283.340

Suspension, driving privileges, grounds and authority, 419C.007, 809.412

Unattended child, removing, liability, 30.813

Mint leaves, hauling, 818.210

Mirrors

Forward crossview mirrors, trucks, 815.237

Rearview mirrors

Off-road vehicles, exemption, 821.010

Operation without, 815.235

Mobile electronic devices

Distracted driving avoidance course, 811.508

Local government regulation, 801.038

Operating vehicle while using, 811.507

Mobile homes and manufactured dwellings, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**, generally

Mobile medical clinics, land use planning, 215.445

Mopeds, see **MOPEDS**, generally

Mortgages, chattel, 86.470

Motor assisted scooters, see **MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS**, generally

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

Motor homes, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Motor truck, defined, 801.355

Motor Vehicle Fund, 293.110

Motor vehicle, defined, 801.360

Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**, generally

Movement of traffic, impeding, offense, 811.130

Mudguards

Equipment, types, 815.182

Off-road vehicles, equipment requirements, exemption, 821.010

Operation without proper, 815.185, 815.190

Standards, 815.180

Mufflers, unreasonable noise with vehicle, causing, 815.025

Municipal courts, jurisdiction, traffic offenses, 810.340

Municipalities, see **Local governments**, this topic

Names

Ambulance records, 820.340

Change

Failure to notify Department of Transportation, penalty, 807.560

Notification, department, 803.220

Collisions, giving other driver or passenger, 811.700

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Names (Cont.)

- Different names, certain applications, sanctions, 809.135
- Giving false information to police officer, 807.620
- Owners, registered, title certificate, 803.015
- Records, personal information, see **Records**, this topic
- Trip permits, showing, 803.640

No passing zones, designation, 810.120

Noise

- All-terrain vehicles, 821.220
- Causing unreasonable noise with vehicle, 815.025
- Exhaust system noise emission standards, 815.250
- Off-road vehicles, emission standards, 821.030, 821.040
- Pollution control equipment, failure to have, 815.295, 815.300
- Pollution control standards, generally, 468A.360
- Snowmobiles, 821.210
- Sound equipment, see **Sound equipment**, this topic
- Sound system amplification, penalties, 815.232, 815.233

Nonfarm tractors, registration, 805.090

Nonmotorized traffic, throughways, restricting use, road authorities, 810.020

Nonmotorized vehicle clinging to another vehicle, 814.480

Nonprofit and charitable entities

- For-hire carriers
 - Emergency transportation services, certificate, 825.117
 - Maximum speed limit, 811.111
 - Motor carrier law applicability, 825.017, 825.022, 825.028
 - Safety code, applicability, 820.020
- Mobile medical clinics, land use planning, 215.445
- Special license plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250

Nonresidents

- Owners, title certificates, ownership or operation without, 803.030
- Suspension, driving privileges, 809.230

Notices

- Abandoned or unlawfully parked vehicles, custody and towing, 98.811, 98.820, 98.830, 819.170, 819.180, 819.215
- Appearance failure, 809.220
- Cancellation of registration, 809.090
- Dealer franchises, 650.140, 650.150
- Financial responsibility verification program, 806.150
- Habitual offenders
 - (Generally), 809.610
 - Revocation and right to hearing, 809.640
- Judgments, unsettled, 809.280
- Parking violations, unsworn written notice, 801.425
- Pollution control system certifications, 468A.375
- Registration expiration, 802.210, 803.450
- School bus stop arm cameras, 811.156
- School zones, signs, consequences of offenses, 810.245
- Transferors, see **Transferor notices**, this topic
- Warranty regulation, 646A.402, 646A.405, 646A.406
- Wrecking or dismantling vehicle, 819.010

Nuisances, prohibited signs, signals, markings or devices, 810.230

Numbers, title certificate, 803.015

Obeying police officer, 811.535

Obstructing cross traffic, 811.290

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Obstructions

- Impeding traffic, 811.130
- Rail crossing, 811.475

Ocean shore, see **OCEAN AND SHORE**

Odometers

- Disclosures
 - (Generally), 803.120 et seq.
 - Agreements for provision of forms, 803.124
 - Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
 - Failure to submit disclosure, 815.425
 - Fees, 803.124, 803.126
 - Information required, 803.122
 - Rules for issuance of forms, 803.124
 - Submitting false disclosure, 815.430
 - Title certificate, contents, 803.015
 - Transfer of interest in vehicle, 803.102
 - Without title application, 803.126
- False swearing, reading, 803.075, 815.430
- Fleet registration, 805.120
- Public record, readings, 802.220
- Registration
 - Cards, mileage, showing, 803.500
 - Odometer disclosures, 803.370
- Reviewing Department of Transportation records, 815.405
- Tampering, 815.405, 815.410
- Titles
 - Issuance, submitting odometer disclosure form, 803.045
 - Odometer disclosures, 803.092, 803.094
 - Unlawful repair, 815.415
 - Unlawfully removing odometer repair notice, 815.420

Off-road vehicles, see **OFF-ROAD VEHICLES**, generally

Offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

One-way

- Highways, designating, 810.130
- Streets, failure to obey one-way designation, 811.270

Open container law, 811.170

Operation

- Cognitive or functional impairments affecting safe operation, reporting, 807.710
- Defined, 801.370
- Title requirements, 803.025, 803.030
- Unlawful, permitting, 811.255

Organ donors, indicating, driver license, 97.957, 807.110

Organ transport vehicles, 682.415, 801.373

Out-of-state license or permit, operating vehicle with, 807.020, 807.060

Owners

- Defined for Vehicle Code, 801.375
- Title certificate, delivery, 803.055

Ownership record, defined, 801.377

Parades, road authorities, 810.020, 810.022

Parallel parking, 811.570

Parents, driving privileges, cancellation, request, 809.320

Parking, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic;

PARKING, generally

Parks and recreational areas

- All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 390.550 et seq.
- Electric vehicle charging stations, 390.400, 390.405
- Fee and tax revenues, 366.512, CONST. IX §3a
- Ocean shore, see **OCEAN AND SHORE**
- Use restrictions, 390.678, 390.990, 390.992

Passengers

- Bicycles, unlawful number, 814.460
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.552
- Embracing or in operators lap, 811.190

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Passengers (Cont.)

- Mopeds, 814.330, 814.340
- Motor assisted scooters, 814.530
- Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
- Obstruction of driver, 814.130
- Operating vehicle with obstructing passenger, 811.190
- Provisional driver licenses, holders, 807.122
- Seat belts, see **Seat belts**, this topic
- Trailer, having passenger in, 811.195

Passing

- Bicyclist, unsafe passing of, 811.065
- Failure to keep camper, trailer or truck in right lane, exception, 811.325
- Lights, see **Lights**, this topic
- Motorcycle or moped, unlawful passing, 814.240
- No passing zone
 - Designation, 810.120
 - Passing, 811.420
- Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
- Slower driver, yield to overtaking vehicle, failure, 811.425
- Stopped vehicle at crosswalk, 811.020
- Unsafe passing
 - Left, 811.410
 - Right, 811.415

Peace officers

- See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- (Generally), 810.400 et seq.
- Animal offenses, entry into vehicle, 167.345
- Arrests, see **Arrests**, this topic
- Badge, requirement, 810.400
- Bus safety light stop failures, enforcement duties, 811.156, 811.159
- Citations, see **Citations**, this topic
- Collisions
 - Debris and vehicles, removal, 810.415
 - Emergency contact information, access, 802.275
 - Reports, see **Collisions**, this topic
- Defined, 801.395
- Driver licenses and ID cards, digital images, access, 807.115
- Eluding, 811.540
- Emergency contact information, access, 802.275
- Event data recorders, data retrieval or use, 105.935
- Fallen public safety officer license plates, 805.205
- False information, giving to officer, 806.055, 807.620
- Fictitious driver licenses and ID cards, undercover use, 807.725
- Fleeing, 811.540
- Higher education institutions, 181A.972, 341.300, 352.118
- Intoxicated persons, authority to refuse release of vehicle, 809.710
- Lights, revolving and color, 816.250
- Moving or requiring moving vehicle, 811.555
- Obeying, failure, 811.535
- Parking enforcement, see **PARKING**
- Pollution control, enforcement, 468A.410, 468A.455
- Private security providers, 181A.893, 181A.972
- Profiling, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250
- Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Snowmobile violations, enforcement, 810.540
- State Police, enforcement authority, generally, 181A.080, 181A.085
- Stops, see **Stops by peace officers**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Peace officers (Cont.)

- Undercover vehicles, registration, 181A.220, 805.060
- Uniform, requirement, 810.400
- Unmarked vehicle, defense, eluding, 811.540
- Vehicle pursuit, training, 181A.440
- Video cameras, obtaining communications, 165.540

Pedestrians

- (Generally), 814.010 et seq.
- Blind or visually impaired
 - Failure to stop for, 811.035
 - White cane law, 814.110, 814.120
- Care, exercising, duty of pedestrian and driver, 811.005
- Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Crosswalks, see **Crosswalks**, this topic
- Deaf, persons who are, 814.110, 814.120
- Defined, 801.385
- Disabled vehicle, driver and passenger walking on freeway, 814.100
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.552
- Hitchhiking, unlawful, 814.080
- Improper position or improperly proceeding along highway, 814.070
- Litter cleanup or weed removal, 814.070
- Motor assisted scooters, operators, duties, 814.524, 814.526
- Movement, regulating, 810.080
- Overhead crossing or pedestrian tunnel, failure to use, 814.060
- Permits, groups, highway use, 814.072
- Traffic control devices, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic

Per-mile road usage charge, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Permitting unlawful operation of vehicle, 811.255

Personal information, see **Records**, this topic

Personal vehicle sharing programs, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Photo radar

- (Generally), 810.438
- Citations, 810.442, 810.444
- Highway work zones, 810.441, 810.442

Photo red light

- (Generally), 810.434
- Citations, 810.436, 810.437
- Use of photos, evidence, 810.435

Photographs and recordings

- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Image display device, unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400
- Photo radar, see **Photo radar**, this topic
- Photo red light, see **Photo red light**, this topic
- Police vehicle-mounted cameras, 165.540
- School bus stop arm cameras, 811.156, 811.158
- Tollway enforcement, 383.045, 383.075

Pickup trucks, see **Trucks**, this topic

Places of driving

- Bicycle lane, 811.440
- Bicycle trail, 811.435
- Highway dividers, 811.430
- Places open to the public, see **Premises open to the public**, this topic
- Throughway, use when prohibited, 811.445
- Truck routes, posted, 811.450
- Wheelchairs, motorized, bicycle lane or path, 811.440

Plates, see **License plates**, this topic

Pole trailer defined, 801.390

Police officers, see **Peace officers**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Political subdivisions, code provisions, application, 801.020

Pollution control

See also **CLIMATE CHANGE**

(Generally), 468A.350 et seq., 815.295 et seq.

Chlorofluorocarbons, air conditioning systems, 468A.635

Diesel engines, see **POLLUTION**

Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic

Exhaust system, operation without proper, 815.250

Fees, disposition, 468A.400

Idling engines, commercial vehicles, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Legislative findings, 468A.355, 468A.415

Noise, see **Noise**, this topic

Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010

Oxygenated motor vehicle fuels, rules concerning requirement, 468A.420

Police enforcement, 468A.410, 468A.455

Portland area air quality maintenance, purpose of laws, 468A.363

Public transportation, air quality improvement projects, 184.730

Recreational vehicle disposal systems, 815.260

Registration requirements, 803.350, 803.465, 803.625

Research vehicles, exemption from taxes, 825.475

Rules

Certification of systems, 468A.365

Diesel engines, 468A.797, 468A.799, 468A.803, 468A.805, 468A.807, 468A.810, 468A.813

Inspection program, areas subject to, 468A.390

Licensing of personnel and equipment, 468A.380

Oxygenated motor vehicle fuels, 468A.420

Vehicle operation and traffic, regulating, 468A.405

Standards for emissions and noise, generally, 468A.360

Systems and equipment

Alteration or modification, prohibitions, 468A.279, 815.305

Availability, classifications or vehicles, 468A.365

Certificates of approval, 468A.365, 468A.375

Certificates of compliance

(Generally), 815.310

Bond or letter of credit, issuers, 468A.395

Fees, 468A.400

Government vehicles, 815.310

Issuance, issuers, 468A.380, 468A.395, 468A.400

Minimum requirements, determination, 468A.385

Registration requirements, 803.350, 803.465, 803.625

Unlawful certification, 815.320

Unlawfully requiring repair for certification of compliance, 815.325

Use of improper certificate, 815.315

Certification, generally, 468A.365

Definitions, 468A.350

Disconnecting or tampering with, 468A.279, 815.305

Exemptions, 468A.279, 815.295, 815.300

Failure to have required equipment, 815.295, 815.300

Fees, 468A.400

Inspections and testing

(Generally), 468A.365, 468A.380, 468A.395

Areas subject to, designation, 468A.390

Contracts, 468A.370

Cost-effective programs, 468A.370

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Pollution control (Cont.)

Systems and equipment (Cont.)

Inspections and testing (Cont.)

Criteria and examinations for, 468A.380

Licensing of personnel and equipment, 468A.380, 468A.395, 468A.400

Testing stations, hours of operation, 468A.387

Motor Vehicle Pollution Account, 468A.400

Proof of compliance, 803.350, 803.465, 803.625, 815.295, 815.310

Purpose of laws, 468A.363

Recreational vehicle disposal systems, 815.260

State agency notification, certifications, 468A.375

Unlawful sales, installations or representations, 815.095

Vehicle operation and traffic, regulation, 468A.405, 468A.410, 468A.455

Visible emissions

Exemptions, visible emission limits, 815.205

Requirements and standards, 815.195

Violations, visible emission limits, 815.200

Voluntary emission control label program, 468A.813

Possession

Alcoholic beverages, open container law, 811.170

Right, proof, 802.240, 803.010

Premises open to the public

See also **Real property**, this topic

Careless driving, 811.135

Defined, 801.400

Reckless driving, 811.140

Primary ownership documents

(Generally), 822.042, 822.045

Consigned vehicle transfer, 822.065

Dismantling businesses, 822.135, 822.145

Primary ownership record, defined, 801.402

Transferring title or interest, 822.042

Vehicle dealer business, conducting, 822.045

Vehicle dealers, issuing certificates, 822.060

Prisoners of war, registration, 805.110

Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600

Private security providers, 181A.893, 181A.972

Privileged and confidential information

See also **Privileges and immunities**, this topic

Cognitive or functional impairments affecting safe operation, reports, 802.240, 807.710

Collision reports, 801.040, 802.220, 802.278, 810.460

Consumer personal data protection laws, applicability, 646A.572

Dealer data protections, 650.123

Disabled person parking permit decal or placard, containing, 811.602

Driver licenses and ID cards

Digital images of photographs and signatures, 807.115

Swiping, restrictions, 807.745, 807.750

Event data recorders, 105.928

Fuel dealer reports, 319.190

Records, personal information, see **Records**, this topic

Road usage charge information, 319.915

Privileges and immunities

See also **Privileged and confidential information**, this topic

Insurers

Collision reports, 806.190

Financial responsibility verification reports, 806.150

Motor carriers, antitrust claims, 825.007

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Privileges and immunities** (Cont.)
 - Protected dealer data, 650.123
 - Removing unattended animal or child, 30.813
 - Resale or redisclosure of personal information, motor vehicle records, 802.181
 - Towing, 98.820, 98.830, 98.860
- Process, service**, see **Service of process**, this topic
- Profiling, law enforcement**, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Proof**, see **Evidence**, this topic
- Protection products, warranties**, see **Warranties**, this topic
- Provinces, reciprocal registration, state policy**, 801.020
- Psilocybin**, see **Intoxicants**, this topic
- Public assistance eligibility, equity value exemption**, 411.083
- Public contracts**, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
- Public nuisances, prohibited signs, signals, markings or devices**, 810.230
- Public passenger-carrying vehicle, minor operating**, 820.200
- Public utilities**
 - Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
 - Utility vehicles
 - Seat belt exemption, 811.215
 - Stopping, standing, and parking exemptions, 811.550, 811.560
 - Vehicle Code exemption, generally, 801.026
- Publication, statutes**, 802.050
- Races and racing**
 - Bicycles, road authority permission, 810.090
 - Motor sports, speedway destination, siting, 197.431, 197.432, 197.433, 197.434
 - Racing activity vehicles
 - Defined, 801.404
 - Equipment exemption, 815.109
 - Ethanol requirements, exemption, 646.913
 - Highways, unlawful operation, 811.514
 - Registration, 803.305, 805.035, 805.037
 - Speed racing on highways, 811.125, 811.127
- Radar**
 - Citations, issuing, 810.420
 - Detention based on information from officer observing speed, 810.420
 - Photo radar, see **Photo radar**, this topic
- Radios, unreasonable sound**, 815.232, 815.233
- Railroads**
 - Crossings
 - Commercial vehicle operators, 809.535, 811.462
 - Driving on left, 811.305
 - Heavy equipment, improper movement across, 811.470
 - High-risk vehicles, 811.460, 811.465
 - Interference with rail fixed guideway public transportation system, 811.160
 - Obstructing, 811.475
 - Parking, stopping, or standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
 - Pedestrian failure to obey signal, 814.030
 - Signal, failure to stop, 811.455
 - Signs, signals, gates and protective devices, installation, jurisdiction, 810.210
 - Parked vehicles, moving, officer of railroad, 810.550
 - Pedestrian failure to obey signal, 814.030
 - Rail fixed guideway public transportation systems, see **RAIL FIXED GUIDEWAY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS**, generally
 - Signs
 - Hiding from view or interfering with, 810.230

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Railroads** (Cont.)
 - Signs (Cont.)
 - Unlawful interference with, 810.240
 - Snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles, operation on, 821.190, 821.200
 - Tracks, parking, stopping, or standing, 810.550, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
 - Vehicle Code exemptions, 801.026
- Real IDs**, see **Identification**, this topic
- Real property**
 - See also **Premises open to the public**, this topic
 - Collisions, driver duties, 811.700
 - Towing abandoned or unlawfully parked vehicles, 98.805 et seq.
 - Vehicle travel, regulation, 801.045
- Rebates, zero-emission and electric vehicles**, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
- Rebuilding business, vehicles, conducting illegally**, 822.070
- Recalls, dealer compensation for repairs**, 650.161
- Reciprocal agreements**, see **Interstate agreements or compacts**, this topic
- Reckless driving**, 811.140
- Reconstructed vehicles**
 - Defined, 801.408
 - Identification number, inspection, 803.210
 - Title and registration requirements, 803.045, 803.050, 803.225
- Records**
 - (Generally), 802.200, 802.220
 - Abstract of driving record
 - Availability and furnishing, 802.220
 - Fee for record, 802.230
 - Insurer use, 746.260, 746.265
 - Agents for Department of Transportation, generally, 802.031
 - Collision reports, see **Collisions**, this topic
 - Convictions, traffic offenses, 810.370, 810.375
 - Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
 - Death records, accidents, filing with department, 807.720
 - Definitions, 802.175, 802.195
 - Dismantlers, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
 - Driver licenses and ID cards
 - (Generally), 802.260
 - Digital images of photographs and signatures, 807.115
 - Swiping, restrictions, 807.745, 807.750
 - Driving record
 - (Generally), 802.200, 802.220
 - Costs of obtaining, court, 153.624
 - Fictitious, undercover law enforcement use, 807.725
 - Insurance policy applications, consideration, 746.265
 - Sharing with other jurisdictions, 802.220
 - State passenger motor vehicles, 283.340
 - Driving while suspended or revoked, evidence, 811.183
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 802.200
 - Emergency contact information, 802.275
 - Employment and nonemployment driving records, 802.200
 - Event data recorders, see **Event data recorders**, this topic
 - Evidence, see **Evidence**, this topic
 - Exchange of employment information, removal of residence addresses, 802.255
 - Expiration of registration or driving privileges, notifications, 802.210

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Records (Cont.)

- Fees, furnishing information, 802.183, 802.195, 802.230
- Information submitted other than on paper, rules for acceptance, 802.012
- Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, foreclosure, 822.093
- Personal information
 - See also **Addresses**, this topic; **Identification**, this topic
 - Address Confidentiality Program participants, 192.846
 - Anatomical donors, dissemination, procurement organizations, 97.977, 802.179, 802.181
 - Civil action for violations, 802.191
 - Collision reports, 801.040, 802.220, 802.278, 810.460
 - Consumer personal data protection laws, applicability, 646A.572
 - Criminal penalty, 802.189
 - Dealer data protections, 650.123
 - Defined, 802.175, 802.278, 807.750
 - Driver licenses and ID cards
 - Digital images of photographs and signatures, 807.115
 - Swiping, restrictions, 807.745, 807.750
 - Emergency contact information, 802.275
 - Fees, releases, 802.183
 - Immunity, state, resale or redisclosure, 802.181
 - Notice to individuals, requests for information, 802.185
 - Privacy statutes, barred disclosures, 802.187
 - Proof of insurance, obscuring, 806.011
 - Real IDs, 807.465, 807.470
 - Registration card, obscuring, 803.500
 - Release prohibition, 802.177, 802.179
 - Resale or redisclosure, persons or agencies authorized to receive, 802.181
 - Rules, releases, 802.183
 - Social Security numbers, 802.195, 802.200
- Photographs and recordings, see **Photographs and recordings**, this topic
- Public officers, certain, residence address, removing, 802.250
- Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Residence address, removing or substituting, 192.846, 802.250
- Social Security numbers, 802.195, 802.200
- Titling, generally, 802.200
- Transitional ownership records, see **Transitional ownership records**, this topic
- Transportation project taxes, 320.460, 320.470
- Utility vehicle rentals, 654.345
- Vehicle protection product warrantors, 646A.444
- Recreation trails system, motorized uses**, 390.962, 390.971
- Recreational areas**, see **Parks and recreational areas**, this topic
- Recreational vehicles**, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally
- Recycling collection vehicles**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Red lights**
 - See also **Traffic control devices**, this topic
 - Ambulances and emergency vehicles, exemption, 820.300
 - Appropriate responses, 811.260, 811.360, 814.010
 - Bicycle signals, 811.260
 - Camera surveillance, see **Photo red light**, this topic
 - Pedestrian facing, entering roadway, prohibition, 814.010

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Red lights (Cont.)

- Turns, see **Turns**, this topic
- Reflectors**, 816.180
- Registration**
 - (Generally), 803.300 et seq.
 - Administration of laws, 802.010
 - Agents for Department of Transportation, duties, 802.031, 822.043
 - Antique vehicles, 805.010
 - Application
 - Contents
 - (Generally), 803.370
 - False swearing or application, 803.375, 803.385
 - Name use, improper, 809.135
 - Veteran or service member, notice requirement, 406.073
 - Beginning and ending period, 803.405
 - Campers, see **CAMPERS**
 - Cancellation
 - (Generally), 809.090
 - Financial responsibility compliance, 809.095
 - Hearing, 809.100
 - Nonpayment of fee or tax, 802.170, 809.090
 - Recreational vehicle converted to structure, 455.405
 - Review, judicial, 809.100
 - Surrendering canceled registration, failure, 809.100
 - Totaled or destroyed vehicle, 819.030
 - Cards
 - (Generally), 803.500 et seq.
 - Deafness or hearing impairment, optional information, 803.370, 803.500
 - Domicile, 803.360
 - Duplicate or replacement, fee, 803.510, 803.575
 - Failure to carry, 803.505
 - Mileage, showing, 803.500
 - Personal information, obscuring, 803.500
 - Wrecked or dismantled vehicle, delivery, 819.010
 - Change, name or address, notification, 803.220
 - Collisions, driver duty to provide registration number, 811.700, 811.705
 - Commercial vehicles, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Counties, see **Counties**, this topic
 - Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 - Defined, 801.410
 - Destroyed vehicles, see **Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles**, this topic
 - Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591, 803.593
 - Dissolution or separation suits, furnishing other party, 107.089
 - Domicile, 803.355
 - Duplicate or replacement, 803.510
 - Electric and hybrid vehicles
 - Fees, 803.420
 - Registration periods, 803.415
 - Safety standards, compliance, 805.092
 - Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
 - Evidence, former registration, surrendering, 803.350
 - Exemptions, 803.305
 - Expedited registration, 803.207
 - Expiration
 - (Generally), 803.400, 803.405, 803.555
 - Pending, notice, 802.210, 803.450
 - Failure to register, 803.300
 - Farm vehicles, see **Farms and farming**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Registration (Cont.)

Fees

(Note: Enrolled House Bill 3991 [2025 special session] created new laws and/or made changes to existing laws indexed in this sub-topic. The full text of HB 3991 is set forth as a note following ORS 801.610.)

(Generally), 803.420

Counties, 801.041, 801.043, 801.044, 803.445

Dealers, limit, 822.043

Districts

(Generally), 801.042, 801.043, 803.445

Mass transit and transportation districts, 267.001

Metropolitan service district, 268.503

Duplicate or replacement registration card, 803.510

Expedited registration, 803.207

Expired registration, 803.455

Failure to pay, 803.315

In lieu of taxes and licenses, 803.585

Inspections, identification numbers, 803.215

Length, fee determination, 803.425

Miles-per-gallon basis, 803.422

Payment, 803.350

Plates, see **License plates**, this topic

Prisoners of war, 805.110

Rental companies, surcharges to cover costs, limitation, 803.219

Trailers, fleet, 803.410

Unpaid, effect on duplicate or replacement certificate of title, 803.473

Veterans with disabilities, 805.100

Weight as basis, 803.420, 803.430, 803.435, 803.440

Financial responsibility compliance, 803.460, 809.095

Fire suppression, exemption, 803.305, 825.017

Fleets, 805.120

Forging, altering, or unlawfully producing, 803.230

Future responsibility filing cancellation, failure to surrender, 806.300

Golf carts, exemptions, 820.210

Government vehicles

(Generally), 805.040

Insurance requirements, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Highway operation, vehicle compliance, proof, 803.350

Law enforcement undercover vehicles, 181A.220, 805.060

Low-speed vehicles, 805.092

Military personnel, see **Military personnel**, this topic

Mopeds, see **MOPEDS**

Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**

Nonresident owners, exemptions, 803.200

Odometers, see **Odometers**, this topic

Optional, exempt vehicles, 803.310

Out-of-state registered vehicle, purchase and use, 803.325

Periods, 803.400, 803.405, 803.410, 803.415, 803.417

Plates, see **License plates**, this topic

Pollution control compliance, 803.350, 803.465, 803.625

Prisoners of war, 805.110

Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600

Proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205

Proof of payment of taxes, 803.203

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Registration (Cont.)

Proportional

Identification device, fee, 803.577

Title and other jurisdiction, 803.030

Title certificate exemptions, 803.030

Tow vehicles, 822.217, 822.218

Qualifications, generally, 803.350, 803.355, 803.360

Racing activity vehicles, 803.305, 805.035, 805.037

Reciprocal exemptions, out-of-state registration, 802.500, 802.520

Reciprocal or portional, other states, etc., state policy, 801.020

Reciprocal, title certificate exemptions, 803.030

Registration number

(Generally), 803.350

Collisions, driver duty to provide, 811.700, 811.705

Registration weight, defined, 801.420

Regulation, purpose, 801.020

Renewal

(Generally), 803.450

Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591, 803.593

Donation, veterans suicide program, 803.478

Failure to renew, 803.455

Financial responsibility, proof of compliance, 803.460

Pollution control, proof of compliance, 803.465

Toll, failure to pay, nonrenewal, 383.035

Unpaid registration fees, effect, 803.473

Replacement or duplicate, 803.510

Residency, acts constituting, 803.200

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

School buses, see **BUSES**

Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**

Special interest vehicles, 805.020

Suspension

Administrative review, 809.140

Financial responsibility compliance, 809.095

Name use, improper, 809.135

Weight violations, 809.120

Temporary registration permits, 803.615, 803.625, 803.630, 803.635

Titles, regulation, purpose, 801.020

Toll enforcement, 383.035

Totaled vehicles, see **Totaled vehicles**, this topic

Tow vehicles, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**

Tractors, nonfarm, 805.090

Undercover vehicles, law enforcement, 181A.220, 805.060

Veterans, see **VETERANS**

Rental vehicles and companies

Collision damage waivers, 646A.140, 646A.142

Criminal possession, 164.138

Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

Liability of renter, 30.135

License plates, 803.552

Parking violations, liability, 98.811

Surcharges, limitation, 803.219

Tax compliance requirements, exception, 803.203

Trucks, truck tractors or trailers, interstate agreement, fleet registration, 803.210

Utility vehicles, occupational health and safety, 654.345

Repairs

Dealer franchise laws, 650.153, 650.158, 650.161

Event data recorders, data use, 105.942

Garages and repair shops, see **GARAGES AND REPAIR SHOPS**, generally

Ignition interlock device service centers, 813.660, 813.665, 813.670, 813.680

Lemon Law, extension of time for repairs, 646A.406

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Repairs (Cont.)

- Possessory chattel liens, 87.152
- Recalls, 650.161
- State agency vehicles, 283.330, 283.335
- Unlawful
 - Airbags, 167.822
 - Odometers, 815.415, 815.420
 - Pollution control, requiring repair for certification of compliance, 815.325
- Warnings, State Police, 810.510, 810.520

Replica vehicles

- Defined, 801.425
- Disclosure and certification, title application, 803.050
- Identification number, inspection, 803.210
- Title or registration, designating in application, 803.225

Reports

- Bus safety light stop failures, 811.156, 811.157, 811.159
- Cancellation, registration or certificate of title, 809.090
- Cognitive or functional impairments affecting safe operation of vehicle, 807.710
- Collisions, see **Collisions**, this topic
- Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.593
- Dismantlers, 822.130, 822.133
- Electric or alternative fuel vehicles
 - Rebate programs, 468.448, 468.463
 - State agencies, 283.337, 283.343, 283.401
- Garages, bullet contact or accident, 822.600
- Ignition interlock devices, 813.630, 813.635, 813.640, 813.670
- Miles traveled, road usage charge, 319.900, 319.910, 319.915, 319.920
- Nonresident driver, suspension or revocation, report to home state, 809.490
- Photo red light, 810.434
- Wildlife-vehicle collision prevention program, 366.162

Repurchase by manufacturers, notice to dealers, 646A.325, 646A.327

Residence

- See also **Addresses**, this topic
- (Generally), 803.355
- Driver licenses, requirement, 807.062
- Registration, 803.350, 803.370
- Residence district, defined, 801.430, 810.180
- Titling and registration, nonresidents, 803.200

Restraint systems, see **Airbags**, this topic; **Seat belts**, this topic

Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**

Revocation

- Definition, 801.435
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Ridesharing, see **CARPOOLS AND RIDESHARING**, generally

Right, driving on

- Camper, trailer or truck, failure to keep in right lane, 811.325
- Crossing center line, two-way, four-lane road, 811.310
- Divided highway, failure to drive to right, 811.320
- Driving left on curve, grade, intersection or rail crossing, 811.305
- Failure to drive on right, 811.295, 811.300
- Slow driver, failure to drive on right, 811.315
- Traffic island, driving wrong way around, 811.330

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Rights of way

- Ambulance or emergency vehicle, failure to yield to, 811.145
- Bicycles, failure to yield to, 811.050, 811.055
- Cross traffic, obstructing, 811.290
- Defined, 801.440
- Entering roadway, failure to yield, 811.280
- Highway worker, failure to yield to, 811.233
- Merging driver, failure to yield, 811.285
- Militia, 399.135
- Pedestrians, see **Pedestrians**, this topic
- Transit bus, failure to yield to, 811.167
- Uncontrolled intersection, failure to yield, 811.275, 811.277

Road machinery

- Defined, 801.447
- Operating without license, 807.020
- Registration exemption, 803.305
- Title exemption, 803.030

Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**, generally

Rules

- (Generally), 802.010
- Abandoned vehicles
 - Disposal of low-value vehicles, 819.215
 - Hazards, immediate custody and towing, 819.120
 - Tenant, by, transfer of certificate of title and registration, 803.217
- Accident prevention course, 802.075
- Address changes, 803.220, 807.420, 807.560
- Agents for Department of Transportation, 802.031, 822.035
- Air pollution, see **Pollution control**, this topic
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Appraiser certificates, 819.480
- Basic speed rule, see **Speed**, this topic
- Bicycle safety program, fee, 802.325
- Brake fluid, hydraulic, standards, 815.065
- Bus safety lights, permits, 818.260
- Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, 826.007, 826.011, 826.021
- Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
- Disabilities, persons with, parking program, 811.602, 811.603, 811.607, 811.609, 811.613, 811.616
- Dismantlers, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
- Disposal of low-value vehicles, 819.215, 819.280
- Distracted driving avoidance course, 811.508
- Driver improvement program, 809.480
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Driver training, 822.500, 822.515
- Driving records, 802.200
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Electric or alternative fuel vehicles
 - (Generally), 283.398
 - Charging facilities, state agencies, 276.255
 - Rebate programs, 468.444, 468.446, 468.449, 468.463, 468.469
 - Safety standards, 805.092
- Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
- Emergency contact information, records, 802.275
- Equipment standards, 815.030
- Financial responsibility law, 803.460, 806.011, 806.012, 806.150, 806.180
- Forest products, crossing state highways, permits, 376.355

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Golf carts, regulating, 810.070
- Hydraulic brake fluid, standards, 815.065
- Identification cards
 - (Generally), 807.400
 - Fictitious, 807.725
 - Inmates, state agency assistance, 802.087
 - Name or address change, 807.420
 - Temporary, 807.405
- Ignition interlock devices, 813.600, 813.602, 813.603, 813.604, 813.635, 813.660, 813.665
- Information, acceptance by telephone or electronic means, 802.012
- Inspection of vehicle identification number, 803.212
- Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Legitimate business, evidence of, information disclosures, 802.179
- Lemon Law vehicles, buyer notice, 646A.405
- License plates
 - Breast cancer awareness plates, 805.283
 - Congressional Medal of Honor recipient plates, 805.103
 - Crater Lake National Park plates, 805.263
 - Cultural registration plates, 805.260
 - Design, 805.200
 - Elected officials, 805.220
 - Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
 - Manufacturing fee, 803.570
 - Pacific Wonderland plates, 805.287
 - Portland Trail Blazers plates, 805.278
 - Rental companies, 803.552
 - Salmon plates, 805.255
 - Special plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225
 - Veterans' recognition plates, 805.105
 - Wine country plates, 805.274
- Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, foreclosure, 822.093
- Lights
 - Auxiliary lights, 802.050, 816.060
 - Bus safety lights, 818.260
 - Headlights, 802.050, 816.050
 - Passing lights, 802.050, 816.070
- Local governments, authority, 801.040
- Low-speed vehicles, safety standards, 805.092
- Motorcycle safety program, 802.320
- Movement on highways, certain vehicles, 810.050
- Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, operating vehicles, cooperation, 802.560
- Name changes, 803.220, 807.420, 807.560
- Odometers, disclosures, 803.045, 803.102, 803.120, 803.122, 803.124, 815.415
- Off-road vehicles, equipment standards, 821.030
- Operating and parking on school property, prohibiting, restricting or regulating, 332.445
- Organ transport vehicles, 682.415
- Oxygenated motor vehicle fuels, requirements, 468A.420
- Parking, see **PARKING**
- Passing vehicles, driving on right side of roadway, 811.295, 811.325
- Pedestrian mall, prohibiting, 376.810
- Permits
 - Disabilities, persons with, parking program, 811.602, 811.603, 811.607, 811.609, 811.613, 811.616
 - Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
 - Identification information, 803.640
 - Pedestrian groups, highway use, 814.072
 - Placement, 803.650, 803.655
 - Temporary registration, 803.625

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Permits (Cont.)
 - Winter recreation parking permits, 811.595
- Pollution control, see **Pollution control**, this topic
- Primary ownership record, definition by rule, 801.402
- Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600
- Real IDs, 807.455, 807.480, 807.730
- Reciprocal agreements, traffic offenses, 802.530
- Records, generally, 802.183, 802.200
- Recreational vehicles, 803.036, 822.084
- Registration
 - Abandoned vehicles, tenants, transfer, 803.217
 - Application, contents, 803.370
 - Cancellation for failure to qualify, 809.090
 - Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591
 - Electric vehicles, 805.092
 - Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
 - Expedited services, 803.207
 - Farm vehicles, identification devices, 805.400
 - Fees, 801.041, 801.042, 803.410, 803.420, 803.445
 - Fleet, 805.120
 - Low-speed vehicles, 805.092
 - Name or address change, 803.220
 - Optional, 803.310
 - Permits, temporary, 803.625
 - Proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205
 - Proof of payment of taxes, 803.203
 - Proportionally registered vehicle, identification device, 803.577
 - Qualifications, compliance, 803.350
- Repair shops, 746.305
- Road use assessment fee, 818.225
- Roadside vehicle warning devices, 815.035
- Safety belts, harnesses and child safety systems, 815.055
- Sales, vehicles and equipment violating rules, 815.075
- Salvage title certificate, 803.140
- Schools (K-12)
 - Activity vehicles
 - Accident reports, 820.110
 - Driver qualification and training, 820.110
 - Inspection, 820.120
 - Buses, see **BUSES**
 - Exemptions from Vehicle Code, 820.150
 - Operating and parking on property, 332.445
- Seatbelts, 815.055
- Selling vehicles or equipment, violations, 815.075
- Size and weight limits
 - Equivalent single-axle load computations, 818.225
 - Fees and assessments, 818.225
 - Solid waste collection vehicles, tires, 818.012
 - Standards, 801.055
 - Variance permits, 818.220
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 815.060
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Speeds, designating, 810.180
- State agencies and vehicles, see **State agencies**, this topic
- Surcharge for transactions, 802.112
- Tires, see **TIRES**
- Title forms and fees, 803.012
- Titling
 - (Generally), 803.045
 - Abandoned vehicle, tenants, transfer, 803.217
 - Cancellation for failure to qualify, 809.090
 - Certificate
 - Content, 803.015

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Titling (Cont.)

Certificate (Cont.)

Transfer, 803.065, 803.217

Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591

Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206

Expedited services, 803.053, 803.207

In form other than certificate, delivery, 803.055

Inspection of vehicle identification number, 803.212

Name or address change, 803.220

Odometers, disclosures, 803.045, 803.102, 803.120, 803.122, 803.124, 815.415

Optional titling, 803.035, 803.036

Perfecting security interest, 803.097

Proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205

Proof of payment of taxes, 803.203

Salvage titles

(Generally), 819.016

Issuance in form other than certificate, acceptance, 819.040

Without certificate, notifying, failure to notify of vehicle condition, 819.018

Transferor notice, 803.112, 803.113

Totaled vehicle, notification, 819.012, 819.014

Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**

Traffic and parking, enforcement, 276.021

Traffic control signal operating devices, standards, 810.260

Traffic offenses, reciprocal agreements, fee, 802.530

Traffic safety education, 336.800, 336.802, 336.805, 336.807

Transitional ownership record, submitting, fee, 803.134

Trip permits, 803.600

Truck tractor and semitrailer combination, over-length, variance permits, 818.220

Vehicle protection product warranties, 646A.436, 646A.450

Vehicle transporters

Certification, 822.310

Identification cards, 822.310

Veteran or service member, applications, notice requirement, 406.073

Winter Recreation Advisory Committee, proceedings, 802.350

Winter recreation parking permit, 811.595

Worker transports and other vehicles, 820.030

Wreckers and wrecking businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**

Safety

See also **Education courses and programs**, this topic; **Equipment**, this topic (Generally), 802.300 et seq.

Airbags, see **Airbags**, this topic

Bicycle safety program, 802.325

Buses, see **BUSES**, generally

Care, duty to exercise, pedestrian and driver, 811.005

Child safety systems, see **Seat belts**, this topic

Cognitive or functional impairments affecting safe operation, reporting, 807.710

Electric vehicles, medium-speed, standards, 805.092

Glazing materials, windows and windshields, standards, 815.040

Grants, safety programs, 802.060, 802.315

Headlight use, safety campaign, 811.526

Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Low-speed vehicles, standards, 805.092

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Safety (Cont.)

Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**

Providing, state policy, 801.020

Public, protecting, road authorities, 810.030

Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147

Safety Education Fund, 802.155

Safety patrol members, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017

Schools (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Seat belts, see **Seat belts**, this topic

Snowmobiles, safety education course, 821.160

Stop, determining vehicle unsafe condition, police officer, 810.500

Wildlife-vehicle collision prevention program, 366.161, 366.162

Worker transport vehicles, see **Worker transport vehicles**, this topic

Sales

See also **Leases**, this topic

Abandoned vehicles, see **Abandoned vehicles**, this topic

Advertising, see **Advertising**, this topic

Airbags, unlawful practices, 646.608, 815.077

Auction companies, see **Auction companies**, this topic

Brake fluid, unapproved, 815.085

Brokers, requirements of brokerage service agreements, 822.047

Certificate of sale, defined, 801.183

Consignments, violations, 822.060, 822.065

Consumer finance, see **CONSUMER FINANCE**, generally

Controlled substances manufacture, vehicle use, notice, 646.608, 822.046

Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic

Dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**, generally

Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic

Equipment violating rules, 815.075

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic

Inflatable restraint systems, unlawful practices, 646.608, 815.077

Lender approval, sales subject to, 646A.090

License plate stickers, removal upon sale of certain vehicles, 803.565

Lien foreclosures, lien claimants, 822.015, 822.093, 822.094

Lighting equipment

Noncomplying equipment, 816.030

Sold prior to suspension, replacement, 816.010

Out-of-state registered vehicle, purchase, 803.325

Parking vehicle, state highways, vending purposes, 811.580

Pollution control systems, unlawful sales, 815.095

Probate, simple estates, 114.547

Rebates, zero-emission and electric vehicles, see

Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, this topic
Recreational vehicles, dealers, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**

Safety belt, harness or child safety system, providing noncomplying, 815.080

Service contracts, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally

Taxes (transportation projects), see **TRANSPORTATION**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Sales (Cont.)

Totaled vehicles, subsequent purchasers, notifying of condition, 819.018

Trade regulation, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Trade-in vehicles

Advertising, specific value amounts, 646A.092

Disposition prior to lender approval, 646A.090

Transferor notices, see **Transferor notices**, this topic

Transitional ownership records, see **Transitional ownership records**, this topic

Untitled vehicles, selling, 803.085

Vehicles or equipment violating rules, 815.075

Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

Scales, trucks, stopping, 818.400

Schools (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Scoters, see **WHEELCHAIRS AND SCOOTERS**, generally

Seal of Oregon, title certificate authentication, 803.015

Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Seat belts

(Generally), 811.210

Exemptions, 811.215, 811.220

Failure to maintain in working order, 811.225

Legislative findings, children, 811.207

Nonuse, evidence, mitigating damages, 31.760

Providing noncomplying equipment, penalty, 815.080

Standards, safety, adopting and enforcing rules, 815.055

Second and subsequent offenses, see **Convictions**, this topic

Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Securing unattended vehicle on highway, failure, 811.585

Security for appearance

(Generally), 135.295, 810.300 et seq., 810.448

Arrest bond certificate as security deposit, 810.320

Automobile associations, see **BAIL**

Forfeiture as conviction, 809.360

Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, use, 810.320, 810.448

License, use as security deposit, 810.310

Officers taking security, 810.448

Persons issued citation, 810.450

Reciprocal agreements, interstate compacts, 802.530

Weighmasters, accepting, 810.530

Security interests

Abandoned vehicles, custody and towing, 819.150

Attachment and perfection, 803.100

Change of interest, reflection, title, 803.060

Defined, 801.465

Documents of title, transfers, delivery, 803.105

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic

Identification, title certification, 803.015

Titles, see **Titles**, this topic

Uniform Commercial Code, application, 803.100

Segways, see **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**, generally

Self-insurance, 806.060, 806.130

Self-supporting trailer defined, 801.470

Semitrailer defined, 801.475

Sentence and punishment, driver improvement program, 809.270

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Service contracts, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally

Service of process

Motor carrier law, 823.015, 825.302

Notice of driving privilege sanctions, 809.430

Summons in action involving motor vehicle, ORCP 7D

Sewer drains, construction, bicycle safety, 801.030, 810.150

Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**

Shopping centers

(Generally), 801.045

Premises open to the public, see **Premises open to the public**, this topic

Shoulders

Defined, 801.480

Parking, stopping, or standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560

Sidewalks

Bicycles

Failure to yield to, 811.055

Unsafe operation on, 814.410

Defined, 801.485

Doors, improper opening or leaving open, 811.490

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.550, 814.552

Moped, operation on, offense, 814.210

Motor assisted scooter, operation on, 814.524

Parking, stopping, or standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560

Pedestrian, failure to yield to, 811.025

Vehicle emerging from alley, driveway, or building, failure to stop, 811.505

Sifting or leaking loads, see **Loads**, this topic

Signals by vehicle operator

Lanes, changing, 811.375

Lights, failure to signal with, 811.405

Motor assisted scooters, 814.522

Passing, unlawful use of lights to signal, 811.390

Stopping, turning, changing lanes and decelerating, appropriate signals, 811.395

Turn signals, see **Turn signals**, this topic

Signs and signals

Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Parking, see **PARKING**

School bus stop arm cameras, 811.156

Signals by vehicle operator, see **Signals by vehicle operator**, this topic

Traffic control devices, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic

Sirens

Ambulances or emergency vehicles, 820.370, 820.380

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 815.284

Size and weight

See also **Combination of vehicles**, this topic;

Loads, this topic

(Generally), 818.010 et seq.

Administration of laws, 802.010

Administratively imposed limits, violation, 818.060, 818.070, 818.420

Appearance, vehicle owner, offenses, 810.350

Civil liability for violations, 818.020, 818.040, 818.060, 818.090, 818.410

Code provisions, uniform application, 801.020

Enforcement

(Generally), 810.530, 818.400 et seq.

Fines and penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

Weighmasters, authority, 810.530

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Size and weight (Cont.)

- Exemptions
 - Size limitations, 818.100
 - Weight limitations, 818.030, 818.050
- Federal law, variance permits, conflicts, 801.020
- Gross combination weight rating, defined, 801.297
- Increasing limits
 - (Generally), 810.060
 - Federal law permitting, 810.050
- Malheur County, field-loaded agricultural transport, 818.010
- Maximum allowable weight, 818.010, 818.020
- Motor homes, combination with other vehicle, 818.100
- Penalties, violations, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
- Posted weight limits, violation, 818.040
- Recreational vehicles, exceeding, 818.100
- Recycling collection vehicles, maximum wheel load, 818.010, 818.012
- Removing portion of weight, requiring, police officer, 810.490
- Right lane, weight or size check, moving into, 818.400
- Road authorities, highway use restrictions, imposing, 810.030
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Scales, truck, stopping, 818.400
- School vehicles, 818.100
- Security for appearance, offenses, 810.448
- Size limits, maximum, 818.080, 818.090, 818.100
- Solid waste collection vehicles, maximum wheel load, 818.010, 818.012
- Stopping and weighing vehicles, police officer, 810.450, 810.490
- Suspension, registration or driving privilege, weight violations, 809.120
- Truck tractor and semitrailer combination, overlength, request for unrestricted access to specified highways, 818.105
- United States standards, references, 801.050
- Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
- Weighmasters, authority, 810.530
- Weight determination, methods and procedures, 801.055
- Weight-mile tax, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Skates and skateboards, protective headgear, 814.600, 815.052

Slow drivers

- Deceleration, unlawful, 811.500
- Failure to drive on right, 811.315
- Impeding traffic, 811.130
- Yield to overtaking vehicle, failure, 811.425

Slow-moving vehicle emblems

- (Generally), 815.110
- Exemptions, 815.120, 821.010
- Standards, rules, 815.060
- Violations, 815.115

Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193

Snow and winter

- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
- Traction devices, see **TIRES**
- Winter recreation parking, see **PARKING**

Social Security numbers

- Driver licenses and permits, 807.021, 807.040, 807.050
- Identification cards, 807.400
- Motor vehicle records, 802.195, 802.200
- Real IDs, 807.455, 807.480

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Solid waste collection vehicles, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Solid waste disposal, see **Waste and waste disposal**, this topic

Sound equipment

- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 815.284
- Off-road vehicles, equipment limits, exemption, 821.010
- Sound system amplification, penalties, 815.232, 815.233
- Violations, 815.225, 815.230

Special interest vehicles

- Accident, financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
- Defined, 801.605
- License plates, 803.530, 805.210
- Limitations on use, 805.030
- Registration
 - (Generally), 805.020
 - Fee, 803.420
 - Plates, number, display, 803.525
 - Street rods, see **Street rods**, this topic

Special license plates, see **License plates**, this topic

Special mobile equipment

- Defined, 801.495
- Title exemption, 803.030

Special use trailers

- Defined, 801.500
- Permanent home, effect of ceasing use, 820.520
- Registration fee, length, 803.425

Specialty constructed vehicles, title or registration, designating in application, 803.225

Speed

- (Generally), 810.180, 811.105, 811.111
- Ambulances and emergency vehicles, exemption, 820.300
- Authority to designate, 810.180
- Basic speed rule
 - (Generally), 811.100
 - Prima facie evidence of violations, 811.100, 811.105
 - Relationship between basic rule and speed limits, 810.180, 811.108
- Cities and counties, authority, 810.180
- Complaint and summons, designation of speed, 153.530
- Designated speeds, relationship to statutory speeds, 810.180
- Emergency speeds, 810.180
- Funeral processions, 811.806, 811.808
- Impeding traffic, 811.130
- Interstate highways, 810.180, 811.111
- Low-speed vehicles, see **Low-speed vehicles**, this topic
- Maximum speeds, designation, 810.180
- Motor assisted scooters, 814.512, 814.524
- Parks, 390.990, 810.180, 811.105, 811.111
- Passing in no passing zone, 811.420
- Penalties, generally, 811.109, 811.111
- Photo radar, see **Photo radar**, this topic
- Photo red light, see **Photo red light**, this topic
- Racing
 - Organizing speed racing event, 811.127
 - Speed racing on highway, 811.125
- Reckless driving, 811.140
- Safe distance from vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
- School zones, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Signs, 810.212
- Slow drivers, see **Slow drivers**, this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Speed (Cont.)

- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, see **Slow-moving vehicle emblems**, this topic
- Suspension of driving privileges, 811.109
- Temporarily reduced speeds, civil liability for violations, 818.410
- Temporary designated speeds, 810.180
- Violating a speed limit, generally, 811.111

Speedometers

- Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010
- Operation of vehicle for hire without, 815.255

Spotlights, see **Lights**, this topic

Standards

- Brakes
 - (Generally), 815.125
 - Hydraulic fluid, 815.065
- Equipment, see **Equipment**, this topic
- Lighting equipment, authority to adopt and enforce, 816.010
- Lights, see **Lights**, this topic
- Roadside vehicle warning devices, 815.035
- Safety belts, harnesses and child safety systems, 815.055
- School vehicles, 820.100, 820.110, 820.120, 820.150
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 815.060

Standing, see **Stopping and standing**, this topic

State agencies

- (Generally), 283.305 et seq.
- Acquisition, 283.310, 283.325, 283.327, 283.330, 283.337, 283.350, 283.398
- Authorized drivers
 - Narrow interpretation, definitions, 283.340
 - Provision of vehicle, 283.312
- Carpools and vanpools, 276.598
- Compliance examinations, 283.343
- Control, regulation, 283.310, 283.330
- Dealer regulation, advisory committee, 802.370
- Definitions, generally, 283.305
- Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591, 803.593
- Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
- Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- License plate manufacturing, contracts, 282.210, 282.220
- Marking, 283.390
- Mileage limits, use and replacement of state-owned vehicles, adoption, 283.313
- Minors, operation, prohibition, 283.340
- Motor carrier law applicability, 825.017
- Motor pools, 283.315, 283.320, 283.325
- Oregon Department of Emergency Management, acquiring vehicles, 401.052
- Parking, see **PARKING**
- Placement, state-owned vehicle, exceeding replacement mileage standard, 283.314
- Policy, 283.340
- Preventive maintenance, uniform schedules, rules, 283.340
- Private use prohibited, 283.395, 283.990
- Privately owned vehicles, use, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Public contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
- Records, 283.340
- Registration of state-owned vehicles, 805.045
- Repair and maintenance, 283.330, 283.335
- Reports, 283.337, 283.343, 283.401
- Rules
 - (Generally), 283.340
 - Carpools and vanpools, 276.598
 - Compliance examinations, 283.343

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

State agencies (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Distinguishing private from public purposes, 283.395
- Electric or alternative fuel vehicles
 - (Generally), 283.398
 - Charging stations, 276.255
- Equipment standards, 815.030
- Privately owned vehicles, use, 283.345
- Sale or transfer to pool, 283.320, 283.350
- Special license plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
- Storage, 283.330, 283.335
- Surplus, disposition, 283.320, 283.350
- Telecommuting, state policy, 240.855
- Universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

State Police, see **STATE POLICE**

Statutes, publishing and distributing, 802.050

Stereos, unreasonable sound, 815.232, 815.233

Stickers, see **License plates**, this topic

Stolen vehicles, see **Theft**, this topic

Stop lights, see **Red lights**, this topic

Stop signs

- See also **Traffic control devices**, this topic
- Ambulances and emergency vehicles, exemption, 820.300
- Driver response, 811.260

Stopping and standing

See also **PARKING**

- (Generally), 811.550 et seq.
- Alley, driveway or building, failure, 811.505
- Ambulances and emergency vehicles, 820.300
- Buses, see **BUSES**
- Collisions, 811.700
- Dangerous movement of vehicle, 811.565
- Definitions, 801.505, 801.510
- Exemptions from prohibitions, generally, 811.560
- Illegal, generally, 811.555
- Improperly positioning parallel parked vehicle, 811.570
- Intersection, designation, 810.110
- Peace officer stops, see **Stops by peace officers**, this topic
- Places prohibited, 811.550
- Public transit vehicles, stop for passenger loading, failure, 811.165
- Railroad signal, failure to stop, 811.455
- Red lights, see **Red lights**, this topic
- Stop signs, see **Stop signs**, this topic
- Unlawful stop or deceleration, 811.500

Stops by peace officers

- Aquatic invasive species check stations, enforcement, 830.590, 830.591, 830.998
- Arrests, see **Arrests**, this topic
- Defined, 801.510
- Equipment checks, 810.500, 810.510
- Lights on vehicles, stops for certain offenses, limitation, 810.412
- Profiling, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Signaling, 811.395
- Traffic violations, generally, 810.410
- Weighing and measuring vehicles, 810.490

Storm drains, construction, bicycle safety, 801.030, 810.150

Straw, hauling, 805.390, 818.210

Street rods

- Definitions
 - (Generally), 801.513
 - Vehicle of special interest, 801.605

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Street rods (Cont.)
Exemption, equipment requirements, 815.107

Studs, see **TIRES**

Subleasing, unlawful, 822.090

Suspend, defined, 801.515

Tables
Size limits, maximum, 818.080
Weight, maximum allowable, 818.010

Tandem axles defined, 801.520

Tank vehicle, defined, 801.522

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Taxicabs, see **TAXICABS**, generally

Telecommunications
9-1-1 call, driver duties, collisions, 811.705
Mobile devices, see **Mobile electronic devices**, this topic
Utility vehicles, see **Public utilities**, this topic

Television
Off-road vehicles, use limits, exemption, 821.010
Unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400

Tenants, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Tent trailers, registration fee, length, 803.425

Tests
Dealers, 822.027
Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**

Fuel
Biodiesel, 646.923, 646.957
Octane ratings, 646.951, 646.957
Lights, compliance with standards, 816.010
Pollution control systems, see **Pollution control**, this topic

Text messaging, see **Mobile electronic devices**, this topic

Theft
Rented or leased vehicle, criminal possession, 164.138
Stolen vehicles
Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic
Possession, 819.300
Recovery by tower after theft, 98.857, 822.235
Trafficking in stolen vehicles, 819.310
Uninsured motorist coverage, 742.504
Vehicle identification number, check, title transfer, 803.103
Unauthorized use of vehicle
(Generally), 164.135
Owner, defined, 164.005
Use of force (carjacking), 164.395
Vehicle protection product warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

Three-lane roads, center lane, improper use, 811.380

Three-wheel vehicles, certain, driver license exemption, 807.020

Throughways
Defined, 801.524
Parking, stopping, or standing, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
Restricted, regulation, road authorities, 810.020

Timber, see **Forests and forestry**, this topic

Tinting, windows, 815.040, 815.210, 815.220, 815.221, 815.222

Tires, see **TIRES**, generally

Titles
(Generally), 803.010 et seq.
Administration of laws, 802.010
All-terrain vehicles, exemption, 803.030
Application for certificate, 803.050

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Titles (Cont.)
Bulk transfers, 803.092
Cancellation, 455.405, 802.170, 809.090, 809.110, 819.030
Certificates
Application
(Generally), 803.050
Name use, improper, 809.135
Veteran or service member, notice requirement, 406.073
Brands or notations, 803.015
Contents, 803.015
Defined, 801.185
Delivery, 803.055
Fees, issuance, 803.090
Change, name or address, notification, 803.220
Commercial Code, Uniform, security interests, application, 803.100
Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Dealers
(Generally), 802.031, 822.043
Expedited titling request, 803.053
Failure to provide, 822.042, 822.045, 822.048
Search of records prior to sale, 822.043
Untitled vehicles, exemptions, 803.030
Defined, 801.526
Delivery, certificate, 803.055
Description of vehicle, application contents, 803.050
Destroyed vehicles, see **Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles**, this topic
Destruction, duplicate or replacement, 803.065
Diesel-engine vehicles, certain counties, 803.591, 803.593
Dissolution or separation suits, furnishing other party, 107.089
Duplicate certificate, issuing, 803.065
Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
Evidence, former registration or title, surrendering, 803.350
Exemptions, 803.030
Expedited titling, 803.053, 803.207
Fees
(Note: Enrolled House Bill 3991 [2025 special session] created new laws and/or made changes to existing laws indexed in this subtopic. The full text of HB 3991 is set forth as a note following ORS 801.610.)
(Generally), 803.090
Dealers, limit, 822.043
Duplicate or replacement, 803.065, 803.090
Expedited titling, 803.053, 803.207
Inspections, identification numbers, 803.215
Miles-per-gallon basis, 803.091
Payment, requirement, 803.045
Rental companies, surcharges to cover costs, limitation, 803.219
Rules, generally, 803.012
Transfer, 803.090
Foreign jurisdiction titling, termination of title, 803.040
Forging, counterfeiting, etc., 803.080, 803.230
Form other than certificate, 803.016, 803.055
Forms and fees, rules, 803.012
Information required by application, 803.050
Inspection of vehicle identification number, see **Inspections and inspectors**, this topic
Issuance, 803.045, 803.090
Junk title, status, etc., 803.045
Leases, certificate delivery, lessors, 803.055
Lemon Law buyback vehicles, 646A.405

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Titles (Cont.)

- Loans, see **PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS**, generally
- Loss, replacement, issuing, 803.065
- Mutilation, duplicate or replacement, 803.065
- Name use, improper, sanctions, 809.135
- Nonresident, exemptions, 803.200
- Odometer disclosures, see **Odometers**, this topic
- Operating vehicle, requirements, 803.025, 803.030
- Optional titling, certain vehicles, 803.035, 803.036
- Ownership of vehicle, requirement, 803.045
- Ownership record, defined, 801.377
- Owning vehicle without, 803.025
- Primary ownership record, defined, 801.402
- Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600
- Proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205
- Proof of payment of taxes, 803.203
- Publishing blank forms unlawfully, 803.080
- Qualifications to obtain, 803.045
- Records, generally, 802.200
- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Release or assignment of interest on title certificate, 803.094
- Renewal, 803.060
- Replacement certificate, issuing, 803.065
- Residency, acts constituting, 803.200
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Salvage titles
 - (Generally), 801.185, 803.065, 803.090
 - Application, 803.140
 - Certificate, 803.140
 - Delivery to owner, 803.055
 - Destruction of vehicle, 819.010
 - Ownership, prima facie, 803.010
 - Publishing blank forms unlawfully, 803.080
 - Rules, 803.140
 - Selling untitled vehicle, 803.085
 - Snowmobiles, 821.060
 - Titling of vehicles, defined, 803.075
 - Totaled vehicles, 819.016, 819.030
- Security interests
 - Certificate, delivery to holders, 803.055
 - Change, reflecting, title, 803.060
 - Identification, application, 803.050
 - Perfection, 803.097
 - Proof, 803.205
- Selling untitled vehicle, 803.085
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Surrendering canceled title, 809.110
- Termination of title, 803.040
- Totaled vehicles, see **Totaled vehicles**, this topic
- Transfer of interest, application for title upon, 803.092
- Transfers
 - Abandoned vehicles, tenants, rules, 803.217
 - Consigned vehicles, violation, 822.065
 - Dealers, 822.042
 - Duplicate or replacement certificate, issuance, 803.065
 - Failure to deliver documents or information, 803.105, 803.106
 - Late presentation, title, 803.090, 803.105
 - Odometer disclosure statement, 803.102
 - Proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205
 - Regulation, Vehicle Code purpose, 801.020
 - Space for information, title certificate, 803.015
 - Tax lien, effect, 803.108
 - Transferor notices, see **Transferor notices**, this topic
 - Vehicle identification number check, 803.103

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Titles (Cont.)

- Transitional ownership records, see **Transitional ownership records**, this topic
- Unpaid registration fees, effect on issuance of duplicate or replacement title, 803.473
- Vehicle identification number, application contents, 803.050
- Vehicle identification numbers
 - Application contents, 803.050
 - Inspections, see **Inspections and inspectors**, this topic
- Wrecked or dismantled vehicle, delivery, 819.010
- Totaled vehicles**
 - See also **Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles**, this topic
 - (Generally), 803.092, 803.210, 803.212, 822.120, 822.135, 822.145
 - Accidents, means of reporting, 802.040
 - Department procedures, registration and titling, 819.030
 - Failure to follow procedures, 819.012, 819.014
 - Failure to notify subsequent purchaser, 819.018
 - Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic
 - Records, 802.200
 - Registration card, 803.500
 - Salvage title, 819.016, 819.030
 - Stolen vehicles recovered by tower, 822.235
- Towing**
 - Abandoned vehicles, see **Abandoned vehicles**, this topic
 - Commercial fishing boats, 803.665, 825.032
 - Driver license endorsement, 807.035, 807.036
 - Gross combination weight rating, defined, 801.297
 - Involuntary loss of use of vehicles, legislative policy, 98.850
 - Landlord-tenant law, 90.485
 - Liens
 - Abandoned vehicles, 87.152, 98.820, 98.830, 819.160
 - Parking facilities, 98.812, 98.818
 - Self-service storage facilities, 87.691
 - Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
 - Parking enforcement, see **PARKING**
 - Registration fee, weight, establishing, 803.430
 - Road warning signals, tow vehicles or wreckers, 815.070
 - Safety requirements
 - (Generally), 818.150
 - Exemptions, 818.170
 - Violating, penalty, 818.160
 - State Board of Towing, see **TOWING, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
 - Stolen vehicles recovered by tower, 98.857, 822.235
 - Towing businesses and tow vehicles, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**, generally
- Tractors, registration, nonfarm tractors**, 805.090
- Trade regulation**, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Traffic control devices**
 - (Generally), 811.260 et seq.
 - Bicycles, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360, 814.414, 814.416
 - Camera surveillance, see **Photo red light**, this topic
 - Changing signal, emergency vehicles, 815.445
 - Defined, 801.540
 - Failure to obey, 811.260 et seq., 811.360, 814.010 et seq.
 - Flashing signals, 811.260

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Traffic control devices (Cont.)

- Highway maintenance or construction crew members, stop signs, 801.540
- Interfering with or hiding from view, 810.230
- Lane direction control signals, 811.260
- Operating device, possession, use or distribution, 815.440
- Pedestrians
 - Failure to obey, 814.010, 814.020, 814.030
 - Proceeding under, 811.028, 814.010
- Placement, 810.210
- Positioning and legibility, requirement, 810.250
- Red lights, see **Red lights**, this topic
- Remote controls, 801.540
- School zones, flashing light, time of operation, 810.243
- Specifications, exemptions, 810.220
- Standards, installation, operation and use, 810.260
- Stop lights, see **Red lights**, this topic
- Stop signs, see **Stop signs**, this topic
- Stopping where prohibited, 811.550, 811.555, 811.560
- Traffic control signal operation devices, use, ambulances, buses, etc., 815.445
- Uniform standards, manual and specifications, adopting, 810.200
- Unlawful interference with, 810.240
- Yield signs, 811.260

Traffic islands, driving wrong way around, 811.330

Traffic offenses and violations, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Traffic patrol member, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017

Traffic safety programs, see **Safety**, this topic

Trafficking

- Stolen vehicles, 819.310
- Vehicles with destroyed or altered identification numbers, 819.430

Trailers

- Commercial fishing boats, towing, 803.665, 825.032
- Converter dolly, conversion, semitrailer to full trailer, 801.217
- Defined, 801.560
- Number of vehicles, see **Combination of vehicles**, this topic
- Passenger in, 811.195
- Registration plate, issuance, one, 803.525
- Right lane, failure to keep in, 811.325
- Title certificate, exemption, proportional registration, 803.030
- Travel trailers, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
- Warnings, disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530

Transferor notices

- (Generally), 803.112
- Action by department upon receipt of notice, 803.113
- Civil and criminal liability, effect, notice of transfer, 803.117
- Exemptions, 803.112
- False information, knowingly submitting, 803.116
- False notice, knowingly submitting, 803.114
- Rules, 803.112, 803.113

Transfers, title, see **Titles**, this topic

Transitional ownership records

- (Generally), 803.130 et seq.
- Defined, 801.562
- Discretionary rejection, return or invalidation, 803.138
- Fee, 803.134

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Transitional ownership records (Cont.)

- Mandatory rejection, return or invalidation, 803.136
- Purpose, 803.130
- Use, 803.132

Transportation network companies, insurance, 742.520

Transportation Safety Committee, 802.300

Transporters, see **Vehicle transporters**, this topic

Travel trailers, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Trees and logs, see **Forests and forestry**, this topic

Trespass

- Criminal, closed premises, 164.270
- Entering or remaining in vehicle, 164.245

Tribal governments, see **INDIANS**

Trip permits

- (Generally), 803.600 et seq.
- Color and size, 803.660
- Dealers, 803.600
- Display, improper, 803.655
- Fees
 - (Generally), 803.645
 - Erroneous issuance, refund, 803.605
- Heavy motor vehicle trip permits, 803.600
- Insurance coverage, proof, 803.602
- Light vehicle trip permit
 - (Generally), 803.600, 803.645
 - Insurance coverage, proof, 803.602
- Mobile homes, 820.570
- Name or residence address, showing, 803.640
- Placement in vehicles, 803.650
- Reciprocity permit, 803.610
- Records
 - (Generally), 802.200, 802.220, 802.230
 - Maintaining, 803.600
- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Registration weight trip permits, 803.600
- Temporary
 - (Generally), 803.615
 - Agents, 802.031, 803.625, 803.630
 - Improper use, 803.635
 - Towing businesses, 803.600

Trolleys, title certificates, owning or operating without, 803.030

Trucks

- Coasting on downgrade, unlawful, 811.495
- Commercial vehicles, see **Commercial vehicles**, this topic
- Diesel fuel and engines, see **DIESEL FUEL AND ENGINES**, generally
- Dogs, carrying on external part of vehicle, 811.200
- Forward crossview mirrors, 815.237
- Leasing companies, relocation, motor carrier applicability, 825.017
- Log trucks, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
- Rail crossing procedures, high-risk vehicles, 811.460, 811.465
- Registration fee, weight, establishing, 803.430
- Right lane, failure to keep in, 811.325
- Routes
 - Cities, establishing, 227.400
 - Designation, road authorities, 810.040
 - Posted, violation, 811.450
- Scales, stopping, 818.400
- Sidesaddle gas tanks, pickup trucks, actions against manufacturer, 12.278
- Size and weight, see **Size and weight**, this topic
- Speed limits, maximum, 811.111
- Truck tractor, defined, 801.575

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Trucks (Cont.)

- Truck trailer, defined, 801.580
- Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
- Warnings, disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530

Trunks, alcoholic beverages, open containers, 811.170

Turn signals

- (Generally), 811.395, 816.120
- Arm and hand signals, 811.395
- Failure to use, 811.400, 811.405
- Unlawful use, 811.390

Turns

- (Generally), 811.335 et seq.
- Failure to stop for pedestrian, 811.028
- Left turn
 - Dangerous left turn, 811.350
 - Improperly executed, 811.340
 - Lane, special, failure to use, 811.345
 - Prohibiting, road authorities, 810.130
- Right turn
 - Improperly executed, 811.355
 - Prohibiting, road authorities, 810.130
- Stop (red) light
 - Exemptions, violations, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360
 - Failure to stop for pedestrian, 811.028
 - When permitted, generally, 811.360
- Turn signals, see **Turn signals**, this topic
- U-turns
 - Illegal, 811.365
 - Prohibiting, road authorities, 810.130
 - Unlawful or unsignaled turn, 811.335

Unauthorized use of vehicle, see **Theft**, this topic

Undercover vehicles, registration, 181A.220, 805.060

Unemployment insurance exclusions, passenger vehicles, 657.046

Uniform Commercial Code, security interests, application, 803.100

Uniform requirement, police officers, 810.400

Uninsured driving, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

United States

- Application of Vehicle Code, 801.020
- Commercial driving privileges, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
- Equipment safety standards, generally, 815.010, 815.030
- Federal vehicles, see **Government vehicles**, this topic
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Real IDs, see **Identification**, this topic
- Road authorities, jurisdiction, generally, 810.010, 810.012
- Road usage charge, multijurisdictional agreements, 319.947

Universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Unlawful operation of vehicle, permitting, 811.255

Unlawful trade practices, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Unloaded weight defined, 801.585

Unregistered vehicles, trip permits, see **Trip permits**, this topic

Use fuel license tax, administration of laws, 802.010

Use limits, administration of laws, 802.010

Utility vehicle rentals, occupational health and safety, 654.345

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Utility vehicles, see **Public utilities**, this topic

Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

Vehicle Code

- Citation, 801.010
- Defined, 801.595

Vehicle identification numbers, see **Identification**, this topic

Vehicle metering systems (road usage charge), 319.900, 815.555

Vehicle protection products, warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

Vehicle transporters

- (Generally), 822.300 et seq.
- Certificates
 - (Generally), 822.300 et seq.
 - Acting without, 822.300
 - Activities authorized, 822.310
 - Exemption from requirement, 822.305
 - Fee, certification, 822.700
 - Revoked or suspended certificate and cards, failure to return, penalty, 822.325
- False swearing, 822.605
- Plate, vehicle transporter, improper use, 822.315
- Regulation, Vehicle Code purpose, 801.020
- Untitled vehicles, transporting, 803.030

Vehicles of special interest, see **Special interest vehicles**, this topic

Venue, offense committed in or on, 131.315

Veterans, see **VETERANS**

Video recordings, see **Photographs and recordings**, this topic

View of driver, operating vehicle loaded or equipped to obstruct, 815.270

Visibility, see **Limited visibility conditions**, this topic

Voter registration (driver licenses and permits), see **ELECTIONS**

Vulnerable user of a public way, defined, 801.608

Walking, see **Pedestrians**, this topic

Warnings

- Ambulances, warning lights, 820.350
- Disabled vehicles, 811.530
- Failure to carry roadside vehicle warning devices, 815.285
- Fire company warning lights, permit, 818.250
- Flares, failure to post for disabled vehicle, 811.530
- Hazard lights, 811.515, 816.240
- Marking end of load, 815.275
- Repair warnings, State Police, 810.510, 810.520
- Standards, roadside warning devices, rules, 815.035
- Tow vehicles or wreckers, road warning signals, 815.070

Warranties

- New vehicles (Lemon Law)
 - (Generally), 646A.400 et seq.
 - Arbitration, 646A.408
 - Attempts to conform, presumption, 646A.406
 - Attorney fees, costs, 646A.412
 - Availability of remedy, conditions, 646A.402
 - Buyback vehicles, requirements, unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.405
 - Collateral charges, refunds, 646A.400, 646A.404
 - Commencement of action, limitation, 646A.416
 - Consumer, defined, 646A.400
 - Damages, 646A.412
 - Dealers, actions against, limitations, 646A.414
 - Defenses, affirmative, 646A.404
 - Definitions, 646A.400
 - Dispute settlement procedure, informal, 646A.408
 - Election of remedies, 646A.418

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Warranties (Cont.)

- New vehicles (Lemon Law) (Cont.)
 - Expert witness fees, 646A.412
 - Extension of time for repairs, 646A.406
 - Motor vehicles, defined, 646A.400
 - Notice to buyer, repurchased vehicles, 646A.405
 - Notice to manufacturer, opportunity to cure defect, 646A.406
 - Notification from consumer, alleged defect, manufacturer, 646A.402
 - Recordkeeping, informal settlement, 646A.410
 - Refund to consumer, 646A.404
 - Replacement of vehicle, 646A.404

Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

- Repair shops, crash parts, 746.289, 746.292
- Service, dealer obligations and compensation, 650.158
- Vehicle protection products
 - Administrators, 646A.442
 - Application of laws, 646A.432
 - Contents of warranty, disclosures, 646A.434
 - Definitions, 646A.430
 - Enforcement, 646.608, 646A.450, 646A.452
 - Insurance Code exemption, 646A.432
 - Investigations, 646A.450
 - Prohibitions, 646A.446, 646A.448
 - Records, retention, 646A.444
 - Registration as warrantor, 646A.436
 - Reimbursement insurance, 646A.438, 646A.440
 - Rules, 646A.436, 646A.450
 - Sales, restrictions, 646A.434

Waste and waste disposal

- Campgrounds, 446.345, 446.990
- Improper disposal of human waste, 811.172
- Lead-acid batteries, 459.420, 459.422, 459.426
- Littering, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Recreational vehicle disposal systems, 815.260
- Solid waste collection vehicles, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Tires, see **TIRES**

- Vehicle disposal
 - Abandoned vehicles, see **Abandoned vehicles**, this topic
 - Owner's request, low-value vehicles, 819.280
 - Water pollution laws, 468B.083, 468B.085
 - Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles, see **Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles**, this topic
 - Water pollution laws, 468B.083, 468B.085
- Waters, deposit of vehicles or tires in**, 468B.083, 468B.085

Weapons, see **Firearms and weapons**, this topic

Weight, see **Size and weight**, this topic

Well drilling machinery

- Registration exemption, 803.305
- Title certificate, owning or operating without, 803.030

Wheelchairs, motorized, see **WHEELCHAIRS AND SCOOTERS**

Wheels

- See also **Fenders**, this topic; **Mudguards**, this topic
- Tires, see **TIRES**, generally
- Turning to curb, securing unattended vehicle, 811.585
- Unlawful use of device without wheels, 815.155
- Wheel load, see **Size and weight**, this topic

White cane law, 814.110, 814.120

Wildfires, see **Fires and fire prevention**, this topic

Wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Windows and windshields

- Approved materials in windows, operation of vehicle without, 815.210
- Obstruction, 815.220
- Off-road vehicles, equipment requirements, exemption, 821.010
- Replacement with unapproved material, 815.090
- Standards, safety glazing material, 815.040
- Tinting, 815.040, 815.210, 815.220, 815.221, 815.222
- Wipers, failure to have, 815.215

Winter, see **Snow and winter**, this topic

Witnesses to collisions, duties, 811.715

Words and phrases

- (Generally), 801.100 et seq.
- Advertising, 646A.092
- Airbag, 815.077
- Alley, 801.110
- Alternative fuel, 283.305
- Alternative fuel vehicle, 315.465, 469B.130, 811.587
- Ambulance, 682.025, 801.115
- Ambulance service, 682.025, 682.089
- Ambulance services, 87.603, 682.027
- Ambulance vehicle, 682.025
- Ambulatory disability, 801.120
- Antique vehicle, 801.125
- Appurtenance, 818.100
- Arterial, 801.127
- Arterial highway, 801.127
- Assembled vehicle, 801.130
- Auction company, 87.152
- Autocycle, 801.133
- Auxiliary lights, 816.060
- Axle, 801.135
- Balance trailer, 801.140
- Bicycle, 801.150, 813.010, 813.400, 814.484
- Bicycle lane, 801.155
- Bicycle path, 801.160
- Biometric data, 801.163
- Blind, 814.110
- Brokerage services, 822.047
- Bus trailer, 801.165
- Business district, 801.170
- Camper, 801.180
- Canceled, 801.175
- Cancellation, 801.175
- Car rental company, 803.219
- Certificate of sale, 801.183
- Certificate of title, 801.185
- Charge ahead rebate, 468.446
- Children are present (speed), 811.124
- Circulatory roadway, 801.187
- Class 1 electric assisted bicycle, 801.258
- Class 2 electric assisted bicycle, 801.258
- Class 3 electric assisted bicycle, 801.258
- Class I all-terrain vehicle, 801.190
- Class II all-terrain vehicle, 801.193
- Class III all-terrain vehicle, 801.194
- Class IV all-terrain vehicle, 801.194
- Collector, 801.197
- Combination of vehicles, 801.198
- Combined weight, 801.199
- Commercial bus, 801.200
- Commercial bus trailer, 801.205
- Commercial driver license, 801.207
- Commercial driving privileges, 801.207
- Commercial motor vehicle, 801.208
- Commercial vehicle, 801.210, 825.601, 826.001
- Connected automated braking system, 811.485
- Consumes (marijuana), 811.482
- Converter dolly, 801.217
- Crosswalk, 801.220

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Words and phrases (Cont.)

Dealer, dealership, 650.120
Designated speed, 810.180
Disability, person with, 801.387
Dismantler, 801.236
Distributor, 650.120
District, 801.237
Dividing space, 811.430
Dog guide, 814.110
Domicile, 803.355
Driver license, 801.245
Driver permit, 801.250
Driving (mobile electronic devices), 811.507
Driving privilege, 801.255
Duly authorized traffic enforcement agent, 153.083, 810.436, 810.437, 810.444
Electric assisted bicycle, 801.258
Electric personal assistive mobility device, 801.259
Emergency situation, 802.275
Emergency vehicle, 801.260
Endorsement, 801.261
Engine brake, 801.263
Equivalent single-axle load, 818.225
Event data recorder, 105.925
Farm tractor, 801.265
Farm trailer, 801.270
Field sobriety test, 801.272
Fifth wheel hitch, 801.275
Financial responsibility requirements, 801.280
Fixed load vehicle, 801.285
Flagger (highway work zones), 811.230
Fleet owner, 650.120
Forward crossview mirror, 815.237
Franchise, franchisee, franchisor, 650.120
Funeral escort vehicle, 801.288
Funeral lead vehicle, 801.288
Funeral procession, 801.288
Future responsibility filing, 801.290
Golf cart, 801.295
Gross combination weight rating, 801.297
Gross vehicle weight rating, 801.298
Group of axles, 801.300
Guaranteed asset protection waiver, 646A.770
Hands-free accessory, 811.507
Hazard (abandoned vehicles), 819.120
Hazardous materials, 801.303
Highway, 801.305
Highway (ambulances), 682.025
Highway work zone, 811.230
Highway worker, 811.230
Identity source documents, 801.308
Idle reduction technology, idling, 825.601
Ignition interlock device technician, 813.599
Implement of husbandry, 801.310
Importer, 650.120
Inhalant, 801.317
Integrator (contracts), 802.600
Intersection, 801.320
Intoxicant, 801.321
Issuance, 801.323
Issue, 801.323
Law enforcement agency, 811.747
Light-duty vehicle, 283.327
Light-duty zero-emission vehicle, 468.442
Limited visibility condition, 801.325
Limited vision, 814.110
Limited vision condition, 807.355
Loaded weight, 801.330
Low-speed vehicle, 801.331
Manufactured structure, 174.101, 307.021, 446.561, 446.661, 801.333
Manufacturer, 650.120, 801.335

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Words and phrases (Cont.)

Manufacturer's representative (ignition interlock devices), 813.599
Manufacturer's suggested retail price, 650.120
Marijuana item, 811.482
Materially alter, 650.133
Medium-speed electric vehicle, 801.341
Miles per gallon, 803.091, 803.422
Mobile electronic device, 811.507
Moped, 801.345
Motor assisted scooter, 801.348
Motor home, 650.120, 801.350
Motor truck, 801.355
Motor vehicle, 650.120, 801.360
Motor vehicle broker, 822.047
Motor vehicle record, 802.175, 802.195
Motorcycle, 801.365
Motorcycle helmet, 801.366
Narrow residential roadway, 801.368
Negative report (ignition interlock devices), 813.599
Neighborhood electric vehicle, 468.442
Obstruction, 811.420, 819.120
Operation, 801.370
Organ transport vehicle, 801.373
Owner, 801.375
Owner (ambulances), 682.025
Owner (event data recorders), 105.925
Ownership record, 801.377
Park, 801.380
Park model recreational vehicle, 803.036
Parking, 801.380
Passing lights, 816.070
Pedestrian, 801.385
Person with a disability, 801.387
Personal information, 802.175, 802.278, 807.750
Personal vehicle sharing program, 742.585
Plug-in hybrid electric vehicle, 468.442
Pole trailer, 801.390
Police officer, 801.395
Pollution control system, 468A.350
Predecessor in interest, 650.120
Prefabricated structure, 801.397
Premises open to the public, 801.400
Primary engine, 825.601
Primary ownership record, 801.402
Properly fits (child safety systems), 811.210
Qualified provider (contracts), 802.600
Qualified vendor, 650.120
Racing activity vehicle, 801.404
Rail fixed guideway public transportation system, 801.406
Real ID, 807.450
Reason to believe, 811.700, 811.705, 811.710
Reconstructed vehicle, 801.408
Recreational vehicle, 174.101, 650.300, 801.409
Recreational vehicle service facility, 822.082
Registration or register, 801.410
Registration plate, 801.415
Registration weight, 801.420
Relevant market area, 650.120, 650.150
Replacement dealer, 650.120
Replica, 801.425
Residence district, 801.430, 810.180
Revoked, 801.435
Right of way, 801.440
Road authority, 801.445
Road machinery, 801.447
Roadway, 801.450
Roundabout, 801.451
Salvage title certificate, 801.454
School, 801.462
School activity vehicle, 801.455

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Words and phrases (Cont.)

School bus, 801.460
School zone, 801.462
Security interest, 801.465
Self-supporting trailer, 801.470
Semitrailer, 801.475
Service center (ignition interlock devices), 813.599
Shoulder, 801.480
Show (recreational vehicles), 822.083
Sidesaddle gas tank, 12.278
Sidewalk, 801.485
Site-control agreement, 650.120
Smokes, 811.193
Snowmobile, 801.490
Special mobile equipment, 801.495
Special use trailer, 801.500
Stand or standing, 801.505
Statutory speed, 810.180
Stinger-steered, 801.507
Stop, 801.510
Street rod, 801.513
Successor in interest, 650.120
Suspend, 801.515
Swipe, 807.750
T intersection, 811.277
Tandem axles, 801.520
Tank vehicle, 801.522
Test violation (ignition interlock devices), 813.599
Throughway, 374.010, 374.420, 801.524
Tire, 801.525
Title, 801.526
Top of the T intersection, 811.277
Totaled, 801.527
Totaled vehicle, 801.527
Tow dolly, 801.529
Tow vehicle, 801.530
Traffic control device, 801.540
Traffic crime, 801.545
Traffic offense, 801.555
Traffic violation, 801.557
Trailer, 801.560
Transitional ownership record, 801.562
Travel trailer, 801.565
Truck tractor, 801.575
Truck trailer, 801.580
Unloaded weight, 801.585
Uses an inhalant delivery system, 811.193
Using a mobile electronic device, 811.507
Vehicle, 801.590
Vehicle appraiser, 801.592
Vehicle identification number, 801.600
Vehicle immobilization device, 809.698
Vehicle metering system, 815.555
Vehicle of special interest, 801.605
Vehicle protection product, 646A.430
Vulnerable user of a public way, 801.608
White cane, 814.110
Worker transport bus, 801.610
Zero-emission motorcycle, 468.442
Zero-emission vehicle, 283.398

Worker transport vehicles

(Generally), 820.010 et seq.
Bus
 Safety lights, operating, 811.515
 Worker transport bus, defined, 801.610
Inspection, safety code enforcement, 820.040
Nonprofit entities, application of laws, 820.020
Orders, safety code noncompliance, etc., 820.050
Safety code
 (Generally), 820.030
 Driver violation, 820.070
 Inspections, 820.040

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

Worker transport vehicles (Cont.)

Safety code (Cont.)
 Owner violation, 820.060
 Violations, offense, 820.060
Speed limit, maximum, 811.111
Standards, 820.030
State Police, safety code enforcement, inspection, 820.040
Warnings, disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Wrecked, dismantled, and destroyed vehicles
See also **Totaled vehicles**, this topic
Department procedures, registration and titling, 819.030
Dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**, generally
Identification number, inspection, 803.210
Lights, mercury switches, removal, 459.900
Renewal of title, 803.060
Requirement for destruction, failure to comply, 819.010
Salvage procedures, illegal, 819.040
Towing businesses or authorities, accepting vehicles as salvage material, 819.040
Yellow lights, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic
Yellow lines, no passing zones, designating, 810.120
Yield signs, driver response, 811.260
Zero-emission vehicles, see **Electric or alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic

MOTORBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

MOTORCYCLES

Assault, vehicular, 811.060
Autocycles, 801.133, 807.020
Brake lights, 816.100
Class III all-terrain vehicle, defined, 801.194
Clinging to another vehicle, motorcyclist, 814.220
Crimes and offenses
 Assault, vehicular, 811.060
 Endangering motorcycle passenger, 814.280
 Firearms, unlawful possession, 166.250
 Headlights, lighted, failure to display, 814.320
 Helmets, failure to wear, 814.269, 814.275
 Motorcyclist clinging to another vehicle, 814.220
 Operating vehicle without driving privileges, 807.010
 Passenger protective headgear, failure to wear, 814.275
 Traffic control devices, failure to obey, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360
 Two abreast, operating more than, 814.250
 Unlawful operation, 814.200
 Unlawful passing, 814.240
 Unlawfully carrying passenger, 814.325
Dealers, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Defined, 801.365
Driver licenses and permits
 Endorsements, 807.035, 807.170, 807.175, 807.370
 Exemptions from requirement, 807.020
 Instruction permits, 807.200
 Operating vehicle without driving privileges, 807.010
 Waiver of test and demonstration requirements, 807.072

MOTORCYCLES (Cont.)

Education and safety

(Generally), 802.320

Endorsement requirement, course completion, 807.175

Helmets, see **Helmets**, this topic

Insurance premium discount, course completion, 742.480, 742.483, 742.486

Motorcycle Safety Subaccount (Generally), 802.340

Fee, license endorsement, 807.170, 807.370

Endangering motorcycle passenger, 814.280

Firearms, unlawful possession, 166.250

Gasoline dispensing, self-service, 480.332

Helmets

Endangering motorcycle passenger, 814.280

Exemptions from protective headgear requirements, 814.290

Failure to wear, penalty, 814.269

Motorcycle helmet, defined, 801.366

Passenger, 814.275

Instruction driver permits, 807.200, 807.280

Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Lanes, depriving of full lane, 811.385

Lights

Failure to display lighted headlights, 814.320

Low-intensity lights, 811.515

Maximum number of headlights, 816.350

Motorcycle Safety Subaccount, see **Education and safety**, this topic

Off-road, windshield wiper, equipment exemption, 821.040

Operating requirements, 814.200

Passengers

Endangering, 814.280

Helmets, 814.275

Unlawfully carrying on motorcycle, 814.325

Recreation trails system, use, 390.962, 390.971

Registration

Fee, 803.420

Plate, one, issuance, 803.525

Safety programs, see **Education and safety**, this topic

Throughways, restricting use, road authority, 810.020

Traffic control devices, obeying, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360

Two abreast, operating more than, 814.250

Unlawful passing, 814.240

Warranties, new vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Windshield wipers, exemption, 815.215

Zero-emission and electric motorcycle rebates, 468.442 et seq.

MOTTO, STATE

Designation, 186.040

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING

Search and rescue, see **SEARCH AND RESCUE**, generally

MOUNTAIN GOATS AND SHEEP

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

MOVIES

See **MOTION PICTURES**, generally

MUD LAKE

Riparian rights, 274.480

MUDGUARDS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

MULES

See **HORSES**, generally

MULTIMODAL ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION FUND

(Generally), 320.440, 367.091, 367.093

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS

(Generally), 750.301 et seq.

Arrangement to become traditional insurer, requirement, 750.341

Assessment, 750.321

Board of trustees, 750.317

Capital and surplus, 750.321

Certificates

Application, 750.305

Arrangements established in another state, 750.311

Association or group, requirements for, 750.307

Issuance or refusal, 750.313

Minimum reserves, 750.315

Trust, requirements for, 750.309

Compensation and salaries, 750.319

Conditions for use, 750.303

Coverage

Notice, 750.323

Permitted, 743B.012, 743B.104, 750.303

Defined, 743B.005, 750.301

Delinquency proceedings, 750.335

Examinations, 750.327

Excess loss insurer, liability of, 750.339

Guaranty funds, joint underwriting associations and other pools, exclusion from membership, 750.337

Insurance Code, applicable provisions, 750.333

Officers and persons acting for board, 750.318

Permitted coverage, 743B.012, 743B.104, 750.303

Property or loans, sales of, 750.331

Rules, 750.315, 750.333

Salaries, 750.319

Taxation, 750.329

Trust, filings by, 750.325

MULTIPLE SYSTEM ATROPHY AWARENESS MONTH

(Generally), 187.257

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT

(Generally), 802.560, 802.565, 802.570

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT

(Generally), 305.653 et seq.

Allocation of income, 314.606

Audits, 305.675

Commission

(Generally), 305.653

Oregon membership, 305.660

Revolving account, 305.685

Consultants, local governments, 305.665

Contents, 305.653

Definitions, 305.653

Director of Department of Revenue, member, 305.660

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT (Cont.)

- Dispute resolution**, 305.676
- Income tax returns, information, access**, 314.840

MULTNOMAH COUNTY

- Boundary**, 201.260
- Bridges, Willamette River**, see **BRIDGES**
- County courts and commissioners**
 - Assistants, civil service, 241.025
 - Port of Portland, initiative, referendum, 778.270
- District attorney**, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**
- Judicial district (fourth), special provisions**, 3.014
- Parking violation procedures**, 153.820
- Road fund distribution, agreement with City of Gresham**, 373.330
- Sheriff**, see **SHERIFFS**
- Speed limits, authority**, 810.180
- Title insurers, title plants**, 731.438, 731.439
- Urban flood safety and water quality district**, see **URBAN FLOOD SAFETY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICT**, generally

MUNICIPAL AUDIT LAW

- See **AUDITS AND AUDITING**

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

- See **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**, generally

MUNICIPAL COURTS

- (Generally), 221.336 et seq.

Appeals

- (Generally), 138.057, 221.363 et seq.
- Adverse party contact information, 221.363
- Amended pleadings, 221.383
- By defendant, generally, 221.389
- By state or city, generally, 221.392
- Case record, submission, 221.381
- Circuit court proceedings, generally, 221.383, 221.385, 221.394, 221.396, 221.398, 221.402
- Court of Appeals, 221.367, 221.407
- Cross-appeals, 221.389
- Dismissal, 221.383
- Fees, 21.135, 221.376
- Judgments, generally, 221.385, 221.402, 221.404
- Jurisdiction, 138.057, 221.367, 221.378, 221.407
- Matter, defined, 221.365
- Notice of appeal
 - (Generally), 221.371
 - Deadline, 221.369
 - Fees, 21.135, 221.376
 - Filing and service, 221.374
 - Timely filing, effect, 221.378
- Remand, 221.385, 221.402
- Scope of review, 221.396, 221.398
- Sentence, circuit court imposing, 221.394, 221.398
- Stays, 221.385, 221.404
- Time limits
 - Hearing of appeal, 136.300
 - Notice of appeal filing deadline, 221.369
- Validity of charter provision or ordinance, 221.389, 221.405
- Which court appeal is taken to, 221.367
- Writ of review, availability, 221.387

- Case record**, see **Records and files**, this topic

Circuit courts

- Appeals, see **Appeals**, this topic
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 3.132, 221.315
- Transfer of case to, municipal court not a court of record, 221.361

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont.)

- City attorneys, authority**, 221.339
- Convictions, misdemeanors, notice to Department of State Police**, 51.055
- Court of record**, 221.342, 221.343
- Duties and powers, generally**, 221.140
- Establishment**
 - (Generally), CONST. VII(Orig) §1
 - City charter or ordinance, 221.336
 - Notice, State Court Administrator, 1.855
- Fees**
 - Appeals, 21.135, 221.376
 - Court of record, filing declarations, 221.342, 221.343
 - Jury trials, 221.354
 - Recording judgment or lien, 221.351
- Fines, disposition**, 153.633 et seq.
- Judges**
 - See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
 - (Generally), 221.140
 - Court of record, 221.342
 - Prejudice, change, 221.353
 - Qualifications, 221.142, 221.342
- Judgments**, see **JUDGMENTS**
- Jurisdiction**
 - (Generally), 221.339, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
 - Appeals, 138.057, 221.367, 221.378, 221.407
 - Circuit courts, see **Circuit courts**, this topic
 - Justice courts exercising, 51.035
- Jury trials**, 221.354
- Marriages, solemnizing**, 106.120
- Monetary obligations, assignment for collection**, 137.118
- Records and files**
 - (Generally), 221.351, 221.352
 - Audio recordings, 221.342, 221.358
 - Case record
 - (Generally), 221.352
 - Submission on appeal, 221.381
- Registration, Department of Revenue**, 221.344
- Registry, State Court Administrator**, 1.855
- Reporting of proceedings**, 221.342, 221.358
- Reports to Legislative Fiscal Officer**, 1.860
- Transfer of case to circuit court, municipal court not a court of record**, 221.361
- Violations Bureau**, 153.800

MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON

- Assistance from State Treasurer or public body**, 286A.014, 287A.632, 287A.640
- Creation**, 287A.630
- Duties and powers**, 287A.634
- Meetings, quorum**, 287A.632
- Members, term, compensation**, 287A.630
- Notice of proposed issuance, new bonds**, 287A.640

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- (Generally), 221.110
- Actions against, defense**, 30.285, 30.287
- Appointment**, 221.140, CONST. VI §7
- Attorneys**
 - City-county consolidation, 199.730
 - Criminal justice agency, as, 181A.010
 - District attorney (definition inclusion), 131.005
 - Housing authority, 456.105
 - Legally protected material, disclosure to city auditor, 221.240

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

Attorneys (Cont.)

- Ordinance violations, circuit or justice courts, 221.315
- Personal information, disclosure exemptions, 192.345
- Violations, prosecution, 221.339
- Witnesses, more than 10, statements supporting, 136.570

Auditor

- See also **Recorder or clerk**, this topic
- Legally protected material, disclosures, 221.240
- Park commissioner, as, 226.120

Bonds (security), 221.903, 742.354, 742.358, 742.360

Bribery, see **BRIBERY**, generally

Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**

Clerk, see **Recorder or clerk**, this topic

Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Compensation and salaries

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

- Cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.905
 - Council fixing, 221.140
 - Deferred compensation, expenditure limitation exemption, 294.338
 - Discrimination, 652.210 et seq.
 - Fines, basing on revenues, 221.145
 - Overpayments, 652.625
 - Overtime
 - (Generally), 653.268, 653.269
 - Administrative, professional, supervisory, etc., 653.269
 - Searches, rescues, participation, effect on wages, 652.250
 - Statements, generally, 652.610, 652.620, 652.990
 - Withholdings, deductions
 - Federal bonds, 294.030
 - Local taxes, 305.620, 305.625, 305.630, 305.635, 305.640
 - Overpayments, 652.625
 - Statements, 316.202, 652.610, 652.625, 652.990
- Consolidated cities**, 222.290
- Consolidated city-county**, 199.730, 199.770, CONST. XI §2a

Contracts

- City, interest, 221.921
- Interest in, 279A.990, 291.990

Defense, actions against, 30.285, 30.287

Deferred compensation, expenditure limitation exemption, 294.338

Dog control officers, police standards, training, applicability, 181A.420

Duties and powers, 236.610, CONST. VI §8

Economic interest statements, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**

Election, 221.902, 254.035, CONST. VI §7

Eligibility, office holding, cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.907

Engineer

- Park commissioner, as, 226.120
- Planning and zoning, 227.100, 227.110, 227.120
- Plats and subdivisions, 92.160, 227.100

Firefighters, see **FIREFIGHTERS**, generally

Government ethics, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**, generally

Health benefit plans, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Hearing officers, planning, zoning matters, 227.165

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

Housing authority commissioners, 456.095, 456.100, 456.105, 456.110, 456.115

Interest, city contracts, 221.921

Joint operating agencies for electric power, directors, 262.055

Judges, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Law practice, 9.080

Liability for exceeding debt limit, 221.410

Mayor

- Appointment, 221.130
- Assemblages, unlawful, dispersal, 131.675
- Bonds, releasing surety, 742.360
- Bridge bonds, 381.640
- Cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.909, 221.917
- City-county consolidation, 199.725
- Drainage district formation, petition or objection, 547.045
- Duties and powers, 221.130
- Elections, 221.160
- Eligibility for office, 221.130
- Housing authority, 456.095, 456.110
- Park commissioner, 226.120, 226.140
- Railroad crossings, 824.226
- State highways, 373.015
- Term of office, 221.130

Nomination and election, procedure, laws applicable, 221.180

Oath, 221.903

Offices, location, CONST. VI §8

Police, see **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally

Public safety coordinating council, local, membership, 423.560

Real estate licensee exemption, 696.030

Recorder or clerk

See also **Auditor**, this topic

- Annexation, 222.900
 - Bancroft Bonding Act
 - Applications, 223.225
 - Discharge, 223.280
 - Lien docket, 223.230, 223.275, 223.280
 - Notice to pay, 223.275
 - Bonds, releasing surety, 742.360
 - Boundary changes, 222.010
 - Bridge bonds, 381.640
 - Disincorporation, 221.650
 - Foreclosures, 223.515, 223.555, 223.560
 - Housing authority, filings, 456.110, 456.235
 - Liquor control violations, jurisdiction, 471.990
 - Local improvements, assessment, 223.389, 223.391
 - Pedestrian malls, 376.755, 376.765
 - Reassessments, 223.425, 223.435, 223.455
 - Rebonding unpaid assessments, 223.705, 223.710
 - Sewer assessments, 224.080, 224.120
 - Vacation proceedings, 271.090, 271.110, 271.130, 271.190, 271.200
- Removal**, 221.140
- Rescues, searches, participation, effect on wages**, 652.250
- Residence requirement, elective or appointive office**, 221.907
- Retirement and pensions**
 - (Generally), 237.360
 - City-county consolidation, 199.770
 - Contributions to fund
 - (Generally), CONST. IX §10
 - City, 237.365, 237.380
 - Employees, 237.370
 - Limitations, 237.375
 - Creation permitted, 237.355

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

- Retirement and pensions (Cont.)**
 - Definitions, 237.350
 - Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
 - PERS, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally
 - Rate of return or interest, contract guarantee prohibited, CONST. IX §11
 - Revenue sources, 237.380
 - Sick leave, benefit increase, 238.350, CONST. IX §12
 - Social Security, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 - Transportation system employees, CONST. XI §13
- Searches, rescues, participation, effect on wages,** 652.250
- Soil and water conservation district directors, consultation,** 568.620
- Strikes, bus system employees,** 243.738
- Surveyor, plats and subdivision,** 92.100, 92.160, 227.100
- Term of office,** 221.902
- Transfer between employers, rights**
 - (Generally), 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640
 - Cooperative agreement, contents, 190.020
 - Metropolitan Service District, 268.220
- Transportation system employees,** 243.738, CONST. XI §13
- Treasurer**
 - Assessments, 223.770
 - Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.260, 223.275, 223.285
 - Bridge bonds, 381.640, 381.645, 381.650, 381.655
 - Condemnation, advance deposits, 35.265
 - Delinquent liens, notice to other lienholders, 312.400, 312.410, 312.420
 - District annexation, 222.510
 - Duties, 221.920
 - Foreclosures, 223.520, 223.535, 223.550, 223.555, 223.570
 - Park commission, 226.160
 - Sewer service revenues, 224.420
- Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- Vacancies in office,** 221.904, 236.010, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
- Veterans' preference, see VETERANS**
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

MUNICIPALITIES

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**, generally

MURDER

See **HOMICIDE**

MUSEUMS

- See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**
- Anthropology, Oregon State Museum of,** 352.612, 390.235, 390.237
- Archives, State, see ARCHIVIST, STATE,** generally
- Charitable trustee supervision, exemption,** 128.640
- City**
 - Authority, 358.315, 358.345
 - Bonds, revenue
 - Application of laws, 358.380
 - Issuance, 358.375
 - Not general obligation of city, 358.390
 - Payment, pledge of revenues, 358.385

MUSEUMS (Cont.)

- City (Cont.)**
 - Commission**
 - (Generally), 358.315, 358.320
 - Budget, annual, 358.330
 - Chairperson, 358.330, 358.340
 - Compensation, 358.340
 - Employees, 358.365
 - Establishment of museum, duties, 358.360
 - Joint city museums, qualifications, 358.320
 - Operation of museum, 358.365
 - Report, annual, 358.330
 - Rules, 358.330, 358.365
 - Secretary, 358.330
 - Terms, 358.325
 - Vacancies, filling, 358.335
 - Construction,** 358.355, 358.360
 - Definitions,** 358.310
 - Disagreements between cities, settling,** 358.405
 - Establishing,** 358.345, 358.360
 - Expenses, operating,** 358.370
 - Governing body**
 - Authority, generally, 358.315
 - Defined, 358.310
 - Expenses, museum operation, 358.370
 - Financial matters, 358.365, 358.375, 358.385, 358.390
 - Joint city museums,** 358.310, 358.320, 358.345, 358.375
 - Maintenance,** 358.345, 358.365
 - Museum account,** 358.365
 - Operation,** 358.345, 358.365
 - Site, museum,** 358.355, 358.360
- Columbia River Maritime Museum,** 358.900
- Fish, piranha, walking catfish, permit to hold,** 498.242
- Geology,** 516.030
- Grant program, Oregon Heritage Commission,** 358.583
- Living history museum, zoning,** 215.213
- Loans of property**
 - (Generally), 358.420
 - Definitions, 358.415
 - Notice
 - Informing lenders of statutes, 358.440
 - Termination of loan, 358.425, 358.430
 - Statute of limitations on recovery, 358.420
 - Title to acquired property, 358.435
- Maritime Museum, Oregon State,** 358.900
- Military, see MILITARY MUSEUM, OREGON,** generally
- Natural History, Oregon State Museum of,** 358.880, 358.885
- Obscene materials, exemption from prosecution,** 167.085
- Pioneers, cities,** 226.320, 226.380, 226.400
- Property tax exemption,** 307.130
- Rules**
 - Commission, 358.330, 358.365
 - Grant programs, 358.583
- Steam heat, sale to,** 283.170
- University of Oregon Museum of Natural and Cultural History, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Wildlife, permit to hold,** 497.308, 497.318
- Zoning, living history museum,** 215.213

MUSIC

- Instruments**
 - Employer liability, trade equipment, 653.280, 653.285
 - Execution exemption, 18.345

MUSIC (Cont.)

Instruments (Cont.)

Schools, use fee, 339.155

Minors, assisting or furnishing for public dancing, 167.830, 167.840

Music therapists, see **MUSIC THERAPISTS**, generally

Orchestras, see **ORCHESTRAS**, generally

Recording group names, unlawful use, performance promotion, 646.608, 646.647

Royalties for musical works

(Generally), 647.705, 647.710

Actions for damages or injunction, 647.720

Authorization to do business in state, 647.708

Contracts, generally, 647.710

Definitions, 647.700

Fines, 647.720

Investigations, 647.728

Laws, application, 647.725, 647.730

Prohibited conduct, 647.715

Requirements for performing rights societies, 647.705, 647.708

MUSIC THERAPISTS

See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

Civil penalties, 676.992

Definitions, 681.700

Discipline, 676.612, 681.733

Health Licensing Office, general authority, 676.565

Injunctions, 676.613

MUSIC THERAPISTS (Cont.)

Licenses

(Generally), 681.710

Revocation, suspension, etc., 676.612, 681.733

Rules, 681.730

Rules, 681.730

Title, use, 681.720

Unauthorized practice, 681.720

MUSSELS

See **SHELLFISH**, generally

MUTILATION

Documents

Pedigree, proof of, 609.805

Replacement or duplicate

Bonds, evidence of, 286A.185

Motor vehicles

Certificate of title, 803.065

Disabled person parking permit, 811.602

Licenses and permits, generally, 807.160

Registration, 803.510, 826.025

Restraining orders, 471.640

Evidence, tampering, 162.295

Food, labels, 616.215

Hazardous substances, labels, 453.085

Records, public, tampering, 162.305

MUTUAL COMPANIES

Irrigation, see **IRRIGATION**